ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

+

172

-

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible] STS~~

~~WI[illegible] FORMS I-[illegible]~~

C~~[illegible]~~

FO~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

an. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
MAR-1924

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE
MAR-1924

7. CARRIER
764

NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
107

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

		[illegible]
AA	La Bordonnais	~~45~~
1	Ausonia	1
2	Regina	4
3	Athenia	10
4	Aurania	14
5	Marloch	18
6	Marburn	22
7	Pittsburgh	25
8	Montclare {including passengers ex Montlaurier}	27
9	Andania	34
11	Celtic	39
11	Oscar II	41
12	Chaleur	44
13	Stockholm	46
14	Stavangerfjord	47
15	Montrose	50
16	Lancastria	55
17	Columbia	58
18	Melita	60
19	Metagama	68
20	Hellig Olav	71
21	Canada	73
22	Antonia	75
3	Cedric	81
4	Frederik VIII	83
5	Montcalm	87
6	Saturnia	96
7	Pacifica Chinese	98
8	Atlantis Chinese	105
9	Montreal Chinese	106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. FITZGERALD *, Surgeon of the* AUSONIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF UNITED KINGDOM *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J A Fitzgerald
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March*, 19*25

at **HALIFAX.** N. S,

Percy E Lee.
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ausonia
Halifax
1.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AUSONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 19TH. FEBRUARY., 1925.

G 22670 L.P.—5/24

INDEXED

A to K ....
L to Z .... 9/3/…

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		MORRIS	631#937 7/35-8/18/33. Mbll… HARRY LLOYD	43	-	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Left U.S. 1/2/24 at Malone N.Y. ENGLISH	U.S.A.	~~N.Y.~~ CUMBERLAND.	SISTER MRS. MARGARET OATES. 2. CUMBERLAND PLACE. REGENTS PARK. LONDON.	MD.	CUMBERLAND.
2		MEDVEDEVA.	Rivka.	59		F	W	H'hold	No No	R.3-Subd.5 Par B Joining Son.	No USC	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Odessa.	Daughter Rochla Medvedev. Odessa. Russia.	Mich.	Detroit.
3		NOT USED	I hereby certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.															
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED	Purser.															
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		USED																

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., MAR -1 1925 19 25.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
ETURNING ESIDENT LIENS	1	NO	492868 SELF.	[illegible]	YES	Mar 1919 Jan 1924 3/4	CUMBERLAND.	Julia C. Morris, WIFE. 12. NORTH LEE STREET. CUMBERLAND. M.D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	HZL	140 NONE	ENGLAND	SHREWSBUR	Sec. 4-Par. 6. act 1924 7/2/1925	London	2833	
ota.	2	Yes	492869 Son. See Col.19	$15	No	----------		Son. Jacob Medwell. 510 Hancock Street.Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lght	Wig ~~Dk~~	Brn.	130 None.	Russia.	Odessa.	Sec. 5 act 1924 6/2/25	Riga. Q.	833	2
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

Percy E. Gee.
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* AUSONIA *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March *, 19*25

at HALIFAX N. S.

Percy Hee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Fitzgerald *, Surgeon of the* "AUSONIA" *,* Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of United Kingdom*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March *, 1925*

at HALIFAX. N.S.

Percy Ellee.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Landing

Halifax N.S

Landing

Halifax N.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Halifax

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Landing Halifax N.S.

6

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. AUSONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , FEBRUARY 19th , 1925

2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rundkvist	Manfred F	21		M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Byske	Father: Mikael Rundkvist, Byske	Wash.	Bellingham
2		SOERDAHL.	Peder A.P.	24		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hamoroy.	Mother Anna Pedersen. Hamoroy. Norway.	Minn.	Big ~~Rock.~~ FORK
3		HA[illegible]R.	Arild N.	18		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hemmesberget.	Mother Lydia Jakobsen. Hemmesberget. Norway.	Alaska	Juneau.
4		769347 ft 10-13-31 JONSSON.	Per. Erland.	25		M	S	Farmworker	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Havelo.	Father Jonas Persson. Follinge Jointland. Sweden.	Wash	Wapata.
5		MARKUSSEN.	Hilda Emilie.	19		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Gryllefjord.	Father Ludvig Karlsen Gryllefjord. Senjen.	Alaska	Ketchikan.
6	USC	~~MARKUSSEN.~~	~~Sigurd Andreas.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fisher.~~				~~UNITED~~	~~STATES~~	~~CITIZEN.~~		~~Father in law.~~ as above.	U.S.	
7		NILSEN.	Ole Bergitan.	36		M	S	Fisher.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Berg Kalfames	Mother Sasa Nilsen. Kalfames. Senjen.	Alaska	Juneau.
8		REINES.	C/A 8/13/25 or Johan M.N.	30		M	M	Farmlab.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kristiansund.	Father Nils Jensen. Reines, Sandnessjoen. Norway.	Wash.	Graham.
9		SKOGÖ SKAGO.	DANIEL A. J Alfred D.J.	40		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Engl. Norwgn.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Heim.	Wife Johnny Skago Hevnskjel. Norway.	Ore.	Astoria.
10		FARDIG.	Karl Johan.	1[illegible]		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Ragunda.	Brother Jonas E. Fardig. Palgard Ragunda. Sweden.	Wash.	High Point.
11		JOHANSSON.	Karl E.G.	26		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Ragunda.	Father Anders Johansson. Palgard Ragunda. Sweden.	Wash.	High Point.
12		JOHANSSON.	Beda.	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Ragunda.	Father in law. As above.	Wash	High Point.
13		NOT USED								I hereby certify that lines 13 to 30 are blank.								
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

PURSER.

(Cards looked up by M Boyle)

11/1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. N.S., MAR -1 1925, 19

Affidavit on file -

Sect. 5, Act of 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	492874 see # 19	25	No	--	--	Brother: Simon Rundkvist, 1120 Key St. Bellingham. Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	blue	175 none	Sweden	Byske	7/2/25.	Stockholm	5836
2	No.	492872 Self.	40 Yes	No			Uncle. J. M. Egerdahl. Big Fork. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None. 150	Norway.	Hamoroy.	1/[illegible]/25.	Bergen	~~[illegible]~~ 3627
3	No.	492879 Father. See Col. # 19	55 $25	No			Father. Peder Hammer. Juneau. Alaska.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	120 None.	Norway.	Hemmesberget	7/2/25.	Olso.	648
4	No	492871 Self.	80 Yes	No			Sister. Mrs Marta Andersson. Star Route. Wapata. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None. 180	Sweden.	Ramsjo.	23/1/25.	Stockholm.	5219
5	No.	492878 Husband. See Col. # 19	100 $25	No			Husband. Sigurd Markussen. Box. 582. Ketchikan. Alaska.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	110 None.	Norway.	Berg. Senjen	9/2/25.	Bergen	4567
6		USC.					Home. Address as above.	P.P. 492 2 40 Issued at Washington 11/20/24 NATURALISED TERRIBORG ALASKA. 18th June, 1918.																			Sect 5 Act of 1924		
7	No	492875 Self.	120 $25	No			Friend Henry Larsen. Juneau. Alaska.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~~10~~ 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	145 None.	Norway.	Berg.	9/2/25.	Olso	688
8	Yes	492870 Self.	50 $25	No			Cousin. Hans Antonson. Graham. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blond	Blond	Blue	170 None.	Norway.	STAMNES	12/2/25.	Bergen	3628
9	No	492873 Self.	120 $25	Yes	Mar 1904 Apl 1914	Astoria.	Friend Pit Johnson. 427 30th St. Astoria. Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	~~None.~~ 180	Norway.	Heim.	22/1/25.	Bergen	3548
10	No	492880 Self.	40 Yes	No			Brother Nils Julius Fardig High Point. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Grey	110 None.	Sweden.	Ragunda.	1/2/25.	Stockholm.	Quota 5248
11	No	492876 Self.	Yes	No			Brother inlaw. Nel Julius Fardig Address as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	160 None.	Sweden.	Ragunda.	12/2/25.	Stockholm.	Quota 5245
12	No	Husband in As above.	Yes	No			Brother. As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.	Sweden.	Ragunda.	12/2/25.	Stockholm.	Quota 5246
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy E Gee

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "AUDONIA" *from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March *, 19*25

at HALIFAX. N.S.

Percy E Gee

Immigration Officer.

Landing

Halifax N.S.

Landing

Halifax N.S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Ausonia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1925

at HALIFAX. N.S.

Halifax N.S

Percy Gee

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar 1. 1925

Cunard Southampton

Hfax Cunard

14

764/1

1-3

H.T. 14

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U.S. C.					
FIRST								
SECOND	1	2		2		1		
THIRD	2	13	1	12				
TOTAL	3	15	1	14				

ADMITTED	14	14					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	14	14					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

Ausonia Halifax

Halifax

Form [illegible] B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Sheet 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 19TH. FEBRUARY., *19*25.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RICHARDS	EDWARD DREW	22		M	S	GARDENING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH.	MOTHER MRS. Mary RICHARDS. HARROW FARM. BAYLTHAM. IPSWICH.	MO	KANSAS CITY.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

I hereby certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

(Cards looked up by W. Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., [illegible] MAR -1 1925, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	492881 SEE 19	50 ~~25~~	NO	-	-	BROTHER Cecil C.F. RICHARDS. 905. HOLMES STREET. KANSAS CITY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	L.B	BLUE	140 SCAR ON UPPER LIP.	ENGLAND	Suffolk BURY ST. EDMUNDS.	Sec. 5 Act of 1924 29/1/25	LONDON	2814.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy E Gee.
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "AUSONIA", *from* London, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March, *19*25

at HALIFAX. N.S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C. Ross, Surgeon of the "Regina sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 2 MAR 1925, 19

at Halifax N.S.

Percy Glee
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
L

2 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 20th, 1925

G 23679 L.P.–5/24

K L

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Stub	✓ Petra	~~29~~ 30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sunelven	Father, Knut Trondstad Sunelven, Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Under 16	Stub	✓ Konrad	6	✓	M	S	Child	–	–	–	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sunelven	Grandfather, Knut Trondstad Sunelven, Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
3		Mikalsen	✓ Johanne K	34	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Langevaag	Father, Lauritz Mikalsen Langevaag, Norway.	Wash.	Tacoma
4		Grebstad	✓ Karen	26	✓	F	S	~~Domestic~~ Tailoress	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aalesund	Sister Sima Ryjsdal Asporgaten 5, Aalesund.	Wash.	Tacoma
5		Norve	✓ Johanne	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aalesund	Mother, Odenie Hatlen Roisgaten 2, Aalesund. Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
6		Sholto-Douglas	✓ Ronald	46	✓	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rayleigh	Wife. Mrs A.Sholto-Douglas Methlick, Eastwood Rd. Rayleigh	N.Y.	Ow New York
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

6/ 1 Town
O.H.T. 1-16

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

(Cards looked up by W.Boogle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this [redacted]
be typewritten or pri[redacted]

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2 2

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 2 MAR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																											Sect. 5. Act of 1924		
1	Vancouver B.C. ~~Yes~~	492915 Self	$25	No	–	–	Husband. Anebrosius Stub 1621 S. Chesterman St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 150	Norway	Sunelven	12.12.24	Sunelven	4398
2	〃 ~~Yes~~	〃 Accompanying mother	$25	No	–	–	Father, Anebrosius Stub 1621, S. Chesterman St, Tacoma, Wash	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None —	Norway	Sunelven	〃 12.12.24	〃 Sunelven	〃 4399
3	〃 ~~Yes~~	492917 Self	$25	No	–	–	Friend, Mrs A. Ovalheim 2542, S. "K" St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 150	Norway	Bergen ~~Langevaag~~	〃 1.11.24	〃 Aalesund	〃 4220
4	〃 ~~Yes~~	492918 Self	$25	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Anna Overaa 5628 N 46th St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 175	Norway	Sokelven	〃 2[illegible].12.24	~~Sokelven~~ 〃 ~~Aalesund~~	〃 4427
5	〃 Yes	422919 Self	$25	No	–	–	Husband. Hans Norve 4417 - N 22nd St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 118	Norway	Aalesund	〃 12.12.24	〃 Aalesund	〃 4397
																											Sec. 3. Par. 2. Act of 1924		
6	No ~~Yes~~	J.G. Hardy 4 New Burlington St. London 492910	100 Yes	Yes	1924	–	Agents. Messrs Passevant & Do 440-4th Ave. New York City	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	brn	Hazel	Tattoo on Left Forearm	England	London	〃 2.2.25	London	1882
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

lines 1 to 5 incl.
Immigrant Inspector

(Line 6: [illegible])

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING O ICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt G. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 MAR 1925 , 19
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C Ross, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 2 MAR 1925, 19

at Halifax

Percy E Lee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK TAIL OF THE BANK, 21st February, 1925

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUFFY	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Flour Millar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs. C Duffy, 62 Grassmarket Edinburgh	Ill	Chicago
2		SMITH	Cecelia	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter: Chrissie Smith 50 High St., Renfrew	N.Y	New York
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W T Boyle)

7/ 2 TAT
1 Four
5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 4

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

N PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 2 MAR 1925, ~~[illegible] February~~, 1925

		16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	492911 Self	60 ~~Yes~~	No			Friend W. Clifton, c/o Mrs. Burns, 2512 W. Polk St. Chicago	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~dark~~	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sect.5, act of 1924 23/1/25	Edinburgh	10934 ✓
2	Yes	492912 Self	250 ~~Yes~~	No			Son in law Wm James King Mount Vernon New York Sti;	~~No~~	6 months ~~Pl'ment~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	grey	grey	185 None	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3 Par. 2 act 1924 17.2.24	Glasgow	381
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													

Percy A Gee

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt G. Smith Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Regina, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAR 1925 *day of , 19*

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C. Ross, Surgeon of the "Regina" sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by line thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this -2 MAR 1925 day of , 19

at Halifax

Percy E. Lee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—900

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st FEBRUARY, 1925

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		CABIN IMMIGRANTS	631-574 399 3-10-30															
1		HAMILL	Mary	33		F	S	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane Co.Antrim.	Father. Chas. McAully. Loughloughan. Broughshane Co.Antrim. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
2		MINCHIN	Harold	31		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	The Glebe. Upper Ballinderry.	(Father) Rev. J. W. Minchin. The Glebe. Upper [illegible]linderry. Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
3		McQUOID	~~Maggie~~ Margaret A.	25	5/2/30	F	S	H.keeper La	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Belfast.	Father. Mr. S. [illegible]oid. 81 Willowfield. St. Belfast. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

3

63 N.T.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NS , 2 MAR 192?, 19

3

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes.	492913 Husband (see 19)	50 ~~[illegible]~~	no	-	-	Husband. Mr. Patk. Hamill. 1935 West 22 Place. Chicago Ill. U.S.A.	no.	permanently.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Loch Lom Broughshane.	Sect.5, Act of 1924 9/2/25	Belfast	3850
2	Yes	492914 ~~Self~~	115 ~~Yes~~	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Thos. McCord. 5235. Maplewood Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	To settle.	indefinite.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none 140	Ireland	Ballia Merry.	" 19/2/25	" Belfast	" 3673
3	~~Yes~~	492916 Self.	Yes	no	Pt Huron 3-5-25	-	Friend. Mrs. ~~Lemmon.~~ Lemon ~~6548. Greenwood~~ Ave. Chicago. Ill. 6618 University Ave	no.	permanently.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark.	brown.	grey.	none 118	Ireland	Belfast.	" 2/2/25.	" Belfast	" 3750
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

G J Co

Percy Ellel

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt G. Smith Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Regina ...., from Belfast ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three .... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 2 MAR 1923, 19

at Halifax

P E Lee

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596 Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S. (Eng) L R C P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX

Percy Lee

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 BH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA. *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 21st FEBRUARY, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Third class Immigrants																
1		DUNN	Nellie	21	✓	F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast ✓	aunt ~~[illegible]~~ Miss Esther McGahy Owen ~~Aunt. [illegible] Ennis.~~ 5a. Christopher St. Belfast Ireland.	PA. ~~N.Y.~~	ERIE ~~New York~~
2		MILLS	Sarah	50	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm Antrim	Brother. Andrew Aiken. Ballyvaddy. Glenarm. Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
3	under 16	MILLS	Sarah	8	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Uncle. Andrew Aiken. Ballyvaddy. Glenarm. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
4	under 16	MILLS	Lizzie	7	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Uncle. Andrew Aiken. Ballyvaddy. Glenarm. Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
5	under 16	MILLS	Andrew	4	✓	M	S	nil.	no	-	no	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Uncle. Andrew Aiken. Ballyvaddy. Glenarm. Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
6	under 16	MILLS	Edward	2	✓	M	S	Nil	no	-	no	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Uncle. Andrew Aiken. Ballyvaddy. Glenarm. Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
7		McKILLOP	Mary Jane	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes.	English	Yes	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Aughrearnlagh ~~Ballyvaddy~~.	Father. Thos. McKillop. Aughreamlagh. Carnlough. Co. Antrim.	Ill.	Chicago
8		OWEN	Henderson	66	✓	M	M	Black-Smith.	Yes	English	Yes	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son. Mr. Roland Owen. 15 ~~9~~ Urney St. Belfast. Ireland	Pa. ~~N.Y.~~	ERIE ~~New York~~
9		OWEN	Mina	60 ~~54~~	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son-in-law. Mr. Owen. 15 ~~9~~ Urney St. Belfast. Ireland.	Pa. ~~N.Y.~~	ERIE ~~New York~~
10		TOPPING	John H.B.	35	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	IRELAND ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife. Mrs. Eleanor Olive Topping. 88 Jocelyn Avenue. Belfast. Ireland.	Cal.	Pasadena
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

{Cards looked up by W. F. Boyle}

10/5

6HT 4-16

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ~~B~~ H

2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAXIFAX. N.S. Mar 2nd HALIFAX, 2 ~~3~~ MAR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	492882 mother ~~Myself~~	50 Yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Jean Morgan. 1047 Newtown Ave. Lawrence Park. Erie. Pa.	no	permanently.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 ~~6~~	Dark	Brown	Brown	None 148	Ireland	Belfast	Sec 5. act of 1924 12/1/25	Belfast	5985
2	Yes	492884 Husband (see 19)	$25	no	-	-	Husband. Mr. EDMUND Mills. 11~~302~~ 227 Stephenson St ~~Langley~~ Ave. Pullman. Chicago Ill.	no	permenently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 ~~6½~~	fresh	black	grey	None 120	Ireland.	Glenarm Ballyvaddy	5/12/24	Sec 5 Belfast	5696 H
3	Yes.	Father (see 19)	$12½	no	-	-	Father. Mr. E. Mills. 11~~302~~ " Langley Ave. Pullman. Chicago Ill.	no.	permanently.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	~~grey~~ bl.	None	Ireland.	Glenarm "	5/12/24	Sec 5 Belfast	5700 ~~5697~~ H
4	Yes	Father (see 19)	35 $12½	no	-	-	Father. Mr. E. Mills, 11~~302~~ " ~~Langley~~ Ave. Pullman. Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-		fresh	brown	~~blue~~ gr.	None	Ireland	~~Glenarm~~ GARNLOUGH	5/12/24	Sec 5 Belfast	5697 ~~5698~~ H
5	Yes	Father (see 19)	$12½	no	-	-	Father. Mr. E, Mills 11302. " ~~Langley~~ Ave. Pullman. Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-		fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	~~Carn-Laugh~~ DRUMCOLE	5/12/24	Sec 5 Belfast	5698 ~~5699~~ H
6	Yes	Father (see 19)	$12½	no	-	-	Father. Mr. E. Mills. 11302. " ~~Langley~~ Ave. Pullman. Chicago. Ill	no.	permanent,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	brown.	grey.	None	Ireland	Bally-Vaddy.	5/12/24	Sec 5 Belfast	5699 ~~5700~~ H
7	Yes	492885 ~~Sister~~ (see 19)	25 ~~$20~~	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Agnes Moorhead. 1423 West 71st St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None 112	Ireland	Glenarm Ballyvaddy	14/11/24.	Sec 5 Belfast	5561 H
8	Yes	492883 Self.	Yes	no	-	-	Daughter. Mrs. Jean Morgan. 1047 Newtown Ave. Lawrence Park. Erie Pa.	no.	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 ~~5~~	Dark	Grey	Grey bro.	None	Ireland	Belfast	12/1/25	Sec 5 Belfast	5986 H
9	Yes	Self.	300 Yes	no	-	-	DAUGHTER:- ~~Sister~~. Mrs. Morgan. 1047 Newtown Ave. Lawrence Park. Erie Pa.	no	permement	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 ~~4~~	Fresh	Grey	Hasel. bro	None	Ireland	Belfast	12/1/25	Sec. 5 Belfast	5987 H
10	Yes	492886. Self.	120 Yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law Hugh Wallace ~~Uncle. Mr. W. Quinn.~~ 720. North ~~Los Robles~~ Ave. Pasadena. Cal. 1259 No. Michigan Ave	no	permanent.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Auburn.	lt. bl.	None	Ireland	Co. Derry	18/12/24	Sec 5 Belfast	5822 H
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. REGINA 140696, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] -1 [illegible] day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX

Percy E Lee.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596 Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross

Sworn to before me this [illegible] -2 1928 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy Gee.

Inspector in Charge

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HALIFAX

List 3 AH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. REGINA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , FEB 20th , 19 25

G 12681 L.F.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Pinola ✓	Maija Liisa	33	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother Mr Vihlo, Pinola Kemi Veitsiluoto, Finland	Mich	Marquette
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1

81 H.T.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Cards looked up by H.T.Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AH

AH

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 2 MAR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States																			IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	H93924 Brother	$25	No	–	–	Brother Joonas Pinola 2123 Longyear Ave Marquette Mich	Uncertain	unp		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 150 lbs.	Finland	Ylievieska	Sect. 5, 13.2.25	Act of 1924 Helsingfors.	150
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Smith MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140696, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Robt G Smith
MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1928 *day of* , 19
at HALIFAX NS

Percy Eel.
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

S.S. Regina

Halifax N.S.

Mar 2, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596 Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest sheets, One [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX

Percy Lee

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

W Star
Belfast

764
2

4-9

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	3	11		11			2			
THIRD	3	20		20		1				
TOTAL	6	31		31		1	2			

H.T. 24
-16 7
31

	PRIMA-			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	31	31					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	31	31					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

#1 S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 21st February, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hadden	William	19	7	M	S	Fish-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle David Hadden ~~Parents~~ - ~~Mr & Mrs.~~ Hadden, ~~19 Grampian Rd.,~~ ~~Torry,~~ Aberdeen	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Hadden	Robert R.	57		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother- David Hadden Newmill Cottages Drumlithie, Aberdeenshire.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Hadden	Mary Ann	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother-in-law - David Hadden, Newmill Cottages, Drumlithie, Aberdeenshire	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Stephen	James Alexander	19		M	S	machinist ~~Engineer~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - W.J. Stephen, 501 Govan Rd., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Cook	David Smith	30		M	M	Teamster ~~Carter~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt. Mrs Jane Stewart 144 Alexander St. Dundee	Mich	Detroit
6		Cook	Mina	28	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt Mrs Jane Stewart 144 Alexander St. Dundee	Mich	Detroit
7	Under 16	Cook	Stewart Duncan	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt Mrs Jane Stewart 144 Alexander St. Dundee	Mich	Detroit
8	Under 16	Cook	Frank Connolly	1	3	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt Mrs ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ Jane Stewart 144 Alexander St.Dundeee	Mich	Detroit
9		McCann	Hughina	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mrs Margaret McCann 21 Berhope St. Greenock	Mich	Detroit
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

505 9/9/28 gas.

11316/84 - 9/3/35 JFY 11316/84 Left U.S. Detroit Nov. 13.1924 6-9-35

(Cards booked off by W.P. Boyle)

9/

1 US Res 7 2-16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 2 MAR 1925, 19

Sheet # 1

No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																											Sec 5 act of 1924		
1	Yes	492920 Parents	Yes	No			~~Brother~~ Bro - Mr.Henry Hadden, 7715 Force Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Pemnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	lt. brn.	hazel	145 none	Scotland	Aberdeen	26/1/25	Dundee " "	8256
2	Yes	" Self	300 Yes	No			~~Brother~~ Son - Mr.H.Hadden, C/o Wallace 4923 East 84th St. Gaifield Boulevard Cleveland;	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	frsh	brn	hazel	155 none	Scotland	Springing Greens. Kincardine	26/1/25	Dundee " "	8254
3	Yes	" Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law- Mr.H.Hadden C/o Wallace,4923 East 84th St.Gaiffield Boulevard Cleveland.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	frsh	black	brn	145 none	Scotland	Springing Greens Kincardine	26/1/25	Dundee " "	8255
4	Yes	492922 Self	Yes	No			Brother: David Stephen 2122 Vandyke Ave., Detroit	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	frsh	dr br.	grey	140 none	Scotland	Montrose	6/2/25	Glasgow	13171
5	Yes	492921 Self	50 $25	No			Father. Mr Stewart Cook 9826 Yellowstone Ave.Detroit	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	frsh	brn	blue	140 None	Scotland	Dundee	2.21.24	Dundee " "	9759
6	Yes	" Self	$25	No			Father/law Mr Stewart Cook. 9286 Yellowstone Ave.Detroit	No	Permt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fsh	brn	Grey	112 None	Scotland	Dundee	2.12.24	Dundee " "	9760
7	Yes	" accompanying parents	-	No			G/father Mr Stewart Cook 9286 Yellowstone Ave.Detroit	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	✓ None	Scotland	Dundee	2.12.24	Dundee " "	9761
8	Yes	" accompanying parents	-	No			G/father Mr Stewart Cook 9285 Yellowstone Ave. detroit	No	Peermt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	✓ None	Scotland	Dundee	2.12.24	Dundee	9762
9	Yes	492923 Self	Yes	Yes	4/1923-11/1924 1½yrs	Detroit	UNCLE:- Mr J,Caldwell 2521 Charleroix, Detroit	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Dk Brn	Blue	120 None	Scotland	Greenock	Sec 4 Par b act 1924 21.1.15	Glasgow	~~135~~ 1295
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy McGee
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. REGINA 140696, from GLASGOW, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Robt G Smith

MASTER [redacted]

[illegible] -2 1925

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible] 19

at HALIFAX

Percy E Lee

Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

2

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible] A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.G..

S.S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW 21st FEBRUARY, 1925, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 3rd 2 MAR 1925, 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Richards	Henry Pope	40		M	M	Benton Harbor, Mich., 2nd October 1884.	P.P. 3394 6/30/24 Washington D.C.	Home - 122 Britain Avenue, Benton Harbor, Michigan.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED

NOT USED

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Jas. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. "Athenia"*, *sailing therewith*; do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Six.* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.P. Henderson.

Sworn to before me this ~~2nd~~ 3rd day of *March*, 1925
at **HALIFAX, N.S.**

Percy E Gee
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port delivered thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

J.M.G.. S.S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 21st FEBRUARY, 1925

G 12879 L.P.—5/24

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Armstrong	✓ Agnes	3[illegible]	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Agnes Davidson, 20 Shamrock Street, Dunfermline. G'mother.	Mich.	Detroit
2	under 16	Armstrong	✓ Joseph	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		Mich.	Detroit
3		Aitken	✓ John	62	✓	M	Wd	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Son - Andrew Aitken, 3 Beechwood Tce., Dumbarton.	Utah	Salt Lake City
4		Currie	✓ Janet	43	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Andrew Currie, 33 Camphill Ave Glasgow.	Mich	Flint
5		Currie	✓ Helen	28	✓	F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Andrew Currie 33 Camphill Ave Glasgow.	Mich	Flint
6		Henderson	✓ Grace	3[illegible]	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Grace Hogg, 38 East Port Dunfermline.	Ills.	Joliet
7	under 16	Henderson	John	4	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ills.	Joliet
8		631# 352685 Innes 3/19/28 Ja13	505-11316-B\V-4/15/36 [illegible] ✓ Jane Summers	25	✓	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Alexander Innes, 42 Victoria Rd., Torry, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit
9		STHTKEWICZE Statkeviciene	✓ Margaret	32	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother - Charles Miller, 92 Govan Street, Glasgow, S.S..	Mich.	Detroit
10	under 16	Statkewicze	✓ Annie	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Uncle.	Mich.	Detroit
11	under 16	Statkewicze	✓ Agnes	4	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Uncle.	Mich.	Detroit
12	under 16	Statkewicze	✓ Anthony	1	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Uncle.	Mich.	Detroit
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	7H7	NOT USED																
30	5.16	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

12/

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Cards looked up by MBoyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. , 3rd 2 MAR 1925 , 19

2

No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of Identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	492925 Husband See 19	100 ~~Yes~~	No			Husband - John Armstrong, 1357 Frederick Ave ~~[illegible] Avenue~~,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown	Grey	130 None	Scotland	Edinburgh	1	Sec. 5 Act. 1924 10205	Dunfermline	10/2/25
2	Yes	Father " See 19	~~Yes~~	No			Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kelty	2	10206	" Dunfermline	10/2/25
3	Yes	492926 Self	225 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1887-1889	Salt Lake City	Sister - Mrs Catherine Henderson 2021 E.10th South Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.	Yes	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	140 None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	Sec. 3 Par. 2 Act. 1924 382	Glasgow	14/2/25
4	Yes	492927 Self	100 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1913 1915	New York	Sister: Mrs Dora Angus, 505 Stewart Ave · Flint Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	140 None	Scotland	Cambuslang	4	Sec 4 Act of 1924 12766	Glasgow	21/1/25
5	Yes	" Self	100 ~~Yes~~	No			Sister: Mrs Dora Angus, 505 Stewart Ave Flint Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Brwn	Grey	140 None	Scotland	Cambuslang	5	12767	" Glasgow	" 21/1/25
6	Yes	~~492928~~ Husband See 19	Yes	No			Husband - John Henderson, ~~[illegible] Bridge Street~~,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Black	Brn.	126 None	Scotland	Dunfermline	6	10211	" Dunfermline	" 10/2/25
7	Yes	492928 Father See 19	Yes	No			309 Gurney Ave Joliet, Ills..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Bellshill	7	10212	" Dunfermline	" 10/2/25
8	Yes	492929 Self	750 ~~Yes~~	No			Fiance - Peter ~~Pa[illegible]~~ PIRIE, 4537, W. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small mole left cheek. 130	Scotland	Aberdeen	8	8253	" Dundee	" 26/1/25
9	Yes	492930 Self	200 ~~Yes~~	No			(Statkewicze) Husband - Antony Mitchell, 4805 Belvidere Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	135 None	Scotland	Mossend	9	12823	" Glasgow	" 22/1/25
10	Yes	Mother "	~~Yes~~	No			Father Detroit,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw	10	12824	" Glasgow	" 22/1/25
11	Yes	Mother "	~~Yes~~	No			Father: Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw	11	12825	" Glasgow	" 22/1/25
12	Yes	Mother "	~~Yes~~	No			Father:	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw	12	12826	" Glasgow	" 22/1/25
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Percy E. Lee.
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "Athenia", from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black

~~Officer~~. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1925

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy E. Lee

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible] B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A.L.S.M..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ATHENIA". sailing from GLASGOW . 21st FEBRUARY, 1925. Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 3rd 2 MAR 1925, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Greig	Gordon	28	✓	M	S ✓		Federal Court, Detroit, Mich.. ✓ 1st July 1919. Dep. Passport # 472651. Sep. 2-1924.	✓ 17~~[illegible]~~288 Swift Ave., Detroit, Mich..
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED

L. C. [illegible] Immgr. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S S Athenia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas Henderson, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Athenia" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 025 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N S

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1925

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Mar. 3, 1925

Donaldson Glasgow

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer after arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

764/3

10-13

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	13	1	12			1			
THIRD	2	25	1	24		3				
TOTAL	4	38	2	36		3	1			

ADMITTED	36	36
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		
TOTAL	36	36

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists 1

Residents of United States 3

Total 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M.. S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 21st FEBRUARY, 1925.

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Flood	John	18	✓	M	S	Mech- Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother- Mrs. Mary Flood, 134, Glasgow Rd., Burnbank, Hamilton.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Guild	Charles	23	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A. Left U.S.A. at New York.	Chicago	(Mother- Mrs. Jeanie Guild,	Ohio.	Cleveland.
3		Guild 631-499670 5-29-29	Minnie	26	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	(9, Dunn St., (Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland.
4		Jamieson	John	32	✓	M	M	Seeds-man	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife- Mrs. Isabella Jamieson, 201, George St., Aberdeen.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
5		Millar	John Bos 11/14/27	32	✓	M	M	Engineer Marine	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife- Mrs. Mary Millar, 7, Victoria St., Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Skelton	Joseph	26	✓	M	M	Railway Warehouse-man	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Brother- (Samuel Skelton,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
7		Skelton	Mary	26	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	~~Irish~~ Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(29, Cowlairs Rd.,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
8	Under 16	Skelton	Joseph	1	7	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Springburn,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
9	Under 16	Skelton	Norma		1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain "	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Glasgow.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
10		McAllister	Andrew	20	✓	M	S	Miner Coal.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother- Mrs. Elizabeth McAllister, 61, Hill St., Wishaw.	Mich.	Detroit.
11		~~McLanachan~~	~~John~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Plater~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kilwinning~~	~~Wife-Mrs. Jessie McLanachan,~~ 83, Main St., Kilwinning.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Niagara Falls.~~
12		Docherty	Agnes	24	✓	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt- Mrs. Janet Rae, Townhead, St., Hamilton.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13		Beveridge	Daisy	17	✓	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother-Mrs. Maggie Beveridge, 57, Bruce St., Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit.
14		Anderson	Mary	29	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Sister-	Mich.	Flint.
15	Under 16	Anderson	Mary	7	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain "	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Mrs. Sarah Hamilton,	Mich.	Flint.
16	Under 16	Anderson	Thomas	4	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~Britain~~ "	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Ferrybank Rd.,	Mich.	Flint.
17	Under 16	Anderson	James	1	7	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~Britain~~ "	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Rosyth.	Mich.	Flint.
18		Cairnduff	Mary 631 [illegible]	52	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Daughter- Mrs. Sarah Hamilton,	Mich.	Flint.
19		Cairnduff	Martha	18		F	S	Shirt-maker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Ferrybank Rd.,	Mich.	Flint.
20	Under 16.	Cairnduff	Janet	13	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain "	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Rosyth.	Mich.	Flint.
21		Innes	Charles	36	✓	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	Scottish	U.S.A. Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit	Wife-Mrs. Janet Innes, 27, Summerfield Terr., Aberdeen	Mich.	Detroit.
22		Gavin	Alfred	21	✓	M	M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Jessie Gavin. 82 Victoria Rd, Torry	Mich	Detroit.
23		Moir	Helen	29	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Nellie Allan	Mich	Detroit
24	Under 16	Moir	George	4	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~Britain~~ "	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	82 Victoria Rd.	Mich	Detroit
25	Under 16.	Moir	Eveline	5	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain "	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Torry	Mich	Detroti
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Certified erasion Page 4 Line 11 John McLanachan did not embark.

Albert P. Bishop purser.

16
8

24/13 3 U.S. Res

(Cards looked up by [illegible])

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 3 MARCH, 1925.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self 492888	$72 84	No			Friend-Archd. John Campbell, 9233, Essex Avenue, South Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none 115	Scotland	Blantyre.	1	12845	Glasgow Sec. 5. Act of 1924	21/1/25
2	Yes	Self 492889	$100	Yes	1923-Feb. 1924 Oct.	Chicago	Brother-in-law- Adam Ritchie,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none 145	Scotland	Paisley	2	Permit— 13473	Washington Sec.10.	1/11/24
3	Yes	Husband 492890	$800	No			7211, Elton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none 130	Eng;and	London.	3	12854	Glasgow Sec 5	23/1/25
4	Yes	Self 492891	$35 45	No			Friend Alfred Corssar, 4216 E. 106th Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	~~fair~~ aub.	grey	none 146	Scotland	Fraserburgh.	4	9528	Dundee Sec 5	29/10/24
5	Yes	Self 492892	$25	Yes	1923 1924	Detroit	Step-brother, Alex. Jones. 7814 Senator Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none 150	Scotland	Dalmuir.	5	1311	Glasgow Sec 4.B.	28/1/25
6	No	Self 492893	$50	No			Friend- Herbert Reid,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none 165	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	6	26603	Glasgow Sec 5	28/11/24
7	No	Husband	--	No			2418, Cleveland Ave.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none 125	Scotland	Glasgow.	7	26604	Glasgow "	28/11/24
8	No	Father	--	No			Niagara Falls,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	blue	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	8	26605	Glasgow "	28/11/24
9	No	Father	--	No			N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brwn	blue	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	9	26123	Glasgow "	2/2/25
10	Yes	Self 492895	$60	No			Father- Andrew McAllister, 1633, Hilger Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none 145	Scotland	Wishaw.	10	18815	Glasgow "	13/11/24
11		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~		~~Niagara Falls~~	~~Friend- William Craig, 1659, Cleveland Ave., Niagara Falls. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Ardrossan.~~	11	----	------	--------
12	No	Self 492896	$25	No			Father- Thomas Docherty, 368 Hopkin Strs., Buffalo, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	grey	none 120	Scotland	Hamilton.	12	13450	Glasgow Sec 5.	14/2/25
13	Yes	Mother 492897	$40	No			Brother- Bertie Beveridge, 587 Conner's Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	brown	none 115	Scotland	Buckhaven.	13	10203	Dunfermline Sec 5.	9/2/25
14	Yes	Self 492894	$30	No			Husband- Douglas Anderson,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none 120	Scotland	Barrhead.	14	13356	Glasgow Sec. 5.	12/2/25
15	Yes	" Mother	0- 20	No			#610 Leigh Street,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Neilston.	15	13357	Glasgow "	12/2/25
16	Yes	" Mother	--	No			Flint,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead.	16	13358	Glasgow "	12/2/25
17	Yes	" Mother	--	No			Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead.	17	13359	Glasgow "	12/2/25
18	Yes	Self 492898	$25	No			Husband-, James Cairnduff,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	blue	none 200	Scotland	Barrhead	18	13363	Glasgow "	12/2/25
19	Yes	" Mother	--	No			610 Leigh Street	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none 115	Scotland	Barrhead.	19	13354	Glasgow "	12/2/25
20	Yes	" Mother	--	No			Flint, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead.	20	13364	Glasgow "	12/1/25
21	Yes	Self 492900	$50	Yes	1923-July 1924 Dec	Detroit	Friend, Mrs Margaret Sackit 6331, Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	pale	brown	blue grey	none 156	Scotland	Aberdeen.	21	26680	Washington Sec. 10	27/12/24
22	Yes	Self 492806	$35	No			Bro-in-law, Alfred Carson 7321 St. John St. Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None 140	Scotland	Aberdeen	22	8232	Dundee Sec 5	20/1/25
23	Yes	Self 492899	$100	No			Husband, George Moir 7321 St. John St.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None 120	Scotland	Aberdeen	23	8242	Dundee Sec 5	22/1/25
24	Yes	" Mother	--	No			Detroit,	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	24	8243	Dundee "	22/1/25
25	Yes	" Mother	--	No			Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	25	8244	Dundee "	22/1/25
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

L. C. [illegible] Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. "Athenia" *, from* Glasgow + Moville *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black

~~*Officer*~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd ~~2nd~~ *day of* March *, 1923*

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy E Lee

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jonathan Shand *, Surgeon of the* "Aurania" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Shand

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* March *, 19* 25

at HALIFAX, NS.

Percy E Gee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. HALIFAX, TRANSITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 23679 L.P.—5/24

INDEXED

A to F
L to E 11

S.S. "AURANIA" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21st February, *19*25.

Transit

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	 Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	 City or town
1		POPE	DECIMUS	35		M	M	Major British Army	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English	England	York.	Father A. Pope, South Court, Dorchester	Eng.	York.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	1 Trans	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1 1 Tour

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Cards looked up by W. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.............

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, NS., MAR - 3 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town
1	Yes	492937 Self See 12.	Yes	No	—	—	Wife. Mrs. D. Pope c/o A.F.McEwan, Seattle, Washington	Yes.	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk.	Brol	Bro.	Transit Vise 6169. Leeds. 16.2.1925. None. 175	Sec. 3 Par. 2 Act 1924 England.	Dorchester.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Percy E. Lee.
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald V. Peel Master *, of the* "Aurania" *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R V Peel
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* March 3 *, 19* 25

at Halifax, NS.

Percy E Gee,
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible] B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number HI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AURANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL FEBRUARY 21ST, 1925, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. 3rd March, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OLSEN NOT USED	BERTEL	51	✓	M	S		SPECIAL TERM OF DISTRICT COURT ALASKA DIVISION NO. 1. AT JUNEAU DEC. 16TH 1907 P.P.441691, Hughes 6/13/24	JUNEAU. ALASKA.
2	Line 2. to 30. Blank. NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED	PURSER.							
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand *, Surgeon of the* AURANIA *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Shand

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* March *,* 1925

at Halifax.

Percy E Kee
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aurania
Halifax
Quota

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 1281 P. 5/24

S.S. AURANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , FEBRUARY 21ST , *19* 25

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		C/A 10/23/25 ✓ J.F.L. KNOX	JOHN HENRY 675 1/14/29	38		✓ M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITTAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS.	WIFE. MARHARET KNOX, 28 BAMBORO TERRACE, NORTH SHIELDS.	Mich	Detroit. ~~[illegible]~~S.
2		BJN, adm by B.I.S. 3/18/25 ✓ SAETHER	HELGE KRISTOFFER	19		✓ M	S	FARM LABORER 24-1707 Ja 12/4/34	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	Melvik	FATHER. ~~KRIST~~ KRISTOFFER SAETER. ~~MACOLMAN~~ RISSA, NORWAY. Movilands	N. DAK.	BONETRAIL
3		✓ KNIVSKENES	OLE	34		✓ M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	NESSET I ROMSDAL.	~~[illegible]~~ MRS. ~~[illegible]~~ KNIVSKENES. ANGVIK PR. KRISTIANSUND Norway	ORE	ASTORIA
4		NOT USED Line 4 to 30 blank.																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED	Purser.															
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	3 NT	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3/

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Cards looked up by W. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 3rd March 1925, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		498502	60.				Cousin, R. Brotherton, ~~[illegible] 226 6th~~ ~~[illegible] N.Y.~~																	Lbs. 142			Sect. 5 act of 1924			
1	NO	SELF	YES	No	-	-	7087, Sartiner Av, Springwell Detroit Mich.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELI	13/11/24	NEWCASTLE	20797	1
2	NO	498503 SELF	$25 30	NO	-	-	FRIEND. HANS LOBRO, DONETRAIL N.DAK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE 150	NORWAY	STRINDA.	5/2/25 〃	〃 BERGEN 〃	3598	2
3	YES	498504 SELF	$25 50	YES	1913 /16	PORTLAND Maine.	FRIEND. ALEXANDER ROSAND, 391 27TH ST. ASTORIA ORE.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE 175	NORWAY	TINGVOLL	〃 18.2.25	〃 Oslo 〃	3644	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. Peel Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* A U R A N I A *, from* LIVERPOOL. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* March *, 19* 25

at Halifax.

Percy Ebel

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. Aurania

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

J. Shand

Cunard
Liverpool

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1925

Halifax.

Percy Elsee.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar 3, 1925

4/1

764/4

14-17

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1		1			X		1	
THIRD	3	5	1	4		1				
TOTAL	4	6	1	5		1	X		1	

4
Transit 1

ADMITTED	4	11
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		
TOTAL	5	5

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	X
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

JH23

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

43 43

G 13081 L.P. -5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AURANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , FEBRUARY 21ST , *19*25

L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		STEIN	WILLIAM DUNLOP	22	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ Scotland	SCITCH	Left U.S. at New York, N.Y. U S A	DETROIT	MOTHER. MRS. STEIN. 59 GREENWAY, LLANDARCY, NEATH.	MICH.	DETROIT
2		NOT USED Line 2. to 30. Blank.																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED	PURSER.															
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED NOT USED																

1, USRes

17

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Card looked up by W.M. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 173

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 3rd March F 1925, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	495935 SELF	YES	500 YES	1923 /24	DETROIT	Friends James Linton. ~~[illegible]~~. DETROIT.MICH. Cascade 9955, ~~[illegible]~~ Av.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	DRK	BLUE	154 lbs. NONE	SCOTLAND	UPHALL.	Sect 10. 16.1.25	Act of 1924 Washington	2 399
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. Peel Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* AURANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R V Peel

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* March, *19* 25

at Halifax.

Percy Hel.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. A. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the* s/s Marloch*,* sailing therewith*, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... — ....*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J A O'Brien
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 **day of** March*, 1925*

at St. John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A

Y

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARLOCH Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, FEBRUARY 20, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8/31 41236	BLAIN	Martha.	33	5	F	S	H'kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scottish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Orange, Co. Cal.	Brother. Geo. Blain Newlands Road, Cathcart Glasgow.	Cal	~~Los Angeles~~ Orange
2	41237	CAMERON	John	20	1	M	S	Drapers Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness	Mother. Christina Cameron Bemore Fairfield Rd. Inverness	Ha.	Honolulu
3	41238	CLARK	Alexandra	22	-	F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Detroit,	Mother. Mrs. Ann Clark, 10 B. Bath Street Portobello.	Mich	Detroit.
4	41239	CROMBIE	James	23	-	M	S	Engin-eer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father. James Crombie, 12 Whirlbuth St. Dunfermline	Ill.	Chicago
5	41240	DICK	Christina	27	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Father Mr. M. McCallum 206 Caledonia St. Motherwell	Cal.	San Fransisco
6	under 16	" (dau)	Isabella A.	3	-	F	S	Nil.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
7	8/31 41241	FRASER	Agnes C.	34	9	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Mother in law. Mrs Peter 15 Lochrim Ter. Edinburgh	Mich.	Saginaw
8	8/31 41242	HENDERSON	Thomas	36	-	M	M	Power Loom Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee.	Wife. Jane Henderson 42 Cleghorn St. Dundee.	"	Detroit
9		~~MITCHELL~~	~~Jeanie~~	~~21~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Hosiery Worker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kilmaurs~~	~~Mother. Mrs. Margt. Mitchell 3 Glencairn~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Gillespie~~
10	41243	McALLISTER	Mary	36	-	F	S	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother. Mrs Emily McAllister 5 Latta Street Dumbarton	Ill.	Chicago
11	41244	McILROY	Annie	31	1	F	S	Shop asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Mother. Mrs. Margt. McLauchlan South View, Airbles - Motherwell	Mich	Detroit
12	41245	McLILLAN	Anne G.	37	5	F	S	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs Clark, 134 George Street Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
13	41246	O'HARA	Jessie	37	-	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	c/o Gallacher. 85 John Street Bridgeton Glasgow.	Pa.	~~Pittsburgh~~ Turtle Creek
14	41247	" (sister)	Grace	29	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	
15	41248	PENMAN	William	50	11	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline	Father. Mr. Thos. Penman, 1 Old School Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit
16	41249	" (wife)	Christina	52	-	F	M	H'kpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	41250	SHEARER	Alexander	25	2	M	S	Motor Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wick	Father. Robt. Shearer 20 Newton Road, Wick.	"	"
18	41251	SIMPSON	Jessie B.	27	8	F	S	Sales-woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Sister. Miss Mary Simpson, 79 Roebank St. Dennistoun Glasgow	Iowa	Muscatine
19	41252	WATT	Joan	40	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Brother. Colin Davidson, Fire Station Bell St. Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago
20	41253	" (children)	Elizabeth L.	17	-	F	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle" "	"	"
21	41254	"	Alexander Y.	16	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	8/31 41255	YOUNG	AGNES	38	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coatbridge	Mother. Mrs. G. Hunter 65 North Jackson St. Coatbridge	~~Mich.~~ O.	~~Grand Rapids~~ Cleveland
23	under 16	" (children)	Richard	4	2	M	S	Nil	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. "	"	"
24	"	"	George	1	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
25	8/31 41256	MACGREGOR	Duncan	42	1	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.	Uncle. John Macgregor, Waverley Road Nairn.	H.	Honolulu
26	8/31 41257	MULLAN	MARGARET	30	-	F	S	DAMASK WEAVER	"	"	"	Ireland	IRISH	IRELAND	MILLBROOK LARNE	AUNT. SARAH MAGEE, MOORDYKE, KILNAUGHTER, LARNE	ILL	CHICAGO
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	1	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

25

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., FEBRUARY, 19

No. on List. (14)	(15)	By whom was passage paid? (16)	(17)	Yes or No. (18)	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (19)	Purpose of coming to United States. (20)			(21)	Whether a polygamist. (22)	Whether an anarchist. (23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	Condition of health, mental and physical. (27)	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. (28)	Height. Feet. (29)	Inches.	Complexion. (30)	Color of— Hair. (31)	Eyes.	Marks of identification. (32)	Place of birth. Country. (33)	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date (34)	Place of Issuance (35)	Number (36)
1	Vancouver B.C. ~~No~~	496022 Self	100— Yes	Yes	1923 / 1924 1	Orange, Orange Co.Cal.	Fiance. John Cathcart, 612 Maple Ave. Orange, Orange Co. U.S.A.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	4-B Scotland	16 Catrine Ayrshire	Dec.19,1924	Washington	Re-entry permit. 27401
2	Yes	496023 "	180— "	No			Brother. Alistair Cameron, Laupahoeoe Sugar Co. Papaaloa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	~~Br.~~ brown	Gr.	"	" 5	16 Inverness	Dec.10.1924	Dundee	9845
3	"	496024 "	45— "	Yes	1923 / 1924 Aug.	Detroit	Mrs. Rosie Hill 13539 Oakman Boulevard Detroit (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt. Br.	Blue	"	4-B "	16 Portobell	Sept.22,1924	Washington	Re-entry permit. 4742
4	"	496025	~~245~~	No			Sister. Catherine Crombie ~~31002 47th Ave. Cicero~~ Chicago 2317 So. [illegible] Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frsh	"	Br.	Minus point Middle finger right hand.	" 5	16 Edinburgh	Jan.7,1925	Dunfermline	10113.
5	Pipestone Minn. "	496016 Husb.	130— Yes	"			Husband. Wm Dick, ~~2195 Divisadero St.~~ San Fransisco. Cal. 811 Tuck St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	None	" 5	16 Bellshill	Feb.12,1925	Glasgow	12379
6	"	Mother	"	"			Father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	blue	"	" 5	16 Motherwell	"	"	12380
7	yes "	496026 Husband	100— "	"			Husband. John A. Fraser 500 Potter Street Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Blk.	Br.	"	" 5	16 Edinburgh	Nov.15,1924	Edinburgh	11645
8	"	496027 Self	75— "	"			Friend. Adam Petrie ~~300~~ 143 — 4th ave. ~~Harrison Ave~~. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frsh.	lt. Br.	Blue	"	" 5	16 Dundee	Jan.28,1925	Dundee	8274.
~~9~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~			~~Husband(Intended) Mr. F. Fulton 506 [illegible] Ave. Gillespie Ill.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Drk.~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Hazel~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kilmaurs~~			
10	yes "	496017 " int. husb.	150—	"			Intended husband. John Cruickshank, 7708 South Paulina St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	dk. Br.	Br.	"	" 5	16 Dumbarton	Feb. 10,1925	Glasgow	12264
11	"	496028 self	~~150~~— "	"			Fiance. Oliver McLauchlan ~~304~~ 502 Marston ave. ~~Elmhurst Ave. Highland Park~~ Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Drk.~~ ✓	~~Blk.~~ lt brown	Br.	"	" 5	16 Motherwel	Jan.21,1925	"	12768
12	"	496029	Yes	Yes	1917 / 1924 May	Chicago Ill.	Hospital at 5011 Dorchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	~~Hazel~~ grey	"	4-B "	16 Glasgow.	Feb.14,1925	"	1367
13	"	" self	40—	No			Brother in law. Patrick Duffy ~~124 [illegible] Ave. E. of Pittsburgh.~~ Myrtle ave. Turtle Creek Pa.	Und.	Indef.	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Cl.	~~Blk.~~ brown	Gr.	"	" 5	16 Motherwel	Feb.2,1925	"	12973.
14	"	496021 "	40—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	" blue	"	" 5	16 "		"	12972
15	"	496020 self	$1600.00 "	"			Nephew John Nisbet, 1717-12th Street Detroit. Mich	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frsh.	Fr.	Blue	"	" 5	16 Loanhead	Nov.4,1925	Dunfermline	10641
16	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" red	Br.	Gr.	"	" 5	Wallhill 16 ~~Linlithgow~~	"	"	10643
17	"	496030 Self	60 "	"			Cousin. Mr. John Oliphant 1658 Buena Vista Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk.	~~Blk.~~ lt brown	~~Blue~~ hazel	"	" 5	16 Crieff	Jan.9,1925	Dundee	9980
18	To Chicago.	496031 "	75— "	"			Aunt. Mrs. Janet McKenzie 314 Walnut St. Muscatene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Frsh.	Drk. dk.	Br.	"	" 5	16 Glasgow	Dec.17,1924	Glasgow	11995
19	Yes	496019 Husband	100— "	"			Husband Chas. Watt, 4446 North Robey St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	dk. Br.	Hazel	"	" 5	16 Dundee	Jan.19,1925	Dundee	10060
20	"	Parent		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frsh.	Br.	Brown	"	" 5	" 16	"	"	10061
21	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	lt brown	"	" 5	" 16	"	"	8825
22	"	496018 Husband	65— Yes	"			Husband. James Young, Kent ~~Saddle Club, Eastern Avenue Grand Rapids, Mich.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	lt. ~~Bt.~~	Gr.	"	5	16 Coatbridge	Dec.19,1924	Glasgow	12074
23	"	Father					Father. [illegible] Farm Northfield - Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	" 5	16 "	"	"	12075
24	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seborrhoea Scalp	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	" 5	16 "	"	"	12076
25	"	496032 Self	200— Yes	Yes	1920 / 1924 July	Yonkers N.Y.	FRIEND. ALISTAIR CAMERON, LAUPAHOEOE SUGAR CO. PAPAALOA	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Frsh.	Br.	Hazel	"	4-B "	16 Inverness	5/11/24 PERMIT ~~Feb 3 1925~~	Permit ~~Belfast~~	1975 ~~3824~~
26		496033 Cousin	$60	No	-	-	COUSIN, SAMUEL WYLIE, 5532 S. OAKLEY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL		INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	"	5 IRELAND	14 GLENWHERRY, Co. ANTRIM	FEB-3-1925	BELFAST	3824
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

I. L. Twitchell

AWB

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Notley, Master, of the ss "Marloch", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Notley
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1925
at St. John N.B.

W. Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. O'Brien, *Surgeon of the* MARLOCH, sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ______ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ______ , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. A. O'Brien
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* March, *1925*

at St. John N.B.

W. Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List B1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARLOCH". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, FEBRUARY 20TH., 1925.

INDEXED 1 to K L to Z

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	41258	631-555910 12-2-24 BOWIE	William.	25	6	M	S	Motor Mech.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	Britain.	Scotch.	(Left U.S. at Hoboken, N.J.) U.S.A.	Buffalo.	Father- Mr. Andrew Bowie, 14 Duke Street, Galston.	N.Y.	Sherrill
2	41259	BULLOCH	David.	21 ~~19~~	-	M	S	App. Dr-ftsman.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father- Mr. Wm. Bulloch, 107 Altyre St. Tollcross, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
3	41260	DUNCAN	Magnus.	19	-	M	S	Labourer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Father- Mr Wm. Duncan, 3 Menzies Rd. Torry, Aberdeen.	"	"
4	41261	GALBRAITH	Agnes.	23	10	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	(Left U.S. at New York) U.S.A.	Detroit.	Mother - Mrs. Black. 17 Moss-Vale Street Paisley.	"	"
5	41262	HARVEY	DENNIS. E.	18	6	M	S	Newspaper despatcher.	"	"	"	"	English.	Scotland.	Dundee.	Mother- Mrs. L. Harvey, 28 Kincardine St. Dundee.	"	"
6	41263	HOGG	Isabella.	36 ~~35~~	9	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	Scottish.	Scotland.	Lochgelly.	Mother- Mrs. I. Finney, 40 Mid Street, Lochgelly.	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Isabella.	9	-	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - "	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Janet.	5 ~~4~~	-	F	S	-	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	S.O. Adm 3/3/25 by BSI 41264	MCLAREN	Margaret.	64	8	F	W	Hwife.	"	--.	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.	Daughter-Mrs. Janet Easton, 40 High St. Cockenzie, Prestonpans.	Ill.	Gillespie.
10	41265	MUIR	Fanny. A.	20	6	F	S	"	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Bellshill.	Father-Mr. Wm. Muir, 133 Bothwell Park, Bellshill.	Mich	Detroit
11	41266	O'ROURKE.	Mary M.	46	11	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Brother- Jas. Mulholland, 16 Moir St. Glasgow.	"	"
12	41282	"	Agnes.	16	-	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"
13	under 16	"	Kathleen.	10	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	✓	" (children)	Peter.	9	-	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	✓	"	Daniel.	6		M	S	"	No.	-- ✓	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	41267	"	Marie. P.	18	6	F	S	Shop Asst.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	41268	ROSS	Donald.	25 ~~23~~	4	M	S	Forester.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inver-Fearn.	Alex. Ross, 3 Hill Street, Inver-Fearn, Rossshire.	"	"
18	41269	SAVAGE	Narotsos-Germ[illegible] 10-1131 6 B.V.-8- 5/10/37 [illegible] Mary	21 ~~22~~	-	F	M	House Keeper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs. Ann Keenan, 31½ Bute Crescent, Wishaw.	Ill.	Chicago.
19	Under 16	"	Monica.	3	6	F	S	Nil.	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - "	"	"
20	41270	SMITH	Henry.	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Mother- Mrs. Maggie Smith, 15 Walker Road, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
21	41271	" (brother)	Richard.	19	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	41272	alias Wiszinckos SMITH	Joseph.	21	-	M	S	Coal Miner.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian.	"	Bellshill.	Father-~~Mrs~~. Jacob Smith, 7 Bellside Pl. Bellshill.	Ill.	Chicago
23	41273	"	Nicholas.	38	8	M	M	Brick Layer.	"	"	"	"	Irish ~~Scottish~~.	Scotland.	Motherwell.	Wife - Mrs Bridget Smith, South Beach, Firpark St. Motherwell.	"	"
24	41274 E.P.	PRYDE	Joan. Martin	45	-	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunfermline.	Brother-David Philp, Main St. Kingseat, Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit.
25	359000	"	Joan.	17	6	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"
26	under 16	" (children)	Mary.	15	8	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	✓	"	Christina.	12	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	41275	WELSH	Agnes.	34 ~~33~~	10	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley.	Mother- Mrs. MacIntosh, Brougham House, Stanley, Perthshire.	"	Flint.
29	Under 16	"	Robt. W.	9	10	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - "	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Mary S.	5	9	F	-	"	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

20 H.T. 10-16

NOT USED
NOT USED

11-16 20-27

(Lines 1 to 8 incl Lines 10-17-18-19-28-29-30) William Fischle
Ralph W. Furness

30/

192

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-813

71

List [illegible]

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., ~~[illegible]~~ 3rd March, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes.	496207 Self.	$100 Yes.	7/22 [illegible]	2.	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend- Mr.Archd.Highet, 223 Park St. Sherrill, N.Y.	(Delay caused by sickness) No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Mark on neck. left.	4-B Scotland	Galston.	3 DEC 1924	GLASGOW	Non-Quota 1201 ✓
2	"	496208 "	$50 ~~$25~~	No.			Uncle- Mr.James Leighton, [illegible] Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None.	5 "	16 Glasgow.	Jan.12.25.	Glasgow.	12448. ✓
3	"	496209 "	$[illegible]	"			Brother-Wm.Duncan, C/o.Smith, Cadillac Apts.5thSt.Flint.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss Left Eye "	"	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 Aberdeen.	Feb.5.1925.	Dundee.	~~[illegible]~~ 8325 ✓
4	"	496210 "	$60	Ys.	11/23 11/24	Detroit.	Husband-George Galbraith, 3380 McGraw Ave.,Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Cl.	Br.	Gr.	"	4-B "	Paisley.	Feb.6.1925.	Glasgow.	1340. ✓
5	"	496211 Uncle	$[illegible] ~~Yes~~	No.			Uncle-Mr.N.K.High, 217 Newport Ave., Detroit.Mich.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 England.	15 London.	Feb.10.1925.	Dundee.	8350. ✓
6	"	496212 Self.	$[illegible]	No.			Husband-Henry Hogg, 3672 Westral Court,Detroit.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	DkBl.	"	5 Scotland	16 Cowdenbeath.	Feb.11.1925.	Dunfermline.	10219. ✓
7	"	496212 Parents	$25.	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Growing		Dk.	Dkbr.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Auchterderran.	"	"	10220. ✓
8	"	496212 "	$25.	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'		Dk.	Br.	Dkbl.	"	5 "	16 -do-	"	"	10221. ✓
9	"	496215 ~~Self.~~	$15.	"			Son -John MacLaren, ~~Box 605~~ Gillespie, Ill. 509 E. Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pl.	Gr.	Blue	"	5 "	Ayr 16	7 JAN 1925	GLASGOW	12281 ✓
10	"	496036 "	$50	"			Fiance-Mr.S.McGarrity, ~~5236~~ ~~Chalmers~~ Ave.,Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Hzl.	"	5 "	16 Bellshill.	12 FEB 1925	"	13382 ✓
11	"	496034 " [illegible]	80 Ys.	"			Husband-Mr.Cornelius O'Rourke. ~~1055 6th St.~~ Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	" 5	16 Glasgow.	Jan.21.1925.	Glasgow.	12795
12	"	Father	"	"			Father- " 5102 Canton Ave. " 5102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	" 5	" 16	"	"	12776
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Growing		Fr.	Br.	Hzl.	"	" 5	" 16	"	"	12796
14	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'		Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	" 5	" 16	"	"	12797
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'		Fr.	Br.	Hzl.	"	" 5	" 16	"	"	12778
16	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr.	Br.	Hzl.	"	" 5	" 16	"	"	12779
17	"	496037 "	$50	"			Uncle-Wm.Ross, 12025 Turner Road,Detroit.Mich.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rd.	Aub.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Inverfearn.	Feb. 9.1925.	Dundee.	8338. ✓
18	"	496038 "	$60	"			Husband-Mr.William Savage, 706.So.Western Ave.,Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Wishaw.	Feb.6.1925.	Glasgow.	13182. ✓
19	"	496038 "	✓ "	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Growing		"	"	Bl.	"	5 "	" 16	"	"	13183. ✓
20	"	Brother.	25 "	"			Brother- Alex.Smith, c/o Mrs. Smith ~~[illegible]~~ ~~5th St.~~ Detroit,Mich. 212 Church Ave. Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	5 "	16 Aberdeen.	Nov.11.1924.	Dundee.	9604.
21	"	496039 "	25 "	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Brown	"	5 "	16 Aberdeen.	"	"	9605.
22	"	496041 Self.	60 "	"			Sister- Mrs N Hunter,3038 Emerald Ave.,Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	~~Dk.~~ Lt.Br.	Blue	"	5 "	16 Carfin.	Feb.1[illegible].1925.	Glasgow.	13384.
23	"	496040 "	$25.	"			Friend-John Fisher, c/o Chicago, Ill. c/o N. Halliday 215 West 105 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	"	5 Ireland.	14 Newry.	Nov.18.1924.	Glasgow.	19005.
24	"	4960[illegible]3 Husband.	$[illegible]	"			Husband- Mr.R.Pryde, 5726 Trenton Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rt.foot deformed from birth.	5	5	Frs.	Fr.	Blue	"	5 Scotland.	16 Dunfermline	6 FEB 1925	DUNFERMLINE	10189
25	"	Father.	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	5	-	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 "	" 16	do	do	10192
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 "	" 16	do	do	10191
27	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Growing		Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 "	" 16	do	do	10190
28	Ys.	496036 Husband.	[illegible]	"			Husband-Mr.William Welsh, 1810 McCellan St.Flint,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ple.	Br.	Br.	"	5 "	Coupar-Angus	Jan.14.1925.	Dundee.	10025. ✓
29	"	496035 Father.	"	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Growing		'	'	'	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	10027. ✓
30	"	496035 "	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'		'	'	'	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	10026. ✓

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Notley Master of the MARLOCH, from Glasgow via Belfast do
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Notley
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* March, 1925
at St. John N.B.

W. Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. O'Brien *, Surgeon of the* MARLOCH. *,* sailing therewith *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J A O'Brien
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* March *, 19*25
at St. John. N. B.

W. Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARLOCH". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., FEBRUARY 20TH., 1928

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. A to K, L to Z		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	41276	631ⁿ 425040 10/12/28 LYNCH	631 537443 5/23/32 Barbara.	19	6	F	S	Domestic.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dumbarton.	Father-Thos.Lynch, 13 Burnside Street Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit
2	41277	MUIR	William.	24	10	M	M	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	Mother-Mrs.Muir, 16 English St. Wishaw.	P.A.	Duquesne.
3	41278	SPEIRS	William.	24	-	M	S	Rly. Worker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenloaning.	Father-William Speirs, Whitehill, Greenloaning, Perthshire.	Mich.	Detroit
4	41279	PHILP	Joseph.	25	-	M	S	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline.	Brother- David Philp, Main Street, Kingseat, Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . ________

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B. , ~~[illegible]~~ 3rd March 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Ys.	496203 Sister.	$50	No.			Sister-Eliz. Spittall, 1191 Kirkby, W. Detroit.	No.	Perm.	Ys.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None.	5 Scotland.	16 Dumbarton.	Feb.14.1925.	Glasgow.	13454 ✓
2	"	496204 Self.	$50	"			Aunt- Mrs.Wm.Main, Liberty Hotel, Duquesne, Pa.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Dkbr.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Bonkle.	Nov.3.1924.	Glasgow.	18500. ✓
3	"	496205 "	$60	"			Friend- Mr.Daniel Ferguson, 115½ Church Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Aub.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Braco.	Jan.14.1924.	Dundee.	10024. ✓
4	"	496205 "	$75	"			Brother-in-Law, Robt.Pryde, 5726 Trenton Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 Dunferml:	5 FEB 1925	DUNFERMLINE	10193 ✓

F. 2 Twitchell

Inspector in Charge. Joseph W. Furness

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Notley Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MARLOCH., from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Notley
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1925
at St. John N. B.

W. Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Marloch

St. John N.B

March 3, 1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. O. O'Brien, Surgeon of the MARLOCH, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. O. O'Brien
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1925
at St John N.B.

W. Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C P O S
Glasgow

764
5

HT 48

18-21

H.T. 48
-16 13

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourists Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	25	-	25		4				
THIRD	3	36	-	36		2				
TOTAL	4	61	-	61		6				

				DEPORTED			
ADMITTED	60	60					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	61	60					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 6
Total 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List B3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. MARLOCH. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 20th FEBRUARY, 1925

F to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	41280	BURNS ✓	WILLIAM ANDREW	38	✓	M.	M.	SHIP-WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE MRS. A. M. BURNS 31 SPAMOUNT STREET, BELFAST.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2	41281	CUNIHAN ✓	NANCY	19	✓	F	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	ARRANMORE CO. DONEGAL	MOTHER: MARGARET CUNIHAN BALLINTRA, ARRANMORE, BURTONPORT	ILL	CHICAGO
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2/ 2 HT.

21

Total passengers . . . . . ——
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B , 3rd March , 1928

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes—			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
					Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	YES	496201 SELF	$60 YES	YES	NEW SERVING	YORK. 1916 TROOP CONVOY	BROTHER-IN-LAW JAMES AITCHIE 3161 EAST 99th Street CLEVELAND OHIO	NO.	Perm ~~ALWAYS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 LARNE CARNDUFF, LARNE	1st DECEMBER 1924	BELFAST.	5642. ✓
2	YES	496202 SELF	$60 ~~$10~~	NO.	—	—	FATHER: PATRICK CUNIHAN 1849 MOBILE AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	Perm ~~[illegible] YEARS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK ~~BLACK~~	BLACK ~~[illegible]~~	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	13 Co. DONEGAL BALLINTRA	20th FEBRUARY 1925	BELFAST	27818. ✓
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge.

Ralph W. Furness

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Notley Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MARLOCH*, from* Glasgow via Belfast *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C H Notley

Master ~~Officer~~.

Subscribed to before me this 3 *day of* March*, 19*25

at St. John N.B.

W. Fischle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARBURN". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th.Feby., 1925, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., 3d. March, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON.	John.	44	7	M	M	#494545 Washington, D.C.	Battleboro', Vermont. Octr., 1906.	S.Royalton, Vermont.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Scott, Surgeon of the S.S. "Marburn", sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by outgoing vessel," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Scott MB
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1925.

at St. John. N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A 8/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARBURN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP February 18th., 19 23.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3 (23)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	24641	DE PAUW	Antonius Th.	49	✓	M	M	Labour labourer	y.	flemish	y.	Belgian	flemish	Belgian	Antwerp	Brother: & Brother in law, Edward De Pauw, Breda str. 75 Antwerp.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	24642	-"-	Rosalie	49	✓	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	24643	ERAUW	Albert	7	5 ✓	M	S	scholar	no	under 16 none	no	"	"	"	Ghent Gand	Aunt : Mrs. Van den Holle, - Roskot, Constance à Gand, rue de Hulst 23, Belgium	Mich	Detroit.
4																		
5	24644	GRUVER	Awrum	45	✓	M	M	Rabi	y.	Jewish	y.	Russia	Jewish	Belgium	Antwerp	Aron Ginsburg (friend) ~~nobody~~ Zhitomir	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	24645	-"-	Mania	33	✓	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- Ukrainia	"	-"-
7	under 16	-"- son	Meische	3	✓	M	S	without	no	under 16 none	no	"	"	"	"	-"- Russia	"	-"-
8	24646	JUPRELLE	Joseph	47	✓	M	M	fitter	y.	french & english	y.	Belgian	french	Left U.S. at Chicago Belgium	Vaux-S/ Chèvremont	Mother: C. Juprelle, at Vaux S/ Chèvremont	Ill.	Chicago.
9	24647	-"-	Hortense	42	✓	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Chicago	"	to Mother in law: as above	"	-"-
10	24648	LIEVENS	Adolf	36	✓	M	M	labourer	"	flemish	"	Belgium	flemish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S. ~~Belgium~~	Detroit ~~Belgium~~	sister: Valentine Lievens, Mouselede W. Vl. Belgium.	Mich	Detroit.
11	24649	-"-	Martha	36	✓	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	-"-
12	under 16	-"- children	Maria	14	8 ✓	F	S	scholar	"	fl. engl.	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	-"-
13	✓	-"-	Maurice	4	✓	M	S	none	no	under 16 none	no	"	"	Belgium	Moorslede	as above	"	-"-
14	24650	VAN NIEUWENHUYZE	Henry	62	✓	M	M	farmer	y.	flemish	y.	Belgium	flemish	Left U.S. U.S.A.	Mishawaka Mishawaka	sister: Mr. L. V. Nieuwenhuyze Oostacker, dorp, Belgium	Ind.	Mishawaka
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED NOT USED																
19		NOT USED NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	10 H.T.	NOT USED																
	2 U16	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3+5-7
William Fischler

13
23

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., March 3, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Y.	495345 Stepson son	60 $20.	-	-	-	1456 E. 67th St. Place. Chicago, Ill. Son : François Kerstens, 1456, E 67th Place, Chicago	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	fair	none	5 Belgium	04 Ruysbroeck	Quota. 1/12/24.	Antwerp.	247
2	"	Son ~~Stepson~~	"	-	-	-	as above " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	5 "	04 Seneff Hain.	Quota. do.	do.	248
3	"	495349 parents	2- y.	-	-	-	Mother, Mrs Morel-Boye, Barbara, ~~14210, Canfield E.~~ Detroit.	4329 Drexel av. (affidavit on file) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	I	"	blo.	brown	"	5 "	04 ~~Ghent~~	Quota 7/1/25.	Ghent.	316
4																													
5	"	C 495350 Congregation	30- more	-	-	-	Church Congregation Tifereth, Israel Anshe Zitemer, 604, Dickinsen str.Philadelphia. (contract shown)	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bre.	grey	"	4-D Russia	32 Zitemer O Wol	Non-Quota. 14/1/25.	Antwerp.	154
6	"	husband	husb.-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	4-D "	32 "	Non-Quota. do.	do.	155
7	"	father	fath.-	-	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	4-D Roumania	Jassy 3b	Non-Quota. do.	do.	156
8	"	495346 myself	600 more	y.	1909 - August 1924 15	Chicago	Brother in law: & brother 6801, Richland Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bre.	grey	"	4-B Belgium	04 Chênée	~~Non-Quota~~ ~~Quota.~~ 10/12/24.	Brussels.	175(173)
9	"	" husband	.. more	"	1909 - August 1924	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	4-B -"-	04 Malderen	Quota ~~Non-Quota~~ do.	do.	174
10	"	496042 myself	100- y.	y.	1920 - June 1924 18	Detroit	home: Kerwin Avenue 5322, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blo.	grey	"	4-B Belgium	Moorslede 04 ~~Beitbem~~	Quota. 27/1/25.	Ghent.	216
11	"	myself	"	"	" "	" "	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	brown	"	4-B "	Moorslede 04 ~~Passchendaele~~	Quota. do.	do.	217
12	"	parents	"	"	" "	" "	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	4-B Canada	St. Boniface 16 ~~Winnipeg~~	Quota. do.	do.	218
13	"	"	"	no	" no	" no	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	5 Belgium	Moorslede 04 ~~Beitbem~~	Quota. do.	do.	320
14	"	495346 myself	35 more	y.	1909 - October 1924 15	Mishawaka	home : No I street Bld.54 Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bre.	bre.	"	4-B Belgium	04 Wachtebeke	29/10/24.	Washington.	Permit No. 12753.
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line 1-3-4-(6-8) ix

F. 2. Tintchell

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Marburn", from Antwerp Southampton to Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stewart

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* March*, 1925*
at St John N.B

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S S Marburn

St John NB

Mar. 3, 1925

I, T. H. Scott, Surgeon of the S.S. "Marburn" Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Scott MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day March 1925
at St John N B

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C P O S
Antwerp

31/1

764/6

22-24

Transit 1
S.T.-31
-16-6

CLASS	Tests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 [illegible]	[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	14	1	13		6				
THIRD	1	25	-	25		5	1		1	
TOTAL	3	39	1	38		11	2		1	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] & REMAINED [illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	11	11					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	38	38					

In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	11
Total	13

AWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "B"   14 / 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARBURN. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, from Antwerp Feb. 18th 1925 191

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	24651	ASCHENBRENNER	✓ Karl Johann 505 20-31567 12-31-37 ERB	21	1	M	S	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Johann Aschenbrenner (father) 19 Helligenstadter str 77 Wien	Ore	Portland
2	24652	BYVOETS	✓ Arjen	47	2	M	M	Copper Smith	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. left U.S. at N.Y.	Chicago	Mrs A.Byvoets, Kerkweg 38 Ede- Holland ~~Austria~~	Ill	Chicago
3	5.9 Adm by Bd 3/5/25 24653	BAVERSTOCK	✓ Constance	45	✓	F	M	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Sister-in-law, Mrs E.Moss Upper Minety, Wilts, England.	Ohio	Cleveland OW
4	~~Adm by Bd~~ 3 24654	DRIBINSKY	✓ Peisach	68	✓	M	M	Retired merchant	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev ~~Minsk~~	Lisa Dubinsky, Kiev, Sifievscaj at.1. (son)	Ill	Chicago
5	24655	DRIBINSKY (wife)	✓ Malka	55	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
6	5.9 Adm by Bd 3/5/25 24656	DUNETZ	Johann 505 to ... 2/16/34 ...	50	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Roumania	Ruthenian	Bukovina	Cerva ntes	Veronica Francovska, Cernowitz Schulgasse 10.	Mich	Detroit
7	5.9 Adm by Bd 3/5/25 24657	DUNETZ	Marie 505 3/6/32 Bei	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	do do	"	"
8	5.9 Adm by Bd 3/5/25 24658	DUNETZ	Josef	13	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9	5.9 Adm by Bd 3/5/25	DUNETZ	Carl	11	✓	M	S	" 1-30-30	"	"	" see letter on 14/B 5-7-32 JOR	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	5.9 Adm by Bd 3/5/25	DUNETZ	Rudolf	2	✓	M	S	child	no	none under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11	5.9 Adm by Bd 3/6/25 24659	KESSLER	✓ Aron	9	✓	M	S	Scholar	no	none	no	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	grand-father Benish Mo[illegible] Klimontow ~~[illegible]~~ Radom - Pol	N.Y.	N.York
12	24660	LAPEIR	✓ Cyriel	39	✓	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	English Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	~~Home: 1622 Lillibridge Ave.~~ Brother, ~~Detroit, Mich~~ Adolphe P.O. Lutenola - East Flanders	Mich	Detroit
13	24661	LAPEIR (brother)	✓ Felix	38	✓	M	S	Laborer	~~yes~~ no	returning to U.S. to [illegible] ~~Flemish~~	no ~~yes~~	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit		do do	"	"
14	24662	MALISZEWSKA	✓ Bronislawa	40	✓	F	M	H'keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zarnow	Mother: Jozefa Karbowska Zarnow St Augustow, Woj. Bialostockie	"	"
15	16	MALISZEWSKA (daughter)	✓ Bronislawa	15	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
16	24663	MAJEK	Franc	28	4	M	S	Farmer lab.	"	Czech ~~Slovak~~	"	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian .Czech	~~Czecho~~ France ~~Slovakia~~	Rouen Lohrback	Father: Michel Majek Rohrback, Czecho Slov.	"	Turner
17	5.9 Adm by Bd 3/4/25 24664 Guarantee #24665	MARGOLIS	✓ Rochel 505-12-15-1926 NFS	28	✓	F	S	Student	"	Lith-Russian	"	Lithuainia	~~[illegible]~~ Jewish	Lithuainia	Telse ~~Kovno~~	Father: ~~[illegible]~~ Berl Morgolis Telse- Kovno, Aps. Lithuainia.	Ill.	Chicago OW
18	~~24665~~	SOLITREN	✓ Meyer	56	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	no	nil to children	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	~~Chaim~~ Solitwen Mendel Smiela, Kiev. Russia.	Penn	Phila.
19	24666	SOLITREN	✓ Schrimia Sphrina	57 67	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	nil with husband	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20	9 Adm by Transit by Bd - 3/4/25 24667	VAN BOECKEL	✓ Louis	28	✓	M	M	laborer ~~Engineer~~	yes	French & Eng Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Berlaar leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Belgi um	Wife:-Jeanne Bellikins Welvartsk 28 Berlaar, Belgium	Belgium OW ~~N. Jersey [illegible]~~	
21	5.9 Adm by Bd 3/4/25 24668	WERTH	✓ Moisha D. ~~Itzel~~	60	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Yiddish ~~Hebrew~~ ~~Roumanian~~	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia ~~Roumania~~	Kryzevec ~~Bucharest~~	Sister: ~~[illegible]~~ Weinstein Unires 35, Bucharest (none in Russia)	Minn	Minneapolis
22	9 Adm by Bd 3/4/25 24669	WERTH	✓ ~~Hanna~~ Itzel	60	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	with husb. ~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	sister/in-law do do	"	"
23	24670	WIELANDT Wielandt	✓ Maria Delphina	50	✓	F	W	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	Son:-Edward Wiellandt Solvynstraat 1 Antwerp, Belgium.	Mich	Detroit
24	24671	Yoos	✓ Henry	55	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lansing Mich.	daughter ~~[illegible]~~ Laura Dehaene Ostende	"	Lansing
25	24672	Yoos (wife)	✓ Eugenie	50	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" left U.S. at Detroit	"	" Belgium	"	"
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

23/
2
5 w

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . . . nil
Aliens 25

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List "B"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must ~~upon~~ arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. MARCH 3 1925, 19~~1~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	496043 Uncle	$30	No	-	-	Uncle:-Joseph Il~~k~~ (Gek) 500 Tillamook St.Portland,Ore.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	grey	none	5 Austria	Wien 03	13-2-25	Vienna	Quota 548
2	No	496046 Self	200- ~~$200~~	yes	1922 1924 Sep.	~~no~~ Chicago	Daughter:-Mrs R.Fafaro 156 Racine Ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	"	"	4-B Holland	Workum 27	11-2-25	Amsterdam	N Quota 344
3	Yes	496227 ~~Self~~ sister-in-law	250- yes	yes	3 mo. 1922	O. ~~no~~ Cleveland	Sister-in-law:-Mrs Harding Low Ridge Farm,Mentor, Cleveland,Ohio. [illegible] husband Joseph-	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	grey	"	3-2 England	London 15	23-1-25	London	N Qouot 1365
4	Yes	496045 Son	40-	no	-	-	Son:-Meier Dribin 2207 Iowa Street, Chicago,Ill.	no	Permanent	yes	n0	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~7~~ 6	"	grey	blue	"	5 Russia	Megilev 32	12-2-25	Riga	N Quota 839
5	"	✓		no	-	-	brother do (affidavit on file)	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	~~Do~~	"	"	" 5	" 32	12-2-25	Riga	N Quota 840
6	"	496230 H.B.M.Consul	10-	no	-	-	c/o H.B.M.Consul (Mr Cameron) Dtroit,Mich.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blond	blue	"	3-1 Roumania ~~Poland~~	Mogelin ~~Galicia~~ Poland 32	11/19/24 ~~[illegible]~~	Bucharest	Non Imm 001609
7	"	✓ "		no	-	-	do do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown "	green	"	3-1 Roumania ~~Bukovina~~	~~Radautz~~ 31	"	"	"
8	"	✓ "		no	-	-	do do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	lt. brown	"	" 3-1	Cernowitz ~~[illegible]~~ 31	"	"	"
9	"	✓ "		no	-	-	do do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	"	lt. brown "	gray ~~green~~	"	" 3-1	" 31	"	"	"
10	"	✓ "		no	-	-	do do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	brown	"	" 3-1	" 31	"	"	001611 "
11	yes	496222 Parents	no	no	-	-	Parents:-Faival Kessler 90-92 Attorney Street N.Y.City,N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	sallow	br	grey	scars on head	5 Poland	Klimontow ~~Klimtow~~ 29	23-10-24	Antwerp	~~Consul 118~~ 5507
12	~~no~~ yes	496044 Self	100- yes	yes	1906	January [illegible]	Home:-4522 Lillybridge Ave Detroit,Mich.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt. brown	blue	none	4-B Belgium	Pongu[illegible] ~~Perone~~ 04	18-2-25	Antwerp	N.Quota 178
13	✓	496048 Self	75- yes	yes	[illegible]	Detroit	do do (affidavit on file)	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blond	blond	"	"	4-B	" 04	18-2-25	Antwerp	N.Quota 179
14	yes	496[illegible] husband	5-	no	-	-	Husband Michal- 2992-25th St. Detroit,Mich.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	"	grey	"	4-a Poland	Zarnew 29	22-1-25	Warsaw	N.Quota 1551
15	Yes	Father		no	-	-	do do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~4~~	~~3~~	"	"	blue	"	" 4-a	" 29	22-1-25	Warsaw	N.Quota 1552
16	Yes	495348 Sisters	~~$25~~	no	-	-	Sisters:-Madame Ana Welner Box 83 Turner,Aranac Co. Mich.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	hazel ~~"~~	"	5- Czeche	Rehrback 06	2-2-25	Paris	Quota 186
17	~~Yes~~	496218 ~~[illegible]~~	~~$[illegible]~~	no	-	-	~~Brother:-Mr [illegible]~~ 1146 Montrose Ave. Cousin: [illegible] Brown Chicago,Ill. [illegible] Chicago Ill.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~[illegible]~~	red ~~fresh~~	lt. dark	brown ~~black~~	"	4-8 Lith.	Tels[illegible] 24	28-1-25	Kovno	Non Quo 352
18	Yes	Son 496049	$7	no	-	-	Son:-Max Solitren 710 Ritner St.Phila,Penn.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey ~~brown~~	"	5 Russia	Smela ~~Ukraine~~ 32	5-1-25	Riga	Quota Imm 525
19	"	"		no	-	-	do do	no	"	" ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	brown	"	" 5	" Smela 32	"	Riga	Quota Imm 526
20	Yes	496217 Self	25- yes	no	-	-	~~Aunt:-Mrs Mary Jones~~ ~~207 5th Street.~~ Jersey City N.J. Trident 66474	yes	1 month	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~fair~~	~~blond~~ gray	~~[illegible]~~	Right loss of one eye	3-2 Belgium	Berlaar 04	11-2-25	Antwerp	Non Quota Imm ~~[illegible]~~ 118
21	yes	496219 Son	11- ~~$[illegible]~~	no	-	-	Son:-Max Werth,418 Bryant Ave North Minneapolis,Minn.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 ~~8~~	[illegible] ~~fresh~~	gr ~~white~~	grey	none	5 Russia	Kryl[illegible] 32	21-10-24	Bucharest	469
22	"	496219 "		no	-	-	do do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	" 5	" Kryl[illegible] 32	21-10-24	Bucharest	470
23	"	4960[illegible] Self	$50	no	-	-	Son:- Desire Wielandt 3040 Gladstone Ave.Detroit,Mich	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	5 Belgium	Haesden 04	19-1-25	Antwerp	Quota Imm 300
24	"	Self	$100	yes	1920 1924 Dec.	Lansing	Daughter:-Zane ~~Vece~~ Sibs Lansing,Mich. (delay in returning delayed by death in family)	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	lt. brown	blue ~~brown~~	"	4-B	~~ok~~ Clercken 04	16-1-25	Ghent	Non Quota 203
25	"	496216 Husband		yes	1921 1924	" Dec.	do 421- Fairview ave do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown ~~grey~~	brown ~~blue~~	"	4-B.	" 04	"	Ghent	Non Quota 204
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart Master, of the S.S. "Marburn", from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stewart
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1925
at St. John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CHERBOURGH, FEBRY. 26th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Halifax March 6th, 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL 25 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								U.S. passport No. 193351 June 19.23, extended at Naples, Italy, for 6 months Oct. 23. 1924.	
1	GAETA.	ALPHONSE.	43	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York Feby 1913.	375 S. Maine St. Portland Maine.
2	GAETA.	MARIE.	28	✓	F	M		By Marraige.	ditto.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Hermann Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—364

S S Pittsburgh

Canadian

Checked-G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laurent Flament, Surgeon of the steamship "PITTSBURGH", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of The university of Louvain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Flament
Surgeon.

Halifax N S

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1925 day of March, 1925.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

fr S Dom
Antwerp

Red Star Line

4

764
7

March 6, 1925

25-26

H.T. 4

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	2	6	2	4		1				1
TOTAL	2	6	2	4		1				

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	REMAINS IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

JWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 20th. February, 1925

26

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. A to K / L to Z		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		VOGNILD	~~ARNT~~ JOHAN Sq 1/7/27 PHC,	21		M	S	Fisher Man	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinav.	Norway	Ibbestad	Father Arnt V. Rengaard, Ibbestad, Norway.	Oregon	Klamath Fall
2		HALVORSEN	HALVAR	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aafjord	Halvar Gabrielsen. Father, Aafjord, Norway.	Wash.	Stanwood.
3		MELUM	PAULINE P.	20		F	S	Home	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nes Left U.S. at Boston	Father Paul Melum, Nes, Norway.	do	do
4		ANGENICA	GUISEPPE	23		M	S	Shoe Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	~~Italy~~ U.S.	~~Minoo~~ Portland Me	Father Mario Angenica, Minoo, Italy.	Maine	Portland.
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W.Boyle)

26

Total passengers . . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX IN TRANSIT FOR THE UNITED STATES., 9th.March., 1925

No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	493810 Self	30 Yes	No	-	-	Friend.J.Edvartsen. c/o Shaw Bertram Lbr.Co. Klamath Falls,Oregon.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	150 lbs. None	Norway	Ibbestad	Sect. 5. act of 1925 19/2/25	OSLO	817
2	" Yes	493811 see col. 16	35 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Martin Melum. R.F.D.1,Stanwood,Washington.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	148 do	do	Bjugn	" 19/2/25	" do	" 814
3	" Yes	see col. 16	35 Yes	No	-	-	Brother.John Paulsen. R.F.D.1,Stanwood,Washington.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brn	do	130 do	do	Nes	" do	" do	" 816
4	No	493813 Self	$50	Yes	1909 to 1922	Portland Maine	Sister.Mary Angenica. 9 Vine St.Portland,Maine.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	do	do	155 do	Italy	Mines	Sect. 4.(B) act of 1925, 24/2/25	ANTWERP	184

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. MOREHOUSE Master, *of the* Steamship "PITTSBURGH" *, from* Antwerp, Southampton, & Cherbourg *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. A. Morehouse
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1925 *day of* MARCH *, 19*25
at HALIFAX N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 27th February, *19*25, *Arriving at Port of* ST.JOHN N.B. 9th March, *19*25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 27		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lambourne	Harry C.	22	5 ✓	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah. 2.9.02	Wash – 3/28/24 – # 385032	159½ S. Main, Salt Lake C. Utah
2	Pugmire	Grant V.	20	3 ✓	M	S	St.Charles, Idaho. 3.11.07	✓ – 463129 – 7/26/24	756 Park Avenue, Idaho Falls Idaho
3	Reichert	Adolf	20	✓	M	S	Wash – 476030 – 9/17/24	U.S. Citizen through father: Emil Salt Lake City, Utah. 7.3.12.	2256 Lake St, Salt Lake City Utah
4	Solomon	Chas F.	22	6 ✓	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah. 31.7.02	Wash – 387531 – 4/3/24	573 East 5th South, Salt Lake City, Utah.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED						William Fischler Inspector		
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	4 NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Taylor, Surgeon of the s.s. "Montclare" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur B. Taylor
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1925

at St. John, N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630-A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "...CLARE"
PASSENGERS EX
INDEXED
MONTLAURIER . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL 21st February , 19 25

G 12270 L.P. —4/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	50396	Garretty	Beatrice Ellen	36	-	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~British~~	English	England	Sheffield	Sister, Mrs. Callaby Rose 157 Westbury St, Sheffield	Wash	Tacoma
2	50397	Green	Ivy	23	1	F	S	book- ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Mother, Mrs. Green, 5av 18 Clough Terrace, Wincolmlee Hull	Ill.	Wilmette ~~Chicago~~
3	50398	Weller,	Gustav.	34	5	M.	M.	farmer ~~Dentist~~	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Schneidemuhl Lohmoidomahl	Gustav Weller, Alte Bahnhofstr. 19, ~~Lohmoidomahl~~. (father)	Utah	~~[illegible]~~ Provo
4	50399	"	Gertrud,	30	3	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Schneidemuhle "	"	"
5	under 16	"	Johannes,	7	4	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" via Posen Germany	"	"
6	✓	"	Ruth	5	3	F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	✓	" children	Samuel,	4	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	✓	"	Rahel,	2	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	✓	"	Eva,		8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

505 - Salt Lake City, 8/7/33 - M.L.

William Fischler
Inspector

4 7 1/6
5

9

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
28 Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B., 7th MARCH, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Num
1	Yes	496224 Fiance	100 Yes	No			Fiance, George Pearson 1124,-27th St. Old Town, Tacoma Wash	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Blue	Nil	5 England	15 Sheffield	Dec 17- ~~31 Oct.1924~~	Sheffield ~~Liverpool~~	32 ~~[illegible]~~
2	"	496225 Mother	45 "	"			Uncle, Mr. R.G.Halliwell 1133 Lake Avenue, Wilmette, Ill	Undecided		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Lt.Br.	Grey	"	5	Hull 15	Jan. 22 - ~~2 Dec.~~1926	Hull	206 ~~[illegible]~~
3	"	496223 Self	120 "	"			Friend, M. E. Kart[illegible]er, Provo, Utah.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	~~Dark~~ fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	5 Germany	Chemnitz ~~[illegible]~~ 12	Nov. 22-'24 ~~[illegible] Mar. 1923~~	Berlin ~~[illegible]~~	259 ~~[illegible]~~
4	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blonde	"	"	" 5	" 12	"	"	260
5	"	Father,	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	Red-Brn.	"	"	" 5	" 12	"	"	261
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	Blonde	"	"	" 6	Schneidemuehl 12	"	"	262
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~3~~	~~3~~	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 12	"	"	263
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~3~~	~~0~~	"	"	"	"	" 6	" 12	"	"	264
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~2~~	~~9~~	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 12	"	"	265
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. WEBSTER Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "MONTCLARE" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* March *, 19*[illegible]

at St.John, N.B.

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry [illegible] race [illegible] the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future [illegible] country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] such [illegible]).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Taylor *, Surgeon of the* s.s. "MONTCLARE" employed by owners thereof *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Arch B. Taylor

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March*, 19*25

at St.John, N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List B. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCLARE Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th February, 1925

29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	50373	Burrell	Arthur Cal 3-1-36	19	3	M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Norwich	Father, Mr. A. Burrell ALFRED 51 Vincent Road, Norwich	Utah	Salt Lake C
2	50374	Crotch	William	19	5	M	S	~~Rly.man~~ Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. T. Crotch 26 Primrose Rd, Norwich, Eng.	"	"
3	50375	Darby	Doris W.	23		F	S	~~Barber~~ Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow in Furness	Father, Mr. ~~R.~~ Darby, Samuel ~~20 Raleigh St, Barrow~~ 34 Osborn St.	Ill.	Chicago
4	50376	Duvoisin	Jeanne M.	24	4	F	S	Dressmkr.	"	French	"	Swiss	~~Swiss~~ Fr.	Switzerland	Lausanne	~~Parents, Mr & Mrs Duvoisin~~ Father Francois Clos Rocher, Prilly Lausanne	Utah	Salt Lake C.
5	50377	Fox	George F.	43	2	M	M	Butcher	"	English	"	British	English	England	Ilkley	Brother, Mr. J. Fox 3 Leeds Road, Ilkley, Eng.	Mich.	Flint
6	50378	Fox	Sarah	44	11	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	50379	Fox	George W	17	10	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	50380	Geldart	Harry	55		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pudsey	Wife, Mrs. Geldart, Elizabeth 7 Tennyson St, Pudsey	Utah	Granger
9	50381	Hoppli	Oskar	25		M	S	~~Stationary~~ Musician	"	German	"	Swiss	Swiss German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend, Mr. J. Stumpp Rutschish 32, Zurich Switzerland	"	Logan
10	50382	Hook	James	57		M	M	~~Baker~~ Farmer	"	English	"	British	English	England	Norwich	Father, Mr. J. Hook, James. Easton, Norfolk	"	Salt Lake C
11	50383	Hook wife	Sarah E.	46		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mr. A. Smith, ~~Herbert~~ Arthur Thunder Lane, Thorpe, Norwich	"	"
12	50384	Hook dau.	Ada V.	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father, Mr. J. Hook, James Hook. ~~38 Bain Road, Norwich~~	"	"
13	50385	Hook son	Ernest E.	19		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father, ~~Mr. J. Hook~~ James Hook. ~~38 Bain Road, Norwich~~	"	"
14	50386	Minns	George	68	11	M	W	Genealogist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew, Mr. R. Minns Walmer House, Gt. Yarmouth	Mich.	Detroit
15	50387	Peek	Sydney W.	30		M	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. A. Peek West Bank, Cringleford, nr Norwich	Utah	Spanish Fork
16	50388	Peek	Elizabeth L.	30		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Alice M. Peek ~~40 [illegible] St, Norwich~~ Westbank, Intwood Rd, Cringleford.	"	"
17	Under 16	Peek	Phyllis E	6		F	S	Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mo. "	"	"
18	"	Peek	Terence W. C.	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gr.	"	"
19	50389	Quinlan	Doris	25			S	Printer's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Barrow-in-Furness	~~[illegible] Mrs.~~ Fa. Chas. Quinlan 93 Ramsden St, Barrow-in-Furness	Ill.	Chicago
20		~~Solomon~~ Not on board	~~Charles~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~										
21	50390	Smith dau.	Ellen	31		F	S	Bagmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	~~Sister, [illegible]~~ Sis. Elizabeth Crawford 23 Rossie Place, Edinburgh	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	50392	Smith husb.	George	62		M	M	Glassmkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau. "	"	"
23	50391	Smith wife	Ellen A.	53	3	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	50393	Thompson	Sarah	36	7	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	England	Pudsey	Cousin, Mr. A. Thompson Arthur 36 Somerset Rd, Pudsey, Leeds	"	"
25	50394	Walker	John	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Father-in-law, Mr. Tann, Thos. 16 Half Mile Line, Leeds	"	Granger
26	50395	Walker wife	Mary E.	28	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. "	"	"
27	U.S.C.	~~Fox~~	~~Abigail Blanche~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Shop Asst.~~ Clerk	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ilkley~~	~~3 Leeds Rd, Ilkley.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Flint~~
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Admitted 50386 Tus. R.W. Furness – See Supplementary Mft attached

Sent to hospital on arrival and not delivered for examination, supplemental manifest to be su

#27 – Birth certificate Philadelphia, Pa. attached to Visa under name Abigail Mason, Mason being maiden name of mother & daughter of illegitimate birth.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B., 7th March, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	496107 Self	Yes	No			Brother, Mr H.Burrell 633 Fifth Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah	No	Perm Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Grey	Nil 5	15 England	Norwich	31 Dec.24.	London	23517
2	✓	496108 "	"	"			Sister, Lily L.M.Crotch 578-3rd Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" 5.	15 "	"	24 Nov.24.	"	26652
3	"	496102 "	110	"			~~Fiancé, Joseph Bates~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 3345 South Pauline St, Chicago, Ill.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	"	Br.	" 5-	15 "	Barrow-in-Furness	17 Feb.25.	Liverpool	21826
4		496112 "	100	"			Cousins, Mr.& Mrs F.Augsburger 638 13th Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Lt.Br.	Grey	" 5-	36 Switzerland.	Lausanne	16 Feb.25.	Lausane	41437
5	Yes	496109 "	"	"			Friend, Mr David D.Hobbs 1210 Harrison Street, Flint, Mich	Undecided			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Hazel	" 5	15 England	Wakefield	4 Feb.25.	Bradford	6965
6	✓	" "	"	Yes	1902 1906 4y	Philadelphia	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	" 5	13 Ireland	Rossleigh	7 Feb.25.	"	2853
7	✓	" "	"	No	—		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" 5-	15 England	Ilkley	4 Feb.25.	"	6967
8	"	496105 "	95	"			Sister-in-law Mrs.M.J.Mitchell Alvin Granger, Utah	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	" 5-	15 "	Clint	9 Jan.25.	"	6931
9		496113. 797	35	"			Father, ~~Mr A.~~ Hoeppli, Albert 205 West 5th North, Logan, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	" 5-	36 Switzerland	Zurich	13 Nov.24.	[illegible]	1935
10	Yes	496110 "	300	"			Daughter, Miss E.Hook 134 N.W.Temple, Salt Lake, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Grey	"	" 5-	11 England	Easton	4 Dec.24.	London	23366
11	"	" Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Grey	" 5-	15 "	N.Elmham	4 Dec.24.	"	23365
12	"	" Father	"	"			Sister, Miss E.Hook 134 N.W.Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	" 5-	15 "	Norwich	4 Dec.24.	"	26723
13	"	" Self	56	"			Sister, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	" 5-	15 "	Weston Longville	4 Dec.24.	"	26724
14	"	496330 "	"	"			Son, Mr.S.Minns 702 Majestic Bldg. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Grey	Blue	" 5-	15 "	Norwich	10 Feb.25.	"	23859
15	"	" "	190	"			~~Mrs R.M.Jex~~ Aunt, Mrs Louisa Jolly 313 E. 6th N. Spanish Fork, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	D.B.	"	" 5-	15 "	Lowestoft	10 Dec.24.	"	23390
16	"	" Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L.B.	"	" 5-	15 "	Wymondham	10 Dec.24.	"	23392
17	"	" Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	"	Small Scald Scar left cheek 5-	15 "	Norwich	10 Dec.24.	"	23394
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Nil 5-	15 "	"	10 Dec.24.	"	23391
19	"	496101 Self	120	"			Fiancé James Bitron 3345 S.Paulina St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	Slight Scar on Forehead 5-	15 "	Barrow-in-Furness	12 Feb.25.	Liverpool	21795
20																									~~15~~		-	-	-
21	"	496103 "	"	"			Bro ~~Brother~~, Mr Robt R.Smith 343-E.8th St South ~~[illegible]~~, Salt Lake City, Utah.	Indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	Nil 5-	16 Scotland	Edinburgh	29 Dec.24.	Edinburgh	10840
22	"	" "	150	"			Son, "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" 5-	15 England	Warrington	29 Dec.24.	"	10839
23	"	" "	"	"			Son "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Br.	" 5-	34 Spain	Bilboa	29 Dec.24.	"	10838
24	"	496106	65	"			Friend, Mrs C. Mrs Wright 156, Ford Avenue, Salt Lake C. Utah	No	Always	Yes	aff on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	" 5-	15 England	Bromley	7 Jan.25.	Bradford	6923
25	"	496104	150	"			Brother-in-law, Mr.Mitchell, Malin Granger, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" 5	65	Yeadon	12 Jan.25.	"	6934
26	"	"	"	"			Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fr.	Blue	" 5-	15 "	Leeds	12 Jan.25.	"	6935
27	✓	"	"	Yes	1904 1906 4 y.	Philadelphia	1210 Harrison St. Flint. Mich. Fr. Mr. David Hobbs.	"	Undecided.										5	2	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Adm. as U.S.C. 4 Feb.25.	"	6966

[illegible] alien is permitted.

Chas P. [illegible] - Lines - All except 4 - 5-6-7-14-27

Fo. L. Twitchell

Ey. L. Matthews — Lines 1-2+5-7

Inspector in Charge.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. WEBSTER Master *, of the* s.s. "MONTCLARE" *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* March *, 19* 25
at St.John, N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List Supplementary.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montclare . Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2/17/08 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	50386	Mims	George	69	-	M	W	Genealogist	y	Eng	y	England	Eng	Norfolk	Norwich	Nephew Ernest E. Minns 33 St. Stephen St Norwich, Norfolk	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Duplicate
Listed on
Sheet B
Line 14

alien was originally on Mfst Sheet No B line No 14. was sent to Hospital on arrival of steamer, and was this day released and was Examined and admitted by Inspector. Ralph W. Finness.

See Page 29
Line 14

N9A

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., 3/8/35, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	7	496330 Self	$100	N	—	—	Son Sydney H. 4215 Pasadena ave	No	Perm	Quota Visa #23859 issued London Eng. 5/10/35 No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	None	5 Norfolk	15 Norwich
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. L. Tintchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ______________________, *from* ______________________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____________ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____________ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____

______________________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

at ______________________

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

~~"MONTCLARE"~~
PASSENGERS EX

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTLAURIER sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st.February, 1925, Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B. 8TH MARCH, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEBER	Anna	45	2	F	M		20510135 Washington 1/31/25 By Marriage New York City, N.Y. 29th.Sept.1900	90 Clinton Av, Jersey City N.J.
2	"	Elsie	17	4	F	S	28th.October 1907, New York, N.Y.		-do-
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

F. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montclare" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd B. Taylor
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1926.

at St. John, N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6 15 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCLARE passengers ex "MONTLAURIER" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st FEBRUARY, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	50401	Crank	Rosetta	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigan	Mother. Mrs A Crank, 3 Arundel Str Wigan	Mich	Detroit
2	50402	Dodds	Agnes	16	7	F	S	Dressmkr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Aunt. Miss A Beattie Highland Vale, Hawick Scot.	Wis	Milwaukee
3	50403	Gersht	Samuel	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Aunt. Mrs E Chen, 194 Jubilee Str London E.1.	Ill	Chicago
4	50404	631-552634 Greening	Ellen A 11-23-29 JOK	[illegible]	9	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York U.S.A	Buffalo	Mother Mrs Greening Sunny Bank, Three Bridges, Lancs.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	50405	Huddart	Nancy	34		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Dalton	Father Mr J Mossop 7 Stafford St Dalton in Furness	Ill	Decatur
6	under 16	"	Harry	12		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	under 16	"	Maurice	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	50406	Kerr	~~George~~ Geo Frederick 113 B.V.-1486966-7/23/36 J.L.Y.	29	1	M	M	Elec work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mother. Mrs C Lamb. 292 Shirland Lane, Attercliffe.	Mich	Detroit
9	50407	"	113 B.V.-7/23/36 J.L.Y. Annie	26	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	50408	Long	Robert	29	9	M	S	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A	Detroit	[illegible]. Mr & Mrs Lawson, 3429 Wreford Ave Detroit.	"	"
11	50409	"	Patrick	24	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich "	"	do	"	"
12	50410	Martlew	Henry	31	3	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flint	Brother Tom Martlew 680 Warrington Rd Park Lane Wigan	"	Flint
13	50411	[illegible]	Clara	24		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Dalton	Mother Mrs Raven 24 Prince Str Dalton in Furness	"	Trenton
14	under 16	"	Gordon	3		M	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	S Adm by Bd 3/16/25 50412	McNeill	Mary	42		F	S	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	Medicien Hat	Brother J Duffy Ballinrobe Ireland	Mo	St Louis
16		~~[illegible]~~	~~Geo A~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Driver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Spokane~~		~~Wash~~	~~Spokane~~
17		~~"~~	~~Lillie~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'hold~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
18	50413	505-125-1/23/31 A.H.M. Smith	Wm O.	26		M	S	Elec	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich "	Detroit	Mother Mrs Smith 44 Dixon Rd Smallheath Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
19	50414	Thow	John G	20		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Philadelphia Pa. Scotland	Aberdeen	Father. Mr Thow 22 Broomhill Rd Aberdeen	"	"
20	50415	631 # 586661 Wise	Elizabeth 4-8-30 JOK	39		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	Barrow	Father. Wm Iddon 61 Dundee Str Barrow	Ohio	Cleveland
21	50416	"	Frank	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	under 16	631 # 586692 "	Margaret 4-6-35 JOK	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	50417	Domaschk	Clara	27		F	S	Lab.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cottbus	Mother. Anna Domaschk Cattbus, Germany	Utah	Salt Lake City
24	50418	Fredriksen	Frits Johan	23		M	~~S~~ M	Farm Lab.	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bo ~~Vesle~~ Vesteralen	Father Fredk H. Jensen Bo Vesteralen, Norway.	Idaho	St Maria
25	50419	Hurlen	Petter Johan T.	19	5	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haram	Father. T [illegible] Hurlen Gamleshaug per Aalesund	Wash	Everett
26	50420	Hansen	Ingvald V.	17		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosvik	Grandfather Mr Pedersen, Hegbert Rugan i Salten Norway	"	South Bend
27	50421	Kubsch	Willo	25	4	M	S	Hairdr.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schweibus	Father. Mr Otto Kubsch Schwiebus Germany	Mich	Detroit
28	50422	~~Knas~~ Knast	Paul	25	7	M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen	Father. Mr O Knast Oberhausen Rhld, Germany	Ill	Springfield
29	50423	Larsen	Leif	25		M	S	Farm Lab	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bo ~~Nesle~~ Vestralen	Father. Mr L Larsen Sparseth. Norway	Idaho	St Marie
30	50424	Rabe	Richard	27		M	S	Mechanic	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr O Rabe Berlin, Schoneberg, Germany	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED										24-26+29						
		NOT USED										William Fechter						

Ralph W. Furness all lines

Total passengers . . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—323

List "26"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 7th MARCH, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																											1925		
1	Yes	495251 Self	$32 Yes	No			Sister. Mrs ~~[illegible]~~, Alice Guijot ~~3700~~ Omira Ave, Highland Ave Detroit	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Far	Brn	Gr		5 England	15 Wigan	11 Feb	Manchester	28224
2	"	495252 Aunt	$75	"			18743 Brother ~~William~~ Reinald Klug R R 2 Station,D Box 252 B. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Brn		" 5	15 Newcastle	2 "	Edinburgh	10954
3	"	495253 Uncle	$38	"			Uncle. Mr H Gersht 430 W Madison Str Oak Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blk		" 5	15 London	30 Jan	London	23782
4	"	495256 Self	$40	Yes	10/19 20 12/5/24	Buffalo	Home 337 Pennyslevania Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Gr	Gr.		4-B	15 Dartmouth	13 Feb	Liverpool	735
5	"	495254	$500	No			Husband Myles Huddart 226 W Eldorado Str Decatur Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Gr.		" 5	15 Dalton	"	"	21800
6	"	495254 Father	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fair	Fair	"		" 5	15	"	"	21799
7	"	495254 "	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	Brn	"		" 5	15	"	"	21801
8	"	495255 Self	$130	"			Friend. Victor Wallace R.F.D.5 Box 114 Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frsh	"	Dk		" 5	15 Liverpool	3 "	Sheffield	32601
9	"	495255 "	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bl		" 5	15 Sheffield	3 "	"	32602
10	"	495257 "	$250	7/4/23 [illegible]/24		Detroit	Friend Mr & Mrs Lawson 3429 Wreford Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brn		4-B "	" 15	12/12/24	Washington U.S.A. PERMIT to Return	25839
11	"	495257 "	$150	5/4/23 [illegible]		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	"	Two fingers off rt Hand	4-B "	" 15	10/12/24	" U.S.A. PERMIT to Return	26092
12	"	495258 "	$300	[illegible]	[illegible]		Home 1113 8th Ave, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Fair	Bl		4-B "	15 Wigan	12/3/24	Washington U.S.A. PERMIT to Return "	22920
13	"	495259 "	$95	No			Husband. Mr Wm Noakes, Box 87 Trenton Mich.	Perm Under. Indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gr		5 "	15 Dalton	12 Feb	Liverpool	21788
14	"	496259 Parent	✓	"			do	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	Fair	Bl		" 5	" 15	"	"	21789
15	"	495260 Self	$15	Yes	23	St Louis	~~Aunt~~ James E McNeil ~~[illegible] Mr McNeil~~ 1416 Nth 12th Str St Louis Mo.	Indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Aub	Gr		3-2 Ireland	13 Denedafby	2/20/25	Dublin Non Immigr. Visitor.	100
~~16~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~17~~	~~Spokane~~	~~Home 1320 W Jackson Avem Spokane Wash~~	~~No~~	~~Perman~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Brn~~	~~"~~		~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~			
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Birmingham~~			
18	"	495261 Self	$40	Yes	10/23 [illegible]/24	Detroit	Home 4129 2nd Boulevardo, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brn		4-B "	15 "	10 Feb	Birmingham	316
19	"	495262 "	$70	"	1/2/23 [illegible]/24	"	Sister Mrs Park 3825 Crane Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Frsh	Dk	"		4-B Scotland	16 Aberdeen	11/18/24	Washington U.S.A. PERMIT to Return	18513
20	"	495263 Husband	$60	No			Husband Geo W Wise, 1219 East 82nd Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Glass Eye	5	2	Med	Blk	"	Artificial lt eye	5 England	15 Barrow	17 Fen	Liverpool	21823
21	"	495263 Father	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		" 5	15 "	"	"	21824
22	"	495263 "	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Lt	Gr		" 5	15 "	"	"	21825
23	"	496266 Uncle	$70	"			Uncle. Otto Dewke 437 Downington Str Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Bl		5 Germany	12 Cottbus	29 Nov	Berlin	~~[illegible]~~ 3293
24	"	496 233 ~~Self~~ Masinsky	40 "	"			Bro in law. Mr Louis Martinsen Gen. Del. St Marie, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	~~Dk~~ Lt Br	"		5 Norway	28 Bo Vesteraalen.	14 Feb	Bergen	3639
25	"	496234 Self	35 "	"			Uncle. Mr Thore Holtiste 2121 Oakes Ave, Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Brn		" 5	28 Harum	9 "	"	3611
26	"	496 236 Uncle	30 "	"			Uncle. Mr Hans Hansen Box 772 South Bend, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	Blue		" 5	28 Ornes Tonvik	17 "	"	3642
27	"	495267 "	$15	"			Uncle. Mr Hansen 3369 Leland Str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo lt arm	5 Germany	12 Schwiebus	15 Jan	Berlin	4038
28	"	495265 "	$25	"			Uncle Mr Joseph Seitz 1609 East Reynolds Str Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"		" 5	12 Oberhausen	6 Feb	Cologne	15807
29	"	496262 ~~Self~~	40 Yes	"			Cousin Mr Martinsen ; Louis Gen. Del. St Marie Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0 ~~10~~	"	"	Blue		5 Norway	28 Bo Vesteraalen	14 "	Bergen	~~[illegible]~~ 3638
30	△	496264 Uncle	$40	"			Uncle. Mr Wm Rabe 4631 Leavitt Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr		5 Germany	12 Berlin	12 Jan	Berlin	3986

4-25-26-29)

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S. Webster Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "MONTCLARE" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ________ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* March *, 19* 25

at St. John, N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montclare" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur B. Taylor.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1925.

at St. John, N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "D"

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. ~~MONTCLARE~~ PASS. EX MONTLAURIER Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st February, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	50425	Skjelton	Pter Andreas	42	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haram	Wife Mrs Anna Skjelten, Gemlenshang Per Aalesund	Wash	Tacoma
L.F. 2	Adm by Bd 3/10/25 50426	Tvedteraas	Arne S.M.	21		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dale i Brunvik	Mother. Anna Tvedteraas Dau i Brunvik Norway	N. Dak	Lidgewood
3	50427	Wendel	Anna 925/834	24	11	F	M	H'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Glashutte	Father Henrich Koch Glashütte Lemberg Germany	Ill	Chicago
4	under 16	" children	Emilie "	4	5	F	S	School	No	under 16 "	No	"	"	"	"	Rheinpfalz do	"	"
5	✓	"	Kurt "	2	2	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	50428	Wehrmann	Albert	18 ~~24~~	~~11~~	M	S	Joiner	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Furstenau	Father Joseph Wehrmann (Westfalia) Kro Hoxter Germany Furstenau	Mich	Detroit
7	50429	Ellis	Winifred	24		F	S	Dressmkr	"	English	"	England ~~British~~	English	England	Retford	Mother. Mrs Ellis, Frances 78 Colwell Rd Retford.	"	Lansing
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

7 / 5 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 7th March, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of [illegible], and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	496229 Self	70 Yes	Yes	1904 1921 10	Wash Tacoma	Sister. Mrs P Alstead 6603 S. Junette Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brown Dk	Gr		5 Norway	Skjelton Haram 28	1925 13 Jan	Bergen	3524
2	" No	496241 Friend	25 "	No			Friend. E Froland, Genneceo Farm Lidgewood, N. Dak.	Indef	6 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"		" 5	Voss 28 ~~Dom i Bruvik~~	4 Feb	"	3367
3	" Yes	496230 Husband	25 "	"			Husband. Mr Wendel, Henry 4051 N Oakley Ave, Chicago.	No	Perman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frsh	Fair	Blue		5 Germany	G 12 Glashutte	1924 10 Dec	Frankfort	20552
4	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"		5"	" 12	"	"	20553
5	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"		6"	" 12	"	"	20555
6	"	496231 Brother	25 "	"			Brother J. Joseph Wheremann, Maxwell Station Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Brown	" grey		5"	12 Furste[illegible]	5 Feb 1925	Berlin	9812
7	"	496228 Self	50 "	"			Fiance. H.R. Wilson, (affidavit on file) 406 S. [illegible] St Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med ~~Dk~~	Brn	Gr		5 England	15 Retford	4 Feb	Nottingham	~~2~~31486
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Franklin L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. WEBSTER MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTCLARE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1925

at St John N.B.

Wm. Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no [illegible] in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] officials only.

Column [illegible]).—The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] years or months, the latter applying [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] *Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Montclare

St John NB

Mar 7, 1925

CPOS
Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montclare" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Taylor
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1925

at St.John, N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

76

764
8

27-33

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U.S. Citizens							
FIRST										
SECOND	3	39	5	34						
THIRD	4	67	4	63						
TOTAL	7	106	9	97		11	2			
						11	2			

HT 76
-16 21

				DEPORTED		PENDING	
ADMITTED	95	95					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	2					
TOTAL	97	97					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists 1
Residents of United States 11
Total 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List "E"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

S. S. MONTCLARE Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th FEBRUARY, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	50430	Kellett	John S	23		M	M	~~Engineer~~ Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English Left U.S. at New York	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father. Mr. ~~J.~~ George Kellett, White Horse Hotel, Dalton in Furness	Mich	Detroit
2	50431	"	Elsie	23		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Barrow	do	"	"
3	50432	Marquis	James Victor	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Innkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Carnforth	Mother. Mrs Lawson, Margaret A. High Etherley, Bishop Auskland.	Calf	Stockton
4	50433	"	Jane	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	under 16	" children	Thomas	14	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	✓	"	Norman	16	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	✓	"	Hazel	2	6	F	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	50434	Metcalfe	Robert Wm.	25		M	S	Pipe Fitter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	London	Father. Chas. Metcalfe, 31 Gladstone Tce, London. S.W.	Calf	~~Boyes Springs~~ San Rafael
9	50435	Orrell	James	41		M	S	Gas "	"	"	"	"	" Left U.S. at New York	U.S.A.	Flint	Brother. John Orrell, 76 Petticoat Lane, Ince Wigan, Lanc, Eng	Mich	Flint
10	50436	Rowland	John	19	6	M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	England	Barrow	Stepmother. Mrs Martha Rowlands, 36 Provincial Str. Barrow. Eng	Ill	Chicago
11	50437	Stretch	Peter F	39	4	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	50438	Storey	Arthur J	55	4	M	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	" Left U.S. at New York	U.S.A.	Omaha Neb.	Father. ~~A.~~ Anthony Storye, 34 Oak Village Gospel Oak near London. Eng.	Neb	Omaha
13	50439	Taylor	James E [illegible]	29		M	S	Auto ~~Engineer~~ Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mother. Mrs Elizabeth Taylor 53 Leslie Str Bolton Lancashire, Eng	Mich	Detroit
14	50440	Walker	Madelaine	26	4	F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	England	Lowestoft	Father. Wm. Walker, 35 St George Str. Lowestoft. Eng	Utah	Salt Lake City
15	50441	"	Lily M	29	8	F	S	Net Mender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	50442	Walton	John	45	1	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Mother. Mrs John Walton, 15 Albany Rd, Southwick, Eng	Mich	Seginaw
17	50443	"	Hannah	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Hannah	12	6	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	50444	Woodburn	Eleanor Jane	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urswick	Mother. Mrs Dodd, Isabella, Beckside, Urswick near Keswick	Aris.	Globe
20	under 16	"	Harry	14	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	✓	"	James	12	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	✓	" children	Milton	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	✓	"	Sarah	11	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	U.S.C.	"	Elsie	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen Born			"	do	"	"
25	U.S.C.	"	Leslie	6	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen Born			"	do	"	"
26	50445	Penses	Augustin	32	✓	M	M	Agricult Labourer	"	Hungarian	"	~~Russia~~ Roumania	Hungarian	~~Russia~~ Roumania	Bataroi	Wife. Elisabeth Penzes, Bataroi. Dead Tahr Rumanie	Mich	Detroit
27	50446	Ruchman	David	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Pernvitz~~ Sitlkovic	Sister. Yava Ruchman, Sitkovits Geb ~~[illegible]~~	Ill	Chicago
28	50447	Virtanen	Malakias	63	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	~~Finland~~ U.S. Left U.S. at 500	~~Lavia~~ Duluth	Wife. Hilda Wirtanen, Lavia, Finland.	Minn	Duluth
29	50448	Linde	Thor T.	19	✓	M	S	Salesman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father Ivan Linde, Sigundsf 31, Bergen Norway	Wash	~~Montesano~~ Melbourne
30	50449	Rokstad	Jacob Nilsen	23	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~St Sund~~ Nordvika	Father Nils Rokstad Nordvika Smala Norway	Mich	Frankfort

NOT USED

3-7 + 19-30
William Fischler

1-2 + 8-18
M. L. Matthews

35 males
1 [illegible] 20 [illegible]
33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—663

List "9"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 7th MARCH, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	496153 Self	50 Yes	Yes	1922/1924 2	Dec. 13 Detroit	Home. ~~221~~ 224 Pleasant Str. Royal Oak, Detroit. Mich	Unknown	Perm Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	4-B England	15 Askam in Furness.	1925 20 Feb	Liverpool	752
2	"	" Husband	"	No			do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Gr	"	5 "	15 Barrow	24 "	"	21839
3	"	496226 Self	50 "	—			Sister. Mrs Margaret Jones, 1203 S. Pilgrim Str, Stockton Calf	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	~~Dark~~ Brown	Bl	"	5 "	15 Hawstbey	26 Jan	Newcastle	30092
4	"	" Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	5 "	15 West Carnforth	"	"	30093
5	"	" Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Brn	"	"	5 "	15 "	"	"	30095
6	"	" "	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	5 "	15 "	"	"	30094
7	"	" "	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	5 "	15 "	"	"	30096
8	"	496154 Uncle	"	"			Uncle. Mr Sykes, 7 Talmalpais Ave, ~~Boyes Springs~~. San Rafael, Cal.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	5 "	15 London	17 Feb	London	23926
9	"	496155 Self	"	Yes	1919/1924	Dec Flint	Friend. ~~Wm Jones~~, ~~1905 Mongolia Ave~~, Flint. Wm Pearson, 82 Westbury St	"	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	4-B "	15 Wigan	12/23/24 – Washington to return U.S.A. PERMIT.		28126
10	"	496156 Father	38	No			Father. John Rowland 4258 S. WesternAve,Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	5 "	15 Lancaster	20 Feb	Liverpool	21837
11	"	496157 "	30 "	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	5 "	15 Manchester	"	"	21838
12	"	496159 Self	"	Yes	[illegible]/1924 34	Dec 13. Nebraska	Wife Mrs Gertrude Story, 5015 North 40th Str Omaha. Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Broken finger lt hand	4-B "	15 London	12/13/24 – Washington to Return U.S.A. PERMIT		22774
13	"	496151 "	"	"	1923/1924	Dec. 6. Detorit	Home. 9320 12th Str. Detroit Mich. Mrs. Martyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Bl	Middle finger rt hand amputated	4-B "	15 Bolton	12/4/24 – Washington to Return U.S.A. PERMIT.		23639
14	"	496158 "	70.	No			Friend. Mrs L Sheeley, 58 East 8th ~~Str~~ South Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gr	None	5 "	15 Lowestoft	20 Dec	London	23459
15	"	" "	70. "	"			Friend. Mrs Emma Arnup, 208 Sharon Buildings, Salt Lake City. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	5 "	15 "	"	"	23460
16	"	496152 "	200 "	"			Bro in law. Mr Alfred Lodge, 531 Emily Str, Saginaw Mich.	Indefinite	Perm Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo marks rt arm.	5 "	15 South Hutten	18 Feb	Newcastle	30580
17	"	" "	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	None	5 "	15 N. Shields	"	"	30582
18	"	" "	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	5 "	15 Sunderland	"	"	30581
19	"	496227 Husband	390	Yes	1914/1922	Globe. Ariz	Husband. Mr ~~E~~ Abraham Woodburn Box 724 ~~Miami~~ (Ariz.) Globe	Unknown	Indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Haz	"	5 "	15 Stainton	14 Jan 1925	Liverpool	21616
20	"	" Father	"	"	1914/1916	"	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brn	"	5 "	15 Urswick	"	"	21617
21	"	" "	"	"	1914/1916	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	~~4-B~~ ~~Canada~~ 5	~~Vancouver~~ 15	"	"	21618
22	"	" "	"	No	2	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	Brn	"	5 England	15 Urswick	"	"	21620
23	"	" "	"	Yes	1914/1922	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Bl	"	5 ~~Canada~~	15 ~~Vancouver~~	"	"	21619
24	"	" "	"	"	2	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	~~Brn~~ blue	"	U.S.A.	~~Miami~~ Ariz.	BORN IN U.S.A.		
25	"	" "	"	"	2	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		
26	Yes	496236 Self	6— "	No			Bro in law. Alex Takacs 13589 Rappele Str Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Frsh	"	grey	"	5— Czech Slov	06 [illegible]	Jan 31	Bucharest	,98
27	"	496240 Father	15— "	"			Father. Frank Rushman 2607 Potomac Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sal	Brn	Brn	"	5 Russia	32 Sidkovitz	2 Feb	Southampton	678
28	"	496237 Self	70— "	Yes	1907/1924 – August	Duluth Minn	Son Mr ~~Ue~~ Virta, [illegible] Farmer, Iron Yungdion, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	~~Dk~~ Fair	~~Dk~~ Lt br	~~Gr~~ blue	"	4-B Finland	10 Lavia	10/4/24 U.S.A. PERMIT		8940
29	"	496231	30— "	No			Cousin Mr H Lunfoss, ~~Camp 5 Melbourne Wash.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Frsh	Fair	Blue	"	5 Norway	28 Bergen	25 Dec-24	Bergen	4447
30	"	496239 uncle	26— "	"			Uncle. ~~Mr~~ Peter Rokstad, Box 554, Frankfort, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	"	"	5 "	[illegible] 28	13 Feb	"	3634

F. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge

M. L. Matthews

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—283

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. WEBSTER Master *, of the* s.s. MONTCLARE *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible]nth *day of* March *, 19*25

at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th February, 1925, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 7th March, 1925.

No. on List	Name in Full — Family Name (34)	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLEWETT	THOMAS	34✓		M	M	P.P. 444 191 - 6/17/24 Washington D.C.	Butte, Montana 17th Sept.1923 Court Silver Bow. No.1893874	Friend, F.Sleeman 120 Pasadena Ave.,Highland Park,Detroit,Mich
2	KELS	MAX	47✓		M	M	P.P. # 456506 7/10/24 Washington, D.C.	U.S.Supreme Court,New York. 7 May 1912	329 East 20th Street. New York City.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

J E Lee,

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. C. Morren MB, Surgeon of the ANDANIA BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1925

at Halifax

Percy Gee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from Hamburg, February 25th, 1925

14-481

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		OBSER - EDISON	Marion Estelle	49		f	d	None ~~House wife~~	yes	English German	yes	Germany	American	Germany	Freiburg	Friend, Ludwig Walz, Freiburg, Moltkestr Baden	N.J. ~~N.S.~~	Orange ~~Halifax~~
2		~~NOT USED~~																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		FRÖLKE FROELKE	Bertha	36		F	S	[illegible] ~~Iron~~ Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Demmin Berlin	Sister; Frau Anna Wiese, Demmin.Pom.Kaldenwallweg 1.	Wash	Bellingham
7		NOT USED Sheet 1 Lines 2/5 Blank.																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED	G. Bairdson Purser															
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	2/	NOT USED																

35

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

(Cards looked up by W.F.Boyle)

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

List 1

The entries on [illegible] sheet m
be typewritten or pr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, -7 MAR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether, having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	no	498509 self	yes	yes	born	Newark Orange,NJ	fathr:Thomas A. Edison, Orange, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	Fair fr	bl	pockmarks	U.S.A.	Newark	Sec 5. act 1924 Dec 19/24	Stuttgart	42519
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6	Yes	492818 See 19	$10	No	----------		Fiance, Hermann Selke, 2615 Young St.,Bellingham.Wash	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Blnd	Blue	108 None	Germany	Demmin	11/12/24	Sec 5-1924. Berlin	3592
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.
FEB 24 1925
PASSED

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ANDANIA *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. T. Brown

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March *, 19*25

at Halifax

Percy E. Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Morren, MB; Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Morren MB

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1925

at Halifax

Percy E Hill

Inspector In Charge

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Andania

Halifax

Quota

1

Form 600A
U.S. Department of

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 35870 L.P. -4/24

S.S. ANDANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 27TH. FEBRUARY., *19*25.

INDEXED

36

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		PURSEY	GEORGE LEONARD	26	✓	M	S	GOLF. PROFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIDMOUTH.	MOTHER MRS. PURSEY. GOLF CLUB HOUSE. SIDMOUTH. DEVON.	WASH	SEATTLE
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

1/ NOT USED

(Card looked up by W H Boyle)

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., -7 MAR 1925 MARCH., *19*25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ([illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	498510 SELF	100 ~~YES~~	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. Walter PURSEY. INGLEWOOD COUNTRY CLUB. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	155 NONE	ENGLAND	SIDMOUTH	Sec 5. act of 1924 9/2/25	Plymouth	31822
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

P E Lee
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Checked G.

I, A. T. Brown MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ANDANIA *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March *, 19*25
at Halifax

Percy E Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY [illegible], 19 25, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX -7 MAR 1925, 19

No. on List.	37 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PETROUTSAS /	Demetrios	40	✓	M	S	Washington D-C P.P. 387055 Hughes	August 1914 - Tampa Florida-District court -	Home address: Petroutsas Dem 387 Main str. Jacksonville
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy A. Gee

Inspector In Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

37

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

S S Andania

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. MORRIN, Surgeon of the "ANDANIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K C Morrin MB

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1925

at HALIFAX

Halifax N.S

Inspector in Charge.

[illegible] and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cunard
Southampton

Cunard

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 7. 1925

14

764
9

34-38

H.T. 14

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	5	2	3						
THIRD	2	12	1	11		3		✓		
TOTAL	5	17	3	14		3				

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	14	14					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	14	14					

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 20951 L.F. —5/24

S.S. ANDANIA *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1925

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		COCK	WILLIAM	36	-	M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA Left U.S.	DETROIT. Detroit 8/28/24	WIFE. MRS. A.G. COCK, CAMBROSE ILLOGAN, REDRUTH.	MICH.	DETROIT.
2		WILLIAMS	WALTER	34	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA Left U.S. at	FLINT. Detroit [illegible]	WIFE. MRS. L. WILLIAMS, 31 TOLCARNE ST. CAMBORNE.	MICH.	FLINT.
3		KEAST.	ALFRED JOHN.	27	-	M	M	FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. Left U.S. at	FLINT. Detroit [illegible]	WIFE. ALICE MAUD MARY KEAST. REDBUSH RD. CAMBORNE. CORNWALL.	MICH.	FLINT.
4		LARSEN.	Henrik Johan	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund.	Wife Mrs. Alma Larsen Strandgaten 127 Haugesund.	Wash.	Anacortes.
5		ALSTAD.	Nanna. [illegible]	31		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Oslo.	Father Johan Alstad. Borge. Norway.	Ills.	De. Kalb.
6		GRINDVOLD GINDVOLL.	Einar Marius	28		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Mosvik.	Father Kristian Grindvoll. Saltvikhoun. Mosvik. Norway.	Mont.	Harlowton.
7		WILLE.	Marit.	42		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Trondhjem.	Sister S. Witsol. Indherredsvei. 67 B. Trondhjem.	Wash	Tacoma.
8		BYE.	Guri M. ~~Gun M.~~	36		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Trondhjem.	Mother Pauline Bye. Tandrem Orkdal. Norway.	Wash.	Tacoma.
9		SKAAMO.	Sigrid J.	30		F	S	Seamstress ~~Nurse.~~	Yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Borge.	Father Peder Pettersen. Linstrand Smedvik. Lofoten.	Ill.	De Kalb.
10		BERGEM.	Olaf A.	26	-	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Gjemnes.	Father Anders Bergem. Frei pr. Kristiansund. N. Norway	Wash	Tacoma.
11		BERSAAS.	Bernhard. O.	28		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Nasset.	Father Ole Bersaas. Eidsvaag pr. Molde. Norway.	Wash	Seattle.
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	11 H.T.	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11

3 [illegible]

(Cards looked up by W.F. Boyle)

Total passengers ... ... ____
U.S. citizens ... ... ____
Aliens ... ... ____

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, -7 MAR 1925, 1925

	14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
rning lien	1	No	498513 SELF	200 YES	YES	1920 /21	1923/4 Detroit PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE. CHAS.COCK.16040 TULLER AVENUE,HIGHLAND PK. MICH.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DRK	BRN	BLUE	140 NONE	ENGLAND	ILLOGAN	Sec 4 Par(b) act of 1924 12/2/25	PLYMOUTH NQ	202	1
rning Alien	2	No	498512 SELF	55 YES	YES	/20 /24	FLINT	FRIEND.MR.S. BOWDEN,1326 BROADWAY, FLINT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	MED.	BRN	BLUE	176 ~~NONE~~	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	" 8/1/25	" -DO- NQ	177	2
rning Alien	3	YES	498511 SELF	55 YES	YES	/22 /24	FLINT. MICH.	FRIEND.GARFIELD PASCOE.1434 BENNETT AVE.FLINT.MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	GREY.	CLEFT PALATE	ENGLAND.	CAMBORNE.	" 10/2/25.	" PLYMOUTH. NQ	201.	3
a.	4	No	498515 Self.	50 ~~Yes~~	No	----	----	Brother in law Mr.T.Haugland. Anacortes. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Bld.	Blue	150 None.	Norway.	Bodin.	Sec 5. act. 1924 14/1/25	Stavanger Q	6157	4
	5	No	498516 Self.	$30	No	----	----	Mr.Hans Jensen (Cousin) De.Kalb. Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	112 None.	Norway.	Borge.	Sec 5 22/12/24	act 1924 Christiania Q	252	5
a.	6	No	498517 Self.	70 ~~Yes~~	No	----	----	Uncle Louis J.Dahl. Box.1566 Harlowton.Mont.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Blue	150 None.	Norway.	Mosvik.	Sec 5 2/1/25	Bergen 1924 ~~[illegible]~~	3491	6
a.	7	No	498519 Self.	68 $25	No	----	----	Cousin. Ole Norhus ~~Norlius~~. 1502 So.Union St.Tacoma.Wash Ole ~~Modene~~, 1502 So. Union St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	150 None.	Norway.	Henne ~~Henne.~~	Sec 5 20/2/25	act 1925 Trondhjem Q	841	7
a.	8	No	498518 Self.	50 $25	No	1912	----	Cousin. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	120 ~~None~~.	Norway.	Orkdal.	Sec 5 21/1/25	act 1924 Trondhjem Q	526	8
a.	9	No	498514 Self.	41 $25	Yes	1916	Minneapolis	Cousin. Hans Jensen. De Kalb. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue	120 None.	Norway..	Borge.	Sec 5 20/2/25	act 1924 Trondhjem Q	842	9
ta.	10	Yes	498520 Self.	27 $25	No	----	----	Friend Peder A.Aspen. 3561.E St. Tacoma.Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	145 None.	Norway.	Gjemnes	Sec 5 19/1/25	Frei-pe act 1924 Kristiansund Q	3543	10
ta.	11	Yes	498521 Self.	30. $25	Yes	Born 1897 1904	Murray Co.	Brother Hilmer Bersaas. R.F.D. 8 Box.130 Seattle.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	160 None.	U.S.A.	Murray Co	Sec 5 19/2/25	act 1924 -do- Q	824	11
	12																														12
	13																														13
	14																														14
	15																														15
	16																														16
	17																														17
	18																														18
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "ANDANIA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1925

at HALIFAX

P.E.Gee.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1924.

at Halifax N.S.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~A~~ Sheet #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th Febrauary, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Transit	STUDD	Paul Manister	41		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	English	England	London	C. W. Studd. Father King's Court. Chandlersford	N.Y.	New York
2	Transit	STUDD	Laura Jane	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	English	England	London	C. W. Studd. Father King's Court. Chandlersford	N.Y.	New York
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	2 Transit	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

2 Tr

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. , 7th March , 1925 Sheet #1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	498524 Self	500 Yes	Yes	1924	N. Y.	Imm 514 #7680 ✓ C/o Hotel MacAlpine. New York City. ✓	Yes	Less 1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Drk	~~Grey~~ Brn.	150 None	England	Exeter	Sec. 3, par. 2 Act of 1924 19 Feb 25	London	2988
2	Yes	〃 Husband See Line 1	〃 Yes	No	-------		7679 C/o 〃 Hotel 〃 Mac Alpine. New York City.	Yes	Less 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Blue	130 None	England	Norwich	〃 19 Feb 25	〃 London	2990 X ~~2988~~
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

O E Lee
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Perry **MASTER**, *of the* CELTIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Perry **MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March, *1925*
at Halifax, N.S.

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Celtic

Halifax N S

March 7, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1925

at Halifax N.S.

Percy Elee

Inspector in Charge

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

W S Dom
Liverpool

White Star

8

764
10

2/2

H.T. 2
Transit 2

39-40

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	[illegible]
FIRST	1	2		2			2		2	
SECOND										
THIRD	1	2		2		1				
TOTAL	2	4		4		1	2		2	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

AWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 2.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VIA HALIFAX.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S.S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , FEB 20th , *19* 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Mills ✓	Herbert	24 ✓		M	S	Auto Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Left U.S. S/S Doric N.Y. 12/20/24 English	U.S.A	Port Huron	Mother Mrs F Mills, The Strand, Bude Cornwall England	Mich	Port Huron
2		ADAMS ✓	Gertrude	24 ✓		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father/LAW. Mr. Streddes 7.WaterlooSt.Birmingham.Eng.	Ills.	Chicago
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	2 H.T.	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Cards looked up by W.T.Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

A

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, [illegible] -7 [illegible], 19 Sheet # 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	498522 Self	150 Yes	Yes	1921 1923- 1924	Port Huron	Uncle John H Mills, 307 14th St Port Huron Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dak	Brown	Brown	156 Scar right side of forehead & Neck	England	Bude	Permit to Re-Enter Sec 10. Act 1924, 26 Jan.25	Washington	34746
2	Yes	498 523 Self	67 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, W.J.Adams, 6028, Vernon ~~St.~~, Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	15 None	England	Birmingham	Sec. 4 Sub. C, 23 Jan.25	Visa Birmingham	304
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1925
at Halifax, N. S.

~~Officer.~~
MASTER

Percy E Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Oslo, Febr 28'th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. MAR 9 1925, 1925

No. on List	41 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jensen	Hans	58	✓	M	M		Wash D.C. Passp.504886 Issued Jan 1'st 1925	wife Marie Jensen 621 Baxter ave Superior Wis
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	1 NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman C. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hother Scharling, *Surgeon of the* S.S." Oscar II ", sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 31 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Hother Scharling

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* March, *19* 25

at Halifax N.S.

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Halifax

INDEXED

S. S. "Oscar II" . *Passengers sailing from* Oslo , February 28th. 1925. , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Asman	Paul A.	20	✓	M	S	Shop worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kongsberg	Father: Josef Asman, Kongsberg	N. D.	Bowdon
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., MAR 9 1925, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Winnipeg, Man.	495933 Self	25	no			Friend: Georg H. Olsen, Box 15 Hatton, N. Dak.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	fair	brown	blue	140 none	Norway	Kongsberg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	34	35	
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Sect. 5. Act. of 1924		
1	Q 544	Oslo Norway	Jan 21' 2
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Checked - 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt Master *, of the* S.S." Oscar II " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

AJ Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* March *, 19* 25

at Halifax N.S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Oscar II

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hether Scharling**, Surgeon of the **S.S." Oscar II "**, **sailing ~~therewith~~** (State whether "sailed therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hether Scharling

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **March** 19**25**

at **Halifax N.S.**

Halifax N S

Herman Akerlund
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Scand-Am
Oslo

Scand. Amer

3

March 9. 1925

764
11

H.T.-3
-16-1

41-43

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 [illegible] parents	[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible] other [illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND	2	2	1	1						
THIRD	1	3	–	3						
TOTAL	3	5	1	4						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	ESCAPED & REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists None
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Halifax

S. S. "OSCAR II" Passengers sailing from Oslo, February 28th. 1925., 19

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		~~Johnsen~~ Sæther ✓	Arnt JOHNSEN	29	✓	M	M	Farmlab	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Strinda	Father in law: Nikolai Imbsen, Risvold, Nidarvoll P.O. Strinda pr. Trondhjem	Wis.	Rhinelander
2		Sæther ✓	Paula Oline	26	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
3	Under 16	Sæther ✓	Sverre Nikolai	–	9	M	S	infant	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT U																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3/

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .

43 U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., MAR 9 1925, 19

(Affidavit of support on file.

Sect. 5. Act of 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Fort Frances Ont.	#27439 Self	25	no			Brother in law: Mr. Oscar Høvig 615 Dorr Ave., Rhinelander, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Right Eye		5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Hevne	1	Q 3529	Bergen Norway	Jan 13' 1925
2	Fort Frances Ont.	Husband	25	no			Brother in law: Mr. Oscar Høvig 615 Dorr Ave., Rhinelander, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Aafjord	2	Q 3530	" "	" " "
3	Fort Frances Ont.	Father	none	no			Uncle: Mr. Oscar Høvig, 615 Dorr Ave., Rhinelander, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	"	Strinda	3	Q 3531	" "	" " "
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt Master *, of the* S.S." Oscar II " *, from* Copenhagen *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Deponent

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* March *, 19* 25

at Halifax N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

S S Chaleur

St John N.B.

R M S P Demerara

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. D. MACRAE, M.D. *Surgeon of the* R.M.S.P. "CHALEUR" employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Province Quebec *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* March, 19[illegible]

at Saint John, N.B.

Ralph W. Furness.
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

March 10/1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7/1

764
12

44

H.T. 2
Transit 2

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST	1			4				2	~~2~~		2	
SECOND												
THIRD												
TOTAL	1			4				2	~~2~~		2	

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	RESIDENT [illegible]
ADMITTED	4	4			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
TOTAL	4	4			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	~~2~~
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "CHALEUR". Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, B.G., 19TH FEBRUARY, 19 25

44

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	✓	FLOISSAC ✓	WILLIAM	52 ✓		M	S	CLERGY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.LUCIA	FRENCH	Left U.S. at New York U.S.A.	MUNROE	EYDIE FEBRONIE (SISTER) CASTREES, ST. LUCIA	MICH.	MUNROE
2	Transit ✓	DU BOISSON ✓	JAMES MELMOTH	36 ✓		M	M	MER-CHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	Leaves U.S. at New York ENGLAND	LONDON	ROSAMOND DU BOISSON (WIFE) SEVEN OAKS, KENT, ENGLAND	IN TRANSIT	
3	Transit ✓	STUART ✓	MARK SPROT M	37 ✓		M	S	MER-CHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	Leaves U.S. at New York ENGLAND	LONDON	MOODY STUART (FATHER) 18 LAURENCE POUNTNAY LANE, LON.	IN TRANSIT	
4	✓	KING [illegible] 6-23-28 ✓	KATHERINE C 1-18-34 [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ ✓		F	S	TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	ENGLISH	Left U.S. at Yakima, Wash U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	CATHERINE C. KING (MOTHER) BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS	WASH.	YAKIMA
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4/44

Total passengers . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., 10TH MARCH, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	496272 SELF	$50	YES	SINCE 2/14 to [illegible]	MUNROE	BOYS' COLLEGE MUNROE, MICH.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	GREY	BRN	Return Permit Washington, 1/28/25, No 35332 NONE	4-B ST. LUCIA	85 CASTRIES
2	NO	496275 SELF	$50	NO			10 Days on Business in New York IN TRANSIT TO JAMAICA	YES	IN 10 das TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	(Transit Visa # 26067 Sec 3-2) NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1 ~~7~~	RDDY	BRN	HZL	NONE	3-2 ENGLAND	15 BETCHWORTH
3	NO	496274 SELF	$50	YES	1908	N. OR.	10 Das on Business in New York IN TRANSIT TO JAMAICA	YES	IN 10 Das TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	Transit Visa # 26065 issued at London 13/10/24 (Sec 3-2) NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FRSH	DRK BRN	BLUE	NONE	3-2 ENGLAND	15 WANDSWORTH
4	NO	496273 SELF	$50	YES	9/27/20 11/27/24	N. Y. & YAKIMA	DONALD MC IVERY (FRIEND) NACHES, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	Non Quota Visa # 130 issued at Barbados 2/24/25 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	4-B BARBADOS	85 BRIDGETOWN
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ralph W. Hymness
F. L. Twitchell
JWB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. SPRIDDELL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R. M. S. P. "CHALEUR" *, from* DEMERARA AND WEST INDIES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. G. Spriddell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10TH *day of* M A R C H *, 1925*

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Ralph W. Furness

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—614

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS *sailing from* BORDEAUX (FRANCE), 4th March 1925 19__, *Arriving at Port of* HALIFAX (CANADA) 14 March, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 45		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PRIETE	Guiseppe	34	✓	M	M		Washington 24th March 1924 Passport nº 8146	Providence MASS Antonio Priete Green st.347
2	SCARPELLI	Gaetana	25	✓	M	S	New York city August 15, 1900	Rome - Italy September 2th 1924 Passport nº 166 born in New York	Portland (Maine) c/3 Guiseppe Scarpelli Midle street, 35
3	RUSSO	Domenico	24	✓	M	M	Boston April 2oth, 1901	Washington court 15th august 1924 Passport nº 468764	Portland Francisco Navara 112 Level Burgle street
4	RUSSO	Benjamin	47	✓	M	M		Washington court September 17h, 1924 Passport nº 83925	Portland C/o Mrs Carmen Caru 14e Marb street de
5	BIANCHI	Antonio	29	✓	M	M		Washington court March 9th 1925 Passport nº 877	Portland C/o Alfonso de Caro Deer str , 41
6	MONTENUERRO	Salvatore	44	✓	M	M		Washington court July 15th 1924 Passport nº 65653	Portland C/o Luca Vivolo 1553, West street
7	BELLA	Vicenzo	25	✓	M	S	New York city Feb.4th, 1900	Rome Italy - June 1, 1924 Passport nº 1449 Born in New York	Portland C/o Leo Benigno Maider street, 41
8	NOT USED CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTH								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
/7	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

45

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S-S Stockholm

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ~~as such~~ by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Covi[illegible]

Swed-Am
Gothenburg

Halifax N S

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Aherlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

March 14, 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Swedish

3

764
13

H.T. 3

45-46

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit.	Aliens
FIRST				
SECOND				
THIRD	2	~~10~~	7	3
TOTAL	2	10	7	3

Admitted	3	3
TOTAL	3	3

Residents of United States None
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whit

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5th, 19 [illegible]

G 2031 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		631 N 375273 5/1/28 [illegible] Bäck	Per Magnus	[illegible]		M	S	Male Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wäxiö	Father. Peter Bäck, Ekeberg, Öster, [illegible] Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
2		Klasson	Oscar Edvin Helmer	[illegible]		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lamhult	Father: Clas Anderson, Boo, Lamhult Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
3		Holm	Carl Alfred	47		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Algutsboda	Father, Johannes Jonasson, Långlyoke, Algutsboda ✓	Wash	Seattle
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		3/ NOT USED																

(card looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, MAR 14 [illegible], *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town			
																								~~Sect 5 Act of 1924~~			Section	5, Act of 1924	
1	No 498531	Self	~~Yes~~ 30	No			~~Uncle~~ Aunt, Charles Månson, Wash. 1434 W.Mansfield Ave. Spokane	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None 150 lbs.	Sweden	Karlsvik	8409	Malmo, Sweden	March 2, 1925
2	Yes	See col. 19 498529	~~Yes~~ 50	No			Friend, Gustaf Svenson, 917 E. 10 Ave. Spokane, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None 139	Do.	Hjelmaryd	2537	Gothenburg, Sweden	Feb. 6, 1925
3	No 498[illegible]	Self	Yes 70	Yes	1902 1903	Stillwater Minn.	Friend, Ernst A. Swanson, 7211-3 Ave. N.W. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None 165	Do.	Algustboda	754	Malmo, Sweden	Feb. 4, 1925
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman [illegible]lund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ax. [illegible], Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s [illegible], from [illegible], do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Allsén
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 14 1925, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

DESIGNATIONS ETC.

1. Passed at [illegible] see [illegible]
2. " " [illegible] " [illegible] /1925/
3. " " [illegible] " 734

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorfstensvig, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo (Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorfstensvig

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N. S

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord." *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, March 7th, *19*25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ver. for C.O. 20-32903 8/1/38 (for [illegible]) Berge	Aslaug O. G.F.Y.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund, N.	Father: Ulrik Berge, Nordlandet, Kristiansund, N.	Wash.	Puyallup
2		Berge	Johan	20		M	S	Storeworker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
3		Ågaard	Elise Amalie	30		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvæfjord	Father: Andreas Ågård, Refsnes, Hemmestad.	do	Bellingham.
4		68 9652 Ld 11/24/30 Gynnild	Einar E	22		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Soknedal.	Mother: Kari Gynnild, Soknedal, Norway.	Mich.	Quinnesec.
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED NOT USED																
30		NOT USED NOT USED																

4/

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entri on s sheet must
be typewri or p ed.

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., MAR 15 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Canada	Yes	498551 Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Bernhard Berge, Puyallup, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None 150 lbs	Norway	Kristiansund, N.
2	V	" do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do 150	do	do
	yes	498552 see col. 19.	45	no			Brother: Kasper Ågård, Route 2 box 55 O, Bellingham Wash.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Bld	do	do 140	do	Kvæfjord.
4	yes	498553 Self	25	no			Couisn: Mrs. Louis Andersen, Box 194 Quinnessec, Mich.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do 170	do	Soknedal.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sect. 5 act of 1924

34		35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 826	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Feb. 19, 1925
2	Q. 823	" do	" do
3	292	" do	" Jan. 5-1925.
4	939	" do	" March 3-1925.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Hermann Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K.S. IRGENS** Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K.S. Irgens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1925 day of , 19
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VANGERFJORD" sailing from BERGEN, NORWAY, MARCH 7TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. MAR 15 192

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fossen,	Hartvig	40	✓	M	S		U.S.Passport no:253842 issued at Washington D.C.March 23rd 1924.	White Earth N.D.
2	Harding,	Marit	27	✓	F	M		U.S.Passport no:418372 issued at Washington D.C.May 17th 1924.	Menomonie Wis.
3	do	Rosemond	6	✓	F	S	Born at Superior Wis.May 10th 1918.	do	do
4	Pedersen,	Carl	42	✓	M	S		District Court Western District of Washington Seattle, Wash.Nov.14th 1914.	1601 Western ave. Seattle, Wash.
5	Ryste,	Andrew O.	35	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York,N.Y. June 18th 1918.	3434-16th ave.S. Seattle, Wash.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Master

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

48

8

86

S.S. Stavangerfjord

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorfstensøy, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorfstensøy

Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX N.S.

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 15/1925

Swed-Am
Bergen

Nor. Amer

16

764/14

H.T. 16

49-51

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	4		4							
SECOND											
THIRD	2	17	5	12							
TOTAL	3	21	5	16							

	PRIMARY INSPECTION		DEPORTED	ADMITTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADM[illegible]	16	16			
HELD FOR [illegible]					
TOTAL	16	16			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit None
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

GWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

32

7 5

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, March 7th, 1925.

51

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Aune,	✓ Margit	19	✓	F	S	Millinary	yes	Norwegian,	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway,	Trondhjem,	Father: Ole Aune, N.Baklandet 13. Trondhjem,	Wash.	Hawsville,
2		Berglund,	✓ Hedley Hjalmar,	36	✓	M	S	Saw Mill hand	do	Swedish	do	Sweden,	do	Sweden,	Renholmen,	Sister: Hanna Östlund, Tamo, Byske, Sweden,	Wash.	High Point,
3		Elde,	✓ Petry I.J.	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kvefjord	Father: Jacob Johansen Elde, Borkenes, Norway,	Wash.	Seattle,
4		Gilje,	✓ Knut S.K.	41	✓	M	M	Farmer,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gilje, pr Haugesund,	Wife: Maren Gilje, Gilje Finnaas Haugesund,	Wash.	Seattle,
5		505-File 1925-1691-Seattle File 38[illegible]/526-5/1/39 wtn Henriksen,	✓ Kaia A.	39	✓	F	S	Masseuse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund,	Mother: Berntine Henriksen, Bö,i Vesteraalen Norway,	Wash.	Ferndale,
6		Henriksen,	✓ Sverre,	17	✓	M	S	Errand-boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo,	Father: Henry Henriksen, Thw.Meyersgate 85.Oslo,	Wash.	Spokane,
7		Olsen,	✓ Oscar D.	21	✓	M	S	Farm-hand,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund,	Father: Hans Olsen, Risöengaten 101 Haugesund,	Alaska,	Ketchikan,
8		Overland,	✓ Kristian O.	26	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rissa,	Father: Ole Steffensen, Rissa, Norway,	Wash.	Tacoma,
9		Römmesmo,	✓ Ole N.	20	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orkedal,	Father: Nils O.Römmesmo, Orkedal, Norway,	Minn.	Little Fork.
10		575-1-15-30 form Thuen,	Sigurd, J.	22	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sjaak,	Mother: Christine Thuen, Sjaak,Gudbrandsdalen,Norway,	Wash.	Seattle,
11		Vesterlund,	✓ Johan Sandfrid,	30	✓	M	S	Saw Mill hand,	do	Swedish,	do	Sweden,	do	Sweden,	Renholmen,	Father: Johan Vesterlund, Renholmen, Sweden,	Wash.	Seattle.
12		Garson	✓ Thomas	35	✓	M	M	Mechin. Engineer	do	Norwegian	To	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiansand	Morther: Elise Garson. Markens 46A ~~Cristiansand~~, Norway Kristiansand	N.Y. ~~New~~	Brooklyn ~~York N. Y.~~
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

492/

Total passengers . . . . . ____________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________

Aliens . . . . . ____________

(Cards looked up by WBoyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—914

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration [illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

The en[illegible] be typew[illegible] or [illegible]

Arriving at Port of Halifax. N. S. , MAR 15 1925 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	498554 See Col.19	.25	no	-	-	Uncle: John Fredricks, Hawsville, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	None, 115lbs	Norway,	Trondhjem,	1	Sect. 5 Act of 1924 1012	Oslo, Norway	March 6-1925
2	[illegible]	498555 Self,	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Daniel Berglund, High Point Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	do	do	do 180	Sweden,	Byske,	2	″ 5953	″ Stockholm,Sweden.	″ Feb.17.1925.
3	yes	498556 See Col.19	.25	no	-	-	Aunt: Mildred Baxter, 4615.Aurora ave.Seattle,Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Bl.	Bl.	do 130	Norway,	Kvefjord,	3	″ 913	″ Oslo, Norway	″ March 3-1925.
4	[illegible]	498557 Self,	30	no	-	-	Brother: Severin K.Gilje, 109.E.Lynn str.Seattle, Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Bl.	Bl.	do 160	do	Finnaas,	4	″ 3813	″ Stavanger,Norway	″ Feb.10-1925
5	yes	498558 See Col.19	30 .25	no	-	-	Friend: Christian Hansen, Ferndale, Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do 130	do	Hassel, Nordland,	5	″ 3703	″ Bergen, Norway.	″ March 2.1925.
6	yes	497948 See Col.19	.25	no	-	-	Uncle: Einar Fieldstad, Route 1.Opportunity, Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Bl.	Bl.	do 130	do	Oslo.	6	″ 6237	″ Oslo, do	″ Jan.26.1925.
7	yes	497949 See Col.19	.25	no	-	-	Uncle: Peder J.Holdal, 1235.P.O.Ketchikan Alaska,	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	do	Dark	do	do 128	do	Holdal, Borge,	7	″ 3803	″ Stavanger,Norway	″ Feb.4-1925.
8	[illegible]	497950 Self,	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother: Martin Johnsen, 1419.S.14th str.Tacoma, Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do 145	do	Rissa,	8	″ 933	″ Oslo do	″ March 3-1925.
9	[illegible]	498559 Self,	30 yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Ingebright Lie, Little Fork Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Bl.	Bl.	do 150	do	Orkedal,	9	″ 3578	″ Bergen, Norway.	″ Feb.4.1925.
10	yes	498560 See Col.19	30 .yes	no	-	-	Friend: Magnus Forberg, 10435.56th ave.Seattle. Wash,	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Dark	Bl.	do 150	do	Oslo.	10	″ 756	″ Oslo, do	″ Feb.16-1925.
11	[illegible]	498561 Self,	143 yes	no	-	-	Friend: Hugo Höglund, 315.25th ave.N.Seattle. Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	do	Br.	Bl.	do 160	Sweden,	Byske,	11	″ 5945	″ Stockholm,Sweden.	″ Feb.17.1925.
12	Yes	498532 Self	Yes	no	6	-	Cousin: F.T.Christensen 74 St. & Ridge Boulevard.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	n0	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Lt Br	Blue Bl	145 do	Norway	Christiansan	12	″ 6122	″ Christiania,Nor	″ Dec.22,1924
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Herman Akerlund Line 12 - [illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K.S. IRGENS** **Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* **STAVANGERFJORD**, *from* **BERGEN**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Irgens

Master

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1925** *day of* ________, *19*

at **HALIFAX, N.S.**

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C.L. Haszard, Surgeon of the ss "Montrose", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FCL Haszard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1925
at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEXED A to [illegible] L to [illegible]

S. S. MONTROSE Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th March, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Diplomatic	~~[illegible]~~	Elibert A.J.M.	48	2	M	S	Secretary	Yes	French Flemish	Yes	Belgian	leaving U.S. at Canad. Border Dutch	Belgium	Namur		Belgium ~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~ Ow
2	52635	Fitzpatrick	~~May~~ Winifred	28		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	England ~~British~~	English	England	Ashton-in-Makerfield	Mr. M. Fitzpatrick, Michael 7 Adamson St. Ashton-in-Makerfield	Mich.	Detroit
3	Diplomat	Heylen	Thomas L.	69	1	M	S	Arch Bishop	"	French Flemish English	"	Belgian	leaving U.S. at Canadian Border Flemish	Belgium	Namur	Chamoine Schmitz Eveche le Namur.	Belgium ~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~ Ow
4	52637	Herbert 3/14/25	George	33	2	M	M	Manager	"	English French	"	England ~~British~~	leaving U.S. at N.Y. English	England	York	Wife, Mrs. Herbert, Elsie 9 Feversham Terrace, York.	England ~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Ow
5	52638	Sewell	Sarah	42	11	F	S	H'keeper	"	English	"	"	"	"	Egremont	W. Sewell (father) 21 East Road, Egremont Cumberland	Wash.	Tacoma
6	52644	Stamper	William	8	4	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father "	"	"
7	52639	Shute	Harry John	55	7	M	M	Dairy Manager	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y. "	Trowbridge	Wife, Mrs. A. Anne Shute Woodsend, Trowbridge	England ~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Ow
8	52640	Twose Constant	William	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y. "	"	Wife, Mrs. M. Ann Twose 12 West Ashton Rd, Trowbridge	"	England Ow
9	52641	d'Yanville	Henry M.P. Comte	56		M	M	Rentier	"	French	"	French	leaving U.S. at Canad. Border French	France	Paris	Wife, Comtesse H. d'Yanville Rue des St. Peres, Paris	France ~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~ Ow
10	52642	Thimblethorpe.	Wilfred S.	24		M	M	Motor Engnr.	"	English	"	England ~~British~~	English	England	London	Fred. Thimblethorpe, 42 Jermyn St. Piccadilly, London (father)	Wash.	Seattle Ow
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Transit
Transit
Transit
Admitted by Bd
J.Q. Adm by Bd
Transit
Transit
Transit

William Fischler
Inspector

10
5 Transit

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 14th March, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	496243 Self	1000— Yes	Yes	1910	N.York.	His Eminence the Cardinal Mundelain archaqua de Chicago, Ill	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m.	.79c.	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Nil	3-1 Holland	27 Tilbourg	21 Feb. 25	Diplomatic Brussels	62
2	yes	496245 Brother	32—	No			Brother, Mr. F. Fitzpatrick 15072 Wildemere Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	m. Br.	Brown	"	5 England	15 Ashton-in-Makerfield	18 Feb. 25	Manchester	29250
3	Yes	496242 "	1000— "	Yes	1910	N.York	~~Le~~ Cardinal Archerique de Mundelain Chicago, Ill.	Yes	10days	No	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5 ~~1m.~~	5 ~~.75c.~~	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		3-1 Belgium	04 Casterle	21 Feb. 25	Diplomatic Brussels	61
4	"	496246 "	100— "	"	Transit 1923	"	c/o Commodore Hotel N.Y. City Nil	"	one month ~~3mths~~	"	Transit 66476✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	✓	Lt. Br.	"	Nil.	3-2 England	15 York	2 Feb. 25	Leeds	156
5	"	495282 ~~Brother~~	75— "	"	~~1913~~ 1919 6yrs.	Ill. Streator	Brother, Mr. W. Sewell 3640 S. Tacoma Avenue, Tacoma, Wash	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 ~~5~~	Fr.	"	Grey	"	5 "	15 Egremont	2 Feb. 25	Liverpool	21491
6	"	495283 Uncle	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	Brown	"	5 "	" 15	"	"	21492
7	No	Wilts United Dairies	800— "	"			c/o Prof. O. S. Hunziker Chicago Blue Valley ~~Nil~~ Creamery Co.	Yes	4weeks	No	Transit 66477✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.Br.	Grey	"	3-2 "	15 Gillingham	5 March 25	London	3798
8	"	496248	500— "	"_			"	"	"	"	66478✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy ~~Dk.~~	Dk.Br.	Blue	"	3-2 "	15 Wellington	"	"	3799
9	Yes	496244	500— "	Yes	1910	N.York.	His Eminence ~~Le~~ Cardinal Mundelain at Chicago, Ill	"	10days	"	Transit 66475✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Grey	✓	"	3-2 France	11 Lyon Rhone	23 Feb. 25	Paris	1990
10	yes	496249 Self	150— Yes	No			~~[illegible]~~ ~~Ex~~ Touring c/o Fraser & Co. Colman Buildings Seattle	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar on left hand below thumb.	3-2 England	15 London	20 Feb. 25	London	3192
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

JWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Landy Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ss "Montrose", *from* Liverpool & Cobh, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Landy
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* March, 1925
at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C.L. Haszard, Surgeon of the ss "Montrose", employed by owners, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C.L. Haszard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1925

at St John N.B

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List B.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "MONTROSE" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), MARCH 7th, 1925.

G 23570 L.F. -4/24

60

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	52643	HURLEY	Mary Ellen	25	✓		S	School Teaching	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. ~~English~~	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	(mother) Marga Mrs.Hurley,Kilkern,Clonakilty	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

Y

51

Total passengers ....
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., MARCH ~~7th~~ 14th, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	496250 Uncle. Tim Hurley	$150	No			Uncle,T.imothy Hurley,Lilly Apartments, 102 West 28th St.,Los Angeles.	No.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Sound	No.	5	3	Dark	~~Black~~ black	~~Blue~~ gray	None.	5 Ireland	13 Clonekilty	9/12/24	Cobh.	13674
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Landy Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* ss "Montrose" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Landy Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* March *, 19*25
at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTROSE" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL MARCH 6th, *19*25, *Arriving at Port of* ST JOHN N.B. MARCH 14. 1925. *19*

No. on List	61 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BERTIL~~	~~BERTIL~~ G.	54	✓	M	S	#443790 Washington D.C. 6/16/24.	Chicago. 16/6/24	Friend, V.Sechurg 113.E.Chestnut Str. Chicago. Illonois.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

A. J. Gaurin & F. L. Tuthill
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. L. Haszard, Surgeon of the S.S. Montrose, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Haszard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1925

at St John N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A   INDEXED A to Z   9 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whit

S.S. "MONTROSE" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL March 6. 1925. , 19

G 20001 L.P. -5/24

62

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	52604	Burns	Robert	39	✓ -	M	M	Brick layer	YES	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Canada~~	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	mother Ellen Burns ~~Mr John Walker 544 E 83rd St. Cleveland OHIO.~~ Gourock- Scotland	OHIO	Cleveland
2	52605	" wife	Mary	37	✓ -	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	✓ ~~England~~	"	left U.S. at Buffalo		"	"	"
3	52606	Brown	Lilian	40	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	England	English	left" U.S. at Buffalo ~~England~~ U.S.	~~London~~ Provo	59. Grove Rd. Holloway London N.7 (Parents) Edwin Brown	UTAH	Provo
4	52610	Cox	Herbert	40	✓	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.A.	Buffalo	Lydia Cox, Stroud - Gloucester - (mother)	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Buffalo
5	52612	Perm # 149577 Eket 3/8/26	Peter	27	✓	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	British W. Africa	African	left U.S. at N.Y. ~~Africa~~ U.S.	~~Lagos~~ N.Y.	Mary Eket, ~~52 Campbell St Liverpool~~ (mother) Lagos - W. Africa	"	New York ~~Buffalo~~
6	52613	Elliot	James	22	✓	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Darlington	Father, J. Elliot Pierremont Rd. Darlington	Mich	Detroit
7	52614	Foote CA5-27-29	Emily	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton	Mother, 15. Devonshire St Jane St James. Northampton Walden	✓	Battle Cr
8	52616	Kerr CA5-27-29	William Henry	46	5	M	~~M~~	House Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother in Law at 82. Abercombie St Battersea. ~~[illegible]~~ E.C. Murray	UTAH	Salt Lake City
9	52617	Kerr wife 631-524456	Elizabeth	38	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	52619	Lawson 4-10-29	Vernon 113140 2	~~30~~	✓	M	~~M~~	Salesman	"	"	"	British W. African	African	left U.S. at N.Y. ~~Africa~~ U.S.	~~Freetown~~ N.Y. City	D. Lawson (Father) 4. Henry St. Freetown. W. Africa	NY	New York
11	52620	Lowk	Joseph	20	5	M	S	Boltman	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Thos. Lowk 34. Sheepgates St. B'ham	WISC.	Williams Bay
12	52624	Monks Ver for C.I. 8-101180	Elizabeth	31	✓ 2-26-34 D+O	F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salford	Mother, Mrs Wain 1. Headwig St Pendleton. Manchester	Mich	Ecorse ~~Wyandotte~~
13	under 16	" children	Harry	6	✓	M	S	School	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	Eric	2	✓	M	S	Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	52626	Nichols	Fanny	44	✓	F	M	H.B.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ashton in Makerfield	Mrs E. Hazeldine (sister) 123. Wigan Rd. Ashton in Makerfield	Mich	Detrpit
16	52627	" children	Lilian	20	✓	F	S	Mill-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	52628	"	Norman	17	✓	M	S	Haulage Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	52629	Osbourne	Bertha Lily	39	✓	F	M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsall	Mother Mrs Marsh. Mary A. 89. Long Street Walsall.	Wis.	Maddison
19	under 16	"	Dora	13	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	Bertha	10	✓	F	S	School	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	" children	Richard	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	"	Pearl	6	✓	F	S	Child	No	under 16	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	"	Zetta	2	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	52630	Parr	Thomas	24	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Whitehaven	Ruth Parr Wife 87. High Scotch St. Whitehaven England	Mont.	Great Falls
25	52631	Roberts	Walter H. 1-43439	24	✓	M	S	Engineer 1-6-31	D+O	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Mr William Roberts 6. Lancaster St. Dalton in Furness England	MICH	~~Detroit~~ Royal Oak
~~26~~	NOB.	~~SMITH~~	~~Catherine~~	~~23~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~S. Shields~~	~~Mrs I. Banford 3. Agnes St. South Shields~~	~~MISS~~	~~Kansas Cy~~
27	52632	Underwood	George Thomas	32	✓	M	M	Blacksmith	"	English	"	England	English	England	Bletchley	G. Underwood, Father 108 Simpson Rd. Bletchley	Wash	Tacoma
28	52633	Underwood	Winifred	28	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under	Underwood dau	Mary Winifred	2	✓	F	S	Inft	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		NOT USED 11-24-25	A. J. [illegible]															

NOT USED

1-23 + 27-29

William Fochler

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

20 HT 876

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., MARCH 14. 1925. 19

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	495272 Self	100- Yes	Yes	1922 1925 3	January Pa. Pittsburg.	John Walker (friend) 1544.E 23rd Street Cleveland OHIO.	NO	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dk	Brown	Gray		4-B Scotland	16 Gourock ~~Greenock~~	1/19/25 ~~[illegible]/12/1924~~	Permit Washington ~~Detroit~~	33086
2	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	~~Br~~	~~Bl~~ Hazel		4-B England	15 Kirkbythore	do	do	33087
3	"	495274 self	50- "	"	1921 1924	Utah Provo. May	338.South 1st East Provo.Utah. U.S.A. (home)	(delay in returning caused by sickness in family)									"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk br	Haz		4-B England	15 London	20/2/1925	London	2869
4	"	495275	88- "	"	1923 1924	3 acc. Buffalo	499.East Ferry st. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown ~~Bk~~	Blue		4-B	15 Ware Herts	12/2/1925	Bristol	126
5	"	495276	50- "	"	1919 1924	N.Y.-Oct.	Dr Solomon, (friend) 143.West 130th St.N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Bk Black	Black	Scars upper jaw	West 4-B Africa	68 Calabar	3/2/1925	Liverpool	766
6	"	495277	85- "	No			Friend Mr Briggs, Alec 1714East Garden Boulevard Detroit		Per;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Aub	Blue		5 England	15 Gateshead	17/12/1924	Newcastle	21052
7	"	495278 Husb.	60- "	"			37 CHARRAM AVE BATTLE CREEK. MICHIGAN. husband George			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	~~6~~ 7	.	FR	~~Blue~~ grey		5	15 NORTHAMPTON.	13/2/1925	Brmingham	6276
8	"	"	160 =				mother Rear 82.West 1 North Salt Lake City Rose Kerr	No	Per;	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Pl	Br	Grey		" 5	15 St Neots	1/2/1925	London	23600
9	"	495271 Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"		" 5	15 Battersea	do	do	23602
10	"	496169 Self	60- "	YES	1920 1924	N.Y. Oct.	Friends, Mrs A.Mitchell 139.West 135th St N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	" Black	Black		4-B Africa	Accra Gold Coast 68	26/11/1924	Monrovia	2
11	"	495279	41	No			Half Brother Mr Samuel Lightfoot Box 77.Williams Bay.Wisc	"	Per;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Br		5 England	15 Birmingham	14/1/1925	Birmingham	6195
12	"	495270 Husb.	60- "	"			Mr Harry Monks Husband 19 Josephine Ave.Ecorse Detroit		Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	Gray		5 England	15 Pendleton	24/2/1925	Manchester	28302
13	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	Blue		5 "	" 15	do	do	28304
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	Lt	Blue		5 "	" 15	do	do	28303
15	"	495268 Husband	100- "	"			Husband Mr Thos. Nichols. 289.Worcester Place N. Woodard.Detroit.Michigan	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Dk~~	Br	Grey		" 5	15 Ashton	3/3/1925	Liverpool	21876
16	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt	Haz		" 5	" 15	do	do	21877
17	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	grey		" 5	" 15	do	do	21878
18	"	495269 Husband	35- "	"			Husband Mr Richard Osborne 1124.Curtis Ave.Maddison	"	Per	Yes	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Br	Brown		" 5	15 Walsall	2/2/1925	Birmingham	6243
19	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		5 Canada	" 80	do	do	6244
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fr	~~Grey~~		5 England	15 Walsall	do	do	6245
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey		" 5	16 Oldbury	do	do	6246
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brown		" 5	"" 16	do	do	6247
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		" 5	" 15	do	do	6248
24	"	495280 Self	200 "	"			Father Joseph and Mother Mr and Mrs Farr 18.4th AveNo. West Great Falls. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl		" 5	15 Whitehaven	26/1/1925	Newcastle	30417
25	"	495281 "	"	YES	1923 7-1924	Royal Oak Mich	115 So Washington Ave. Royal Oak Mich.																Hf.		4-B "	Ulverston in Furness 65	-	-	-
25 26	"	"	"	Yes	2.	Detroit	115.Wt Washington Ave Royal Oak. Michigan	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Grey		England	Dalton	22/1/1925	Liverpool	707
10B 26 27	"	~~Friend~~		~~No~~			~~Mr Buck.15681.Wilkinson Court.Kansas City~~		~~6.Mths~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fr~~	~~Dk~~	~~Haz~~		~~England~~	~~S.Shields~~	-	-	-
27 28	" y/6	Self 495273	180 no				Mr. J. Bachelor (uncle) 1138.N.L Street Tacoma Washington	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Dk~~ red	Dk	~~Br~~ gy		5 England	15 Walton	10/12/1924	London	23466
28 29	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	~~Br~~ blue		" 5	15 London	do	do	23467
29 30	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	6	"	"	Blue		" 5	15 Bletchley	do	do	23465

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge.

JAWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Landy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. Montrose *, from* Liverpool + Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth *day of* March *, 19*25.
at St John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$

S.S. Montrose

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. L. Hazzard, Surgeon of the S.S. Montrose, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have ~~had~~ several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Hazzard

St John N.B

CPOS Liverpool

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March

at St John N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 14. 1925

35/4

764/15

59-63

H.T. 35
-16 9
Govt. Off 2
Transit 4
50

CLASS							Tourist	Govt. Officials	
FIRST									
SECOND	2	11		11			5	2	4
THIRD	3	40	1	39		8			
TOTAL	5	51	1	50		8	5	2	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

48 48
2 2
50 50

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	4
In Transit	3
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	
Total	

Form 630B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whi

S.S. "MONTROSE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 6, 1925. 19

G 1962 L.F.—5/24

63

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	52607	BRUSSOW	✓ Paul	39	7 ✓	M	M	~~Farmer~~ metal worker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neukolln	Brother, Fritz Brussow Neukolln Germany.	MINN	Fergus
2	52608	"	✓ Frida	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	52616	"	✓ Hertha	4	7 ✓	F	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Fritz Brusow	"	"
4	52622	LEVINSKI	✓ Paul	17	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mother ~~Mrs S.~~ Hedwig Levinski Hamburg. Germany	Ill	Chicago
5	52623	LUTZENKIRCHEN	✓ Martin	21	7 ✓	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Dusseldorf~~ Dusseldorf	Father Heinrich Lutzenkirchen Dusseldorf. Rethestr 174. Germany - Baden	Mich	Detroit
6	52625	MEINZER	✓ Ludwig 533-fil 12/m 8/3/37 CJL	22	✓	M	S	~~Joiner~~ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mindengen	Mother, Lina ~~Minzer~~ Meinzer. Knielingen Baden.	Wash	Bellingham
7	52609	BRANDS	✓ Karl	27	✓	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	Fr Herman Brands Barmen. Germany	Wisc	Madison
8	52621 USA	LUND~~vich~~ quist	✓ ~~Roland~~ Johan Victor	37	✓	M	M	Black smith	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	~~Swedish~~ Scandinavian	Sweden Left U.S.	Erikstad Spokane, Wash	Wife:- Hilda Lund~~vich~~ quist Erikstad. Sweden.	Wash	Spokane
9	Citizen	~~PALM~~	~~Bertil~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~S~~											
10	52615	GRANING	✓ Ole	17	✓	M	S	Farming	"	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian.	Norway	Bjornor	Mother. Mrs Magna Graning Vingsand. Bjornor. Norway	Minn	Daluth
11	52611	CONROY	✓ Mathew	58	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	English	"	English	English	Ireland	Limerick	Wife Mrs ~~Conroy~~ Mary Conroy 3 Carey s Rd. Limerick, Ire.	Ill	Chicago
12	52618	KARTVEDT	✓ Thorvald M.	22	✓	M	S	Farming	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegian	Scandenavian.	Norway	Bageloon	Father Mr ~~Kartvedt~~. Monsen Kartvedt Bageloon. Norway	Minn	Cloquett.
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	10 H.T. 1 –	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers ....
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., MARCH 14, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	496160 Uncle	$30 ~~$25~~	No			Uncle Mr Wilhelm Nehk, Fergus Falls.MINN R.5. Box 48.	No	Per;	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	5 Germany	12 Henkolln	23/1/1925 4184	Berlin	4184 ✓
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bl		5 "	12 Berlin	do	do	4185 ✓
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Fr	Bl		5 "	12 Nenkolln	do	do	4186 ✓
4	"	496162 Father	$25	"			Father, Max Lewinski 4917.Addison St.Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bl	Bl		5 "	12 Hamburg	do	Hamburg	25782 ✓
5	"	496163 B.inLaw	25 ~~$25~~	"			B.in Law, Albert Kindy, 7516 Wherler St.Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Dk	Br		5 "	12 Mucked M.Gladbach	14/1/1925	Cologne	15482 ✓
6	"	496164 Cousin	30 "	"			~~T. Dahlour~~, Johanna Dahlmer, 207 [illegible], Bellingham. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br		5 "	12 Knielingen	8/12/1924	Stuttgart	42045
7	"	496165 Uncle	35 "	"			H. E. Trachte, 311.North Few St. Madison.Wise. (Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Fr	Bl		5 "	12 Barmen	3/12/1924	Cologne	12547
8	"	496166 ~~Wife~~ Self	$150 Yes	Yes	4. 1914 8/1924	Spokane	Friend, 212.North Washington Street.Spokane.Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	tattooed on right arm	4-B Sweden	38 Bralanda.	10/2/1925	Gothenburg	598
9																											-	-	-
10	"	496167 Self	30 Yes	No			Brother Simon 225,E Awaka Street.Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Brn	Gry		5 Norway	28 Bjorwor	2/3/1925	Bergen	3669 ✓
11	"	496161 Brother	$20 "	"			Brother. William Conroy 207. [illegible] Place, ~~321 2nd Street~~.Chicago.Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gry	Hzl		5 England	15 London	12/12/1924	Cobh	24636 ✓
12	"	496168 Self	25 "	"			Brother Michael M. Cloquett.Minn. Upper Scanlon.Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue		5 Norway	28 Koihivedt	4/2/1925	Bergen	3591 ✓
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Landy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Montrose", from Liverpool + Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Landy
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1925.
at St. John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. BRENNAN, *Surgeon of the* LANCASTRIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 1 15 MAR *day of* MARCH *, 19* 25

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy E Lee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—411

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INDEXED NCASTRIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 7TH. MARCH., *19*25.

A to K
52 L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		631 # 368456 6/16/28 ENNIS	ANNIE ELIZA	29		F	M	HOSIERY MENDER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BURBAGE.	OTHER MRS. DAVIS. SAPCOTE. LEICESTER. RD. SAPCOTE. LEICESTER	NY	CORONA.
2		NOT USED	Page 1 - Lines 2 to 30 BLANK															
3		NOT USED	Purser															
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., 15 MARCH, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	492823 SELF	125 ~~YES~~	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. ~~JACK~~ James ENNIS. HOUSE 57. 65TH STREET. WOODSIDE. CORONA. LONG ISLAND. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FR	AUB	HZL	95 NONE	ENGLAND	SAPCOTE.	Sec. 5 Act 1925 16/2/25	BIRMINGHAM	6280.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy E Kee.
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick G. Brown Master *, of the* **LANCASTRIA** *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F G Brown
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR *day of* March *, 19*25
at HALIFAX N.S.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 15 MAR 1928, 19

at HALIFAX

Percy Gee

~~Inspector~~ Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Halifax
Lancastria
Quota

List ~~1~~ /

Afoe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving ~~at a~~ ED port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
L to Z S. S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , MARCH 7TH. , 19 25.

53

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PICKERING.	✓ THOMAS.	18 ✓	-	M	S	APPRENTICE FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN.	WM. GEORGE PICKERING. FATHER. 29 OLD ARROWTHWAITE. WHITEHAVEN. CUMB.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
2		~~DIXON.~~	~~HANNAH RAMSEY.~~	~~24~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~SEATON BURN~~	~~PARENTS. MR. JOHN RICHARDSON. 14 STORE ROW WEST. SEATON BURN. NORTHLD.~~	~~PA.~~	~~ROSCOE.~~
3		~~DIXON.~~	~~IRENE.~~	~~4~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD.~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD.~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~SEATON BURN~~	~~GRANDPARENTS. -DO-~~	~~PA.~~	~~ROSCOE.~~
4		~~RICHARDSON.~~	~~ANNIE.~~	~~25~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~SEATON BURN~~	~~-DO-~~	~~PA.~~	~~ROSCOE.~~
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line No 2 Hannah Dixon disembarking New York

LINE No 3 Irene Dixon -do-

Line No 4 Annie Richardson -do-

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

Purser

(Cards looked up by M Boyle)

Y

56

Total passengers . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. , 15 MAR 1925 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List.				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		492825																						155			Sec 5 Act 1924			
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	UNCLE, TOM D. GORBETT. 8021-33RD AVE. N.E. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WHITEHAVE	[illegible]/1/25.	NEWCASTLE.	30388.	1
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND, MR. JAMES C. DIXON. BOX 24. ROSCOE P.O. WASHINGTON CO. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SEATON BU	[illegible]/8/25.	NEWCASTLE.	30561.	2
3	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE.		NO			FATHER, DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO						NONE.	ENGLAND.	SEATON BU	17/2/25.	NEWCASTLE.	30562.	3
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER/LAW. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SEATON BU	17/2/25.	NEWCASTLE.	30560.	4
5																														5
6																														6
7																														7
8																														8
9																														9
10																														10
11																														1
12																														2
13																														3
14																														4
15																														5
16																														6
17																														7
18																														8
19																														9
20																														20
21																														1
22																														2
23																														3
24																														4
25																														5
26																														6
27																														7
28																														
29																														
30																														

Percy Weel.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. Brown Master *of the* LANCASTRIA *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.G. Brown
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 15 MAR 1925 *, 19*
at HALIFAX

Percy E. Gee.
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, ~~Sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAR 1925, 19

at HALIFAX

Percy E Lee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S. S. Lancastria

Halifax N. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cunard Liverpool

16

Cunard

March 15/1925

764 / 16

715, 16

52-54

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST											
SECOND	1	1	—	1							
THIRD	2	15	—	15							
TOTAL	3	16	—	16							

	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
[illegible]	1	1					
TOTAL	16	16					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists None

Residents of United States

Total

JWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Halifax
Lancastria
Quota

List 24 na

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "LANCASTRIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 7TH., 1925.

51

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1 Fe. Adm by Bld 3/20/25	VALKONEN.	KULTA ANGELINA.	25		F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND.	FINNISH.	FINLAND.	HANKASALMI.	FATHER.MR.WILLE WALKONEN. HANKASALMI.FINLAND.	MINN.	CHISHOLM.
2		LINDSTROM. (HAAPAMAKI).	HEIKKI. 575/12-18-28	22		M	S	LABR.	YES	FINNISH	YES.	FINLAND.	FINNISH.	FINLAND	HELSINGE.	FATHER.MR.AATU LINDSTROM HAAPAMAKI.HELSINGE.	MINN.	SUOMI.
3		MEEK.	HALVER J. Jd10	37	7	M	M	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	KRISTIANSUND.	FATHER.JOHANNES MEEK.AVSET PR. KRISTIANSUND N. NORWAY.	WASH.	BELLINGHAM.
4		VAHL.	CORNELIUS GJEMSO.	19	-	M	S	SHOP SALER.	YES	NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	BJUGN.	FATHER.KIRSHAFFER VAHL. OKSOOLL BJUGN.	IOWA.	OTTUMWA.
5		HANGEN.	JOHANNES.	24		M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	TRONDHJEM.	FATHER.MELKIOR HANGEN. LYSOSUND. NORWAY.	WAS.	SEATTLE.
6	506/631/257433 4/7/27 Jas	EKREN	LARS	45		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH & NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	FJELD	WIFE MRS AGNELLA C.EKREN NESJOEN? FJELD, NORWAY	MONT	WHITEHALL
7		PETTERSSON	KARL J wm 12-28-41 Jrd	21		M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	BERGSUND	FATHER OLOF OSKAR PETTERSSAN STAVRE SWEDEN	WASH	MONROE
8		HYLLAND	HAGBART	25		M	S	AGRIC.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	SOIFLATANGER	MOTHER NIKOLINE HYLLAND SOIFLATANGER/ NORWAY	MICH	MONROE
9		JOHNSON	PER VIDAR	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Berg	Father Saga Alofson Skuckn Skanderusen Sweden	Mont	Butte
10		BARRON	PIERCE	59		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Brother John Baron The Rower Inistiogo Co Kilkenny	Cal	San Francisco
11		BARRON	FRANCES A.	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother in Law -do- -do-	Cal	San Fracisco
12		BARRON	LOUISA	18		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do- -do-	Cal	San Francisco
13		BARRON	NICHOLAS	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do- -do-	Cal	San Francisco
14		BARRON	FRANCIS	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Calm	San Francisco
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Lines No 15 to 30 Blank.

Jackie Ekins

Purser.

14

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

57

Total passengers . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., 15 MAR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
					If yes—																									
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		492826																						Sect. 5, act of 19			Sect. 5, act of 1924			
1	YES	BROTHER SEE 19.	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER?MR. ~~O.~~ KALLE VALKONEN. 207 CENTRAL AVE. CHISHOLM. MINNESOTA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	129 lbs. NONE.	FINLAND.	SAUVO	18/2/25.	HELSINGFORS.	155	1
2	YES	492834 BROTHER SEE 19.	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER?MR.OSCAR HAAPAMAKI. BOX 51. SUOMI. MINNESOTA.	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO-	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	FINLAND.	URAI	19/2/25.	" HELSINGFORS.	156	2
3	YES	492828 SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.OLAF M.OLSEN. 1310 JAMES STR. BELLINGHAM.WASH.	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	175 NONE.	NORWAY.	KVERNES KRISTIA	" 2/2/2	" Bergen	3680	3
4	YES	492829 SELF	30 $25	NO	-	-	UNCLE. OLAF GJEMSO. OTTUMWA. IOWA.	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO -	5	9	FAIR	AUB	BLUE.	NONE. Sect. 5, act of 192	NORWAY.	BJUGN	" 2/3/2	" Bergen	3684	4
5	NO	492830 SELF	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MARTIN MOL. 4048 So. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO-	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE. 170	NORWAY.	AAFJORD	" 2/3/2	" Bergen	3688	5
6	YES	492831 SELF	$25	YES	Aug 1900 5	Aug 1905 MONTANA	UNCLE JOHN MATSON WHITEHALL MONTANA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE 125	NORWAY	FJELL	" 30/1/	" BERGEN	3557	6
7	NO	492827 SELF	36 $25	NO	-	-	FRIEND ANDREW LIND BOX 135 MONROE WASH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	~~125~~ ~~NONE~~ 140	SWEDEN	REFSU	" 20/2/	" Stockholm	5265	7
8	YES	492833 SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER HARBUIK PATTERSEN 59 KENTUCKY AVE MONROE MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	Sect. 5, act. of 1924 NONE	NORWAY	SOIFLA	" 3/3/2	" Oslo	941	8
9	No	492834 SELF	$25	NO	----	----	Sister Mrs Amanda Hedin Box 54 South Butte Montana	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Gry	" None	" Sweden	" Berg	Nov. 24 ~~2/2/~~	Stockholm ~~Bergen~~	5066 ~~3710~~	9
10	No	492824 Self	500 Yes	No	----	----	Brother Nicholas Barron 123 Parker Ave San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	n o	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Gry	Bl	190 None	Ireland	The Row Co Kilken	Sect. 5. act. 1924 13/2/	Queenstown	7312	10
11	No	" Husband	Yes	No	----	----	Brother in Law -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	nomo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Red	Hzl	170 None	Ireland	Waterford	" 13/2/	" -do-	7313	11
12	No	" Father	Yes	No	----	----	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	nom	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Hzl	None	Ireland	Ennisco	14/1/	" -do-	6586	12
13	No	" Father	Yes	No	----	----	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hernia Rt Side	No	6	1½	Frsh	Brn	Bl	None	Ireland	Ennisco	" 14/1/	" -do-	6590	13
14	No	" Father	Yes	No	----	----	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Bl	None	Ireland	Ennisco	" 11/2/	" -do-	7314	14
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Lines 3-4 10-14 - [illegible]

Herman [illegible]

Immig Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Brown Master of the LANCASTRIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of 15 MAR 1925, 19

at HALIFAX

Percy E Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. COLUMBIA " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1925 day of March, 1925

at Halifax

Percy E Gee
(Signature and title of immigration officer) Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

G 10079 L.F.-5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

iving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

J.M.G.. *S.S.* "COLUMBIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 7th MARCH , *19*25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Flood	Elizabeth 631 #230824 11/11/24 Jass	31	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. (Left U.S. on N.Y. S/S California) 5/24/24	Detroit	~~Mother~~ Father Lawrence ~~Mrs Catherine~~ White, 1 Regent Terrace, Glebe, Dunoon.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Under 16	Flood	Edward		6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunoon.		Mich.	Detroit
3		~~White~~	~~Catherine~~															
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Certified Erasion:- White Catherine, transferred to Canadian Sheet 1 Line 19.

R.W. Wheate
Purser.

2/

58

(Cards looked up by W.T. Boyle)

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1A

The entries on
be typewritten o

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arr
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1A

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., 15 MAR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town			
1	N.Y.	498533 Self See Col.19	$50	Yes	1923 ~~1924~~	Detroit	Husband - Loraine Flood, 1940 Florence Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~[illegible]~~	Fair	Dark	Blue	128 None	Scotland	Renfrew	Sec. 4. Par. 6. act of 1924 1310	Glasgow	19/1/25
2	N.Y.	" See Col.19		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunoon.	Sec 5 act of 1924 2888	Glasgow	19/1/25
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

gwb

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master of the British SS COLUMBIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1925 day of March, 19

at Halifax

Percy Gee

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Columbia

Halifax N S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S/S COLUMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1B in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1925 day of March, 1925
Halifax N.S.

Percy Glee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wm. Donaldson
Glasgow

Anchor

12

March 15/1925

55-56

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Legal Residents in U.S.			In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST									
SECOND	1	2		2	1				
THIRD	1	16		16	2				
TOTAL	2	18		18	3				

71 to 12
-16 b

ADMITTED	18	18
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		
TEMPORARILY		
DETAINED		
TOTAL	18	18

764
17

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

GWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M.. S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th MARCH, 1925.

56

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. A to K / L to Z		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Currie	Alexander	39		M	W	Lace Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Scot. Britain	Left U.S. at N.Y. S/S Cameronia 1/27/23 Scottish	U.S.A.	Zion City	Father- George Currie, 19, Brown St., Newmilns.	Ill.	Zion City.
2		Laird	Alexander	3[illegible]		M	M	Grocer Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	" Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife- Mrs. Isa Laird, 69, St. Leonards Hill, Edinburgh.	Iowa.	Des Moines.
3		McNamara	Peter	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland, ~~Britain~~	Irish	Scotland	Perth	Father - Peter McNamara, Keel, Achill Co. Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
4		Maher	William Francis	33		M	M	~~motor~~ ~~Labourer~~ mech	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Irish	Scotland	Stonehaven	Wife-Mrs. Evelyn Maher, Kirktown Fetteresso, Stonehaven.	Mich.	Flint.
5		Walker	Thomas	41		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Scot, ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Walker, 14 Moncreiff Terr., Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Jenkins	Thomas	31		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother- Mrs. Betsy Jenkins,	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Jenkins	Mary	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	48, Stirling St.,	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Under 16	Jenkins	Catherine	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Airdrie.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Wilson	Agnes	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother-	Ill.	SESSER Sesser
10	Under 16	Wilson	James	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mrs. Mary Banks.	Ill.	" Sesser
11	Under 16	Wilson	John	10		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	51, Oakfield Pl.,	Ill.	" Sesser
12	Under 16	Wilson	Mary	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Motherwell.	Ill.	" Sesser.
13	Under 16	Wilson	Jeanie	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell		Ill.	" Sesser.
14	(703-66-5 g.v.)	Cuthbertson	James 505 to NY 7/31/33	40		M	M	~~Engineer~~ machinist	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Left U.S. @ Detroit, Mich. 9/22/24 Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife-Mrs. Grace Cuthbertson, 10, 6th St., Alexandria, ~~N.B.~~ Scot.	Mich.	Detroit.
15		Bonner	Fanny	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland ~~Britain~~	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Mother, Bridget Bonner, Arranmore, Co. Donegal.	Ind.	Whiting.
16		Rodgers	Bridget.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Irish.	Ireland	Arranmore.	Father, Patrick Rodgers, Arranmore, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up for Mr Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
59 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-183
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

an. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 11, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-184, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ....~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

C~~[illegible]~~

FO~~[illegible]~~

C~~[illegible]~~

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

an. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 11, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-18[illegible], AND TABLE NO, 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348 T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

S S Columbia

Halifax N.S.

m. Donaldson
Glasgow

Anchor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S/S COLUMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean liner," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, #1B in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1925 day of March, 1925

Halifax N.S.

Percy Glee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 15/1925

12

764/17

7/t. 12
-16 6

55-56

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Legal Resident U.S.		In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST								
SECOND	1	2		2	1			
THIRD	1	16		16	2			
TOTAL	2	18		18	3			

ADMITTED	18	18
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		
TEMPORARILY		
DETAINED		
TOTAL	18	18

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 3
Total 3

GWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2 06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M.. S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th MARCH, 1925.

56 INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. A to K. L to Z. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Currie	Alexander	39	✓	M	W	Lace Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Scot. Britain	Left U.S. at N.Y. S/S Cameronia 1/27/28 Scottish	U.S.A.	Zion City	Father- George Currie, 19, Brown St., Newmilns.	Ill.	Zion City.
2		Laird	Alexander	34	✓	M	M	Grocer Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	" Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife- Mrs. Isa Laird, 69, St. Leonards Hill, Edinburgh.	Iowa.	Des Moines.
3		McNamara	Peter	31	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland ~~Britain~~	Irish	Scotland	Perth	Father - Peter McNamara, Keel, Achill Co. Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
4		Maher	William Francis	33	✓	M	M	~~Labourer~~ mech	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Irish	Scotland	Stonehaven	Wife-Mrs. Evelyn Maher, Kirktown Fetteresso, Stonehaven.	Mich.	Flint.
5		Walker	Thomas	41	✓	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Scot. ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Walker, 14 Moncreiff Terr., Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Jenkins	Thomas	31	✓	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother- Mrs. Betsy Jenkins,	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Jenkins	Mary	25	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	48, Stirling St.,	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Under 16	Jenkins	Catherine	4	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Airdrie.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Wilson	Agnes	36	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother-	Ill.	SESSER ~~Sesser~~
10	Under 16	Wilson	James	15	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mrs. Mary Banks,	Ill.	" Sesser
11	Under 16	Wilson	John	10	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	51, Oakfield Pl.,	Ill.	" Sesser
12	Under 16	Wilson	Mary	7	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Motherwell.	Ill.	" Sesser.
13	Under 16	Wilson	Jeanie	5	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell		Ill.	" Sesser.
14	(703-66-5 g.v.)	Cuthbertson	James 505 to Nat 7/31/33	40	✓	M	M	~~Engineer~~ machinist	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Left U.S. @ Detroit, Mich. 9/24/27 Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife-Mrs. Grace Cuthbertson, 10, 6th St., Alexandria, ~~N.B.~~ Scot.	Mich.	Detroit.
15		Bonner	Fanny	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland ~~Britain~~	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Mother, Bridget Bonner, Arranmore, Co. Donegal.	Ind.	Whiting.
16		Rodgers	Bridget.	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Irish.	Ireland	Arranmore.	Father, Patrick Rodgers, Arranmore, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by McBoyle)

Total passengers . . . . ______

59 U.S. citizens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 ~~13~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 15 MAR 1925, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	498535 Self	~~$50~~ 100	Yes	1921 5/1/25	Zion City	Friend- William Clay, 2713, Elim Ave., Zion City, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	165 ~~none~~	Scotland	Newmills ~~Newmilns.~~	1	Sec. 10. ~~[illegible]~~ Act of 1924 31628	Washington D.C.	12/6/25
2	Yes	498536 Self	~~$50~~ 100	No			Friende David Hunter, ~~3128, Bondain St.~~, Des Moines, Iowa. 1208 E. Washington Ave.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue ~~grey~~	170 none	Scotland	Grangemouth	2	Sec. 5. act 1924 11044	Edinburgh	18/2/25
3	Yes	498537 Self	~~$75~~ 70	No			Brother-Anthony McNamara, ~~1464, West 50th St~~, Cleveland, Ohio. 577 Glenmount Rd.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	Scar right cheek 170	Ireland	Co.Mayo.	3	24771	" Dublin	5/12/24
4	Yes	498538 Self	~~$100~~ 120	No			Friend- Alexander Stephen, 2218, Chevrolet Ave., Flint Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	auburn	blue	148 none	Ireland	Queenstown.	4	28270	" London	29/11/24
5	Yes	498539 Self	~~$50~~ 60	No			Friend- Robert Callander, 6448, Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	147 none	Scotland	Dundee.	5	11070	" Edinburgh	2/3/25
6	Yes	498540 Self	~~$200~~ 150	No			Brother-in-law- James Dunn,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	140 none	Scotland	Airdrie.	6	13662	" Glasgow	20/2/25
7	Yes	" Husband		No			3166-So. Scoville ave 1811, South 47th Court,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	126 none	Scotland	Airdrie.	7	13663	" Glasgow	20/2/25
8	Yes	" Father		No			Berwyn, Ill. ~~Chicago, Ill..~~	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie.	8	13664	" Glasgow	20/2/25
9	Yes	498534 See Col.19	25	No			Husband-	No	Permanent affadavitt on file.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	~~auburn~~ Br.	blue	112 none	Scotland	Motherwell.	9	Sec. 5. act 1924 13751	Glasgow	2/3/25
10	Yes	" See Col.19		No			John Wilson,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	auburn Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	10	13752	" Glasgow	2/3/25
11	Yes	" See Col.19		No			Box ~~477~~ 744	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	11	13753	" Glasgow	2/3/25
12	Yes	" See Col.19		No			Sesser,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	12	13754	" Glasgow	2/3/25
13	Yes	" See Col.19		No			Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Bluw	None	Scotland	Cambuslang	13	13755	" Glasgow	2/3/25
14	Yes	498541 Self	~~$50~~ 70	Yes	1923 12/20/24	Detroit	Cousin, Robert Rankin, 4438, Springwells Ave., Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	~~fair~~ Gr.	blue	165 none	Scotland	Drumchapel.	14	Sec 4 Par. b. act 1924 1155	Glasgow	13/11/24
15	Yes	498542 ~~Father~~ See Col.19	~~$35~~ 70	No			Father, Jack Bonner, 536, Fishrupp Ave, Whiting, Ind.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	120 None	Ireland	Gweedore	15	Sec 5 act of 1924 5554	" BELFAST	3/12/24
16	Yes	498543 ~~Aunt~~ See Col.19	~~$25~~ 50	No			Aunt, Bridget Rodgers, ~~2245~~ 2222, Cottage Grove, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	112 None	Ireland	Arranmore	16	28540	" BELFAST	16/2/25
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Percy E. Lee,
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Grennall Master, of the British S/S COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Grennall
Master. ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1925 day of March, 1925
at Halifax N.S

Percy E Lee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from ANTWERP, March 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. March 15th, 1925

54 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1 CURTIS	Jesse Rain	22	✓	M	S	Salt Lake City. 16/2/1903.	#410510 Washington 5/9/24.	Home address: 1119 Westminster Avenue, Salt Lake City.
2 RODER	Milton	22	8	M	S	Salt Lake City, 1902, June 24th.	#455049 Washington 7/7/24	Home address: 2341 Madison Avenue, Ogden.
3 WANGELIN	Alfred Paul	21	7	M	S	Utah, 1903, 9th of July.	#445514 Washington 6/18/24.	to Parents: 40 W. Robert Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4 NOT USED								
5 NOT USED								
6 NOT USED								
7 NOT USED								
8 NOT USED								
9 NOT USED								
10 NOT USED								
11 NOT USED								
12 NOT USED								
13 NOT USED								
14 NOT USED								
15 NOT USED								
16 NOT USED								
17 NOT USED								
18 NOT USED								
19 NOT USED								
20 NOT USED								
21 NOT USED								
22 NOT USED								
23 NOT USED								
24 NOT USED								
25 NOT USED								
26 NOT USED								
27 NOT USED								
28 NOT USED								
29 NOT USED								
30 NOT USED								
31 NOT USED								
32 NOT USED								

E. J. Leavin
Immigration Insp't.

F. L. Tuttle
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. M. Williams, Surgeon of the SS. Melita employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon is "owner thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice Williams
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1925.

at St. John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ~~MINNETONKA~~ INDEXED. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th.MARCH., 1928.

63

to K.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit 1	50265	ROSENTHAL ✓	Paul	35	✓	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	~~German~~, French, Latin, English	Yes	Germany	German leaving U.S. at Niche	Germany	~~Freiburg~~ Huenfeld	Superior ~~Cousin~~; Rev.Father Leyendecher, Hunfeld, (Hesse-Nassau) Germany.	Sask. Canada	Regina.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B1

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN,N.B., 15th MARCH, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			IMMIGRATION VISA	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		Place of Issuance	Number
1	[illegible]	496170 St.Mary's Church, Regina.	80 Yes	No	-	-	Rev.Fthr.Stejar, Transit 6648 St.Casimir's Church, St.Paul,Minnesota.	Yes	One week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	~~4~~ 5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	3-3 Germany	12 Neustadt.	16/	CERTIFICATE [illegible]	[illegible]
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge.
SWB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. Melita*, from* Antwerp via Southampton & Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March*, 19*25
at St. John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C M Williams, Surgeon of the SS Melita, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Maurice Williams
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, 1925.

at St John N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, March 5th., 1925.

2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
...NTE	Emiel	28	I	M	M	BOILERMAKER	y.	flemish	y.	Belgian	flemish	Hoboken	near Antwerp Belgium	brother:in law:Frans De Bonte Kapellestraat 156, Antwerp	Ill.	Chicago.
	Maria	25		F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
...RUYNE	Alfons Dominicus	31	2	M	M	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Hoboken/near Antwerp	Mother & Mother in law : Maria De Bruyne, Kapellestraat 156 Hoboken near Antwerp Belgium	"	"
	Irma Carolina	23	6	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Maria Christina	2	[illegible]	F	S	-----	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
...W -REQUILEZ	Josephine	26		F	M	housew.	y.	french	y.	Belgian	french	Belgium	Liége	Requiles Hubert (father) rueBeruwa 71, Herstal	"	"
	Edouard	6		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
...LAERE	Sylvie Rachel	2[illegible]	10	F	S	none	"	flemish	"	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Loochristi	Grand-mother: Mrs. De Meyer De Mol, Julie, at Loochristi Chaussée d'Anvers, 226, Belgium	"	"
...E	Henri	5[illegible]	9	M	Wid.	farm-lab.	"	flem. french	"	Belgian	"	Left U.S. at New York Michigan	Northville	brother: Lowagie Karel Pastor, Proven (W.Vl.) Belgium.	Mich.	Northville
...ES 3350 US 1/5/[illegible]	Albin	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	"	flemish	"	Belgian	flemish	Left U.S. at Detroit Belgium	Cortemarck	P. Maertens, Cortemarck W.Vl. Belgium.	"	Detroit
...EZ	Jean	27	6	M	S	mecanician	"	french	"	"	french	Belgium	Herstal	Requilez Hubert rue Beruwa 71, Herstal	Ill.	Chicago.
...RVOORST	Gabrielle	25	8	F	S	housew.	y.	flemish	y.	belgian	flemish	Left U.S. at New York belgian	Coyghem	Sohdervorst Edouard, Maagdstr No 5, Coyghem Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit.
...EN WIJNGAERT	Francois	62		M	M	carpenter	"	english	"	Belgium	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Illinois	Chicago	brother and brother in law: Georges VandenWijngaert, 40 Anselmo str. Antwerp Belgium.	Ill.	Chicago.
	Maria	65		F	M	housew.	no	---	no	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit "	"	as above	"	"
...T USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																
USED																

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

…RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

…, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

St. John N.B. , 15 MAR 1925 , 19

18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
-	-	father: & father in law: Paul De Bonte, 6101 Ingleside Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	Perm	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	5 Belgium	04 Hoboken (Antwerp	2/2/25	Antwerp	338 ✓
-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	-"-	5 -"-	04 -"-	"	"	339 ✓
-	-	Parents in law & Grandparents John Daems, 4412 Leeke Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	blue	-"-	5 -"-	04 Hoboken near Antw	"	"	306 ✓
-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	-"-	5 -"-	04 Brugge	"	"	341 ✓
-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	-"-	5 -"-	04 Hoboken near Antwe	"	"	340 ✓
3/2	Chicago-	HUSBAND and father, and brother in law, Alphonse De Pauw, 820 E 51st Street, Chicago Ill.	"	Perm	indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue	ble.	brow.	-"-	Belgium	Herstal	5/12/24	Brussels	245 ✓
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"	-"-	5 FRANCE	11 Havre	"	"	231 ✓
-	-	(parents: Mr De Vogelaere, Albéric, at Chicago Ill. 1652 N. Rockwell street.	"	Perm	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	healthy	brown	blue	lost left eye	5 Belgium	04 Oostacker	13/2/25	GHENT	266 ✓
	Northville	Son: Lowagie George, R.F.D. 2, Northville, Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	blue	none	4-B -"-	04 Vlamertinge	Return Permit 19/12/24	Washington	27481
	Detroit	wife: MARY MAERTENS Townsend 1487 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	grey	-"-	4-B -"-	04 Cortemarck	23/2/25	Ghent	253 ✓
-	-	(brother in law: De Pauw Alphonse 820, E. 51st street, Chicago Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro.	bro.	-"-	5 -"-	04 Herstal	22/1/25	Brussels	286 ✓
	Detroit	Mr. Pol Deronne, Lackwood Ave. 2987, Detroit Mich.	"	Perm	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	ble.	blue	-"-	4-B -"-	04 Nieuwpoort	24/2/25	Ghent	254 ✓
	Chicago	returning home: North Iceland 3000, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	-"-	4-B Belgium	04 Antwerp	22/1/25	H.Q. Antwerp	164 ✓
	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	4-B -"-	04 Zele	"	"	165 ✓

Inspector in Charge.

Ralph W. Furness

JWB

Note.—Full text of question [illegible] is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Melita, from Antwerp via Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1925.
at St. John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MELITA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 7th. MARCH, 19 25, *Arriving at Port of* ST. JOHN N.B. 1 5 MAR 1925, 19 25

	67 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	Andrew	35 ✓		M	M	#483252 Washington 10/2/24	Naturalized 23rd Sept.1913 San Francisco California	17862, Gallagee St DETROIT Mich.
2	[illegible]	Michel	18 ✓	1	M	S	26th.February 1907. Youngstown, Ohio.	#499377 Washington 12/18/24	21 South Jackson St. Youngstown, Ohio.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

L. Daetor
Immigration Inspector

F. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

63

[illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 15 MAR 1925, 19

No. on List	68 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FEYS	JOHN	38	✓ 8	M.	M.	no #347797 Washington 10/[illegible]	Detroit Mich. 1918 15th December	Chalmer Ave. 3878 Detroit Mich.
2	Vanlandre ~~VAN-[illegible]~~	Henry ~~[illegible]~~	32	✓ -	F.	M.	no #480449 Washington 10/7/22	Detroit Mich. 3rd October 1922.	Monroe Ave. 2249 Detroit Mich.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

L. Daeton
Immigration Inspector

Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible] B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MELITA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MARCH 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 15 MAR 1925, 19

No. on List	69 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Misiewicz	Jozef	67	✓	M	M	#498046 Washington 12/13/24	County of Westmorland, Pen. 27/6/23.	SON. Stanislaw Misiewicz, DAUGHTER: ANNA KAINSKI, 2817 W. 71st ST. Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Misiewicz	Jozefa	58	✓	F	M	" " "	" " "	"
3	Misiewicz	Leokadja	20	✓	F	S	Middletown, Pen. 11/12/04.	#498046 Washington 12/13/24	BROTHER. "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/3

L. Dalton
Immigration Inspector

Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C M. Williams, Surgeon of the SS Melita, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice Williams
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1925.

at St. John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

8, 5

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ T A Passengers sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 5th 1925, , 19

INDEXED

70

A 49 K
L W K

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	50266	CLEYBERGH	Guilielmus Guillaume	46	✓	M	M	Carpent.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother in law. Jozef Mans Kruikstr.9 Antwerpen	Ill	Chicago
2	50267	"	Mathilde	48	✓	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	50274	" son	Jan (Joannes)	16	✓	M	S	carpenter"		""	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
								1316/[illegible] 2/17/33-M.L.										
4	50268 631#328132 11/18/27 [illegible]	DE CORT	Oscar	40	9	M	M	~~journal.~~	"	flemish Engl.	"	"	""	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.	~~Ghent~~ Superior Wis.	Father De Cort Jean Blv.du Chateau 99 Ghent Belgium	Wisc.	Superior
5	50269	DE LOORE	Richard	49	7	M	M	labour.	"	flemish		"	"	U.S.	~~Mt St Amand~~ Detroit	Sister Mr.De Loore Honorine 242 Chaussee d'Anvers a Mt St Amand.	Mich	Detroit
6	50270	" ~~De Gelauwe~~ wife	Emelie	59	9	F	M	Housew.	"	"	no	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	"	as above	"	"
7	50271	MALAEFF [illegible]	Lubav	32	✓	F	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Natalie Jasinsky Mogiloff-Russia	Cal	San Francisko
	[illegible] by B.[illegible] 3/24/25																	
8	under 16	"	Julia	11	✓	F	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9	50272	PUYA or Puja	Sanda (Sophia) 9A 6/11/27-RHC	38	✓	F	M	Housew.	no	to husband	no	Yougo Slav	Roumanian	Banat	Uzdin	bro-in-law Puya Gruja Uzdin ~~Banat~~ Yougo Sl	Mich	Detroit
10	U.S.C.	"	Nicolaus	12	✓	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	" U.S. Citizen "			"	"	"	"
11	U.S.C.	" children	Eva	6	✓	F	S	"	no	no	no	" U.S. Citizen "			"	"	"	"
12	U.S.C.	"	Sofia	5	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Citizen "			"	"	"	"
13	50273	SINUK	Benjamin	45	✓	M	M	Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	~~Hebrew~~	Poland	Wilno	Friend Onesta Wilno Zazgozna Street 5	N.Y.	New-York
14	50275	"	Gitta	35	✓	F	M	Housework	"	" Polish	"	Poland	"	"	"	" Wilno-Poland	"	"
								505 BM-2/6/33-M.L.										
15	under 16	"	Rachmil	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	Jewish	"	"	""	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	" children	Rafael	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Peisach	6	✓	M	S	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	50276 631#281107 5/20/27 [illegible]	TAVERNIER	Eugene Jean	~~[illegible]~~ 21	✓	M	S	Bank Clerk	yes	Franch Engl.German	yes	Switzer-land	French	~~Belgium~~ Switzerland	~~Brussels~~ Bern	Cousin Mr. Andrew Devera 78 Rue du Moulin Anvers	Ill	Chicago
19	50277	VAN EECKHOUTTE	Jerome	44	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Mishawaka	Brother Gustave Van Eeckhoute Moeschcroen West Flanders	Mich	Detroit
20	50278	VAN LANDER van Lander	Elisa	31	✓	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	~~Belgium~~	~~Roesselaere~~	Cyriel Van Landre Paschendaele W.Fl.	"	"
21	50279	VAN RYCKEGHEM	Emile	62	10	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	~~Holland~~	"	U.S.	~~Thielt~~ Moline Ill.	(brother) Francois Van Ryckeghem Aersele W.Fl.	Ill	Moline
22	50280	" wife	Marie	68	3	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	""	left U.S. at Detroit		as above	Ill	Moline
23	50281	IVAN	Katalina ~~Mattonne~~	33	✓	F	M	"	"	Hungarian	"	Czeckoslov.	Magyar ~~Hungarian~~	Czeckosl.	Coltova zupa gemer	Brother - Szandor Barna ~~none~~ P.O. Horka	Ohio	Toledo
24	under 16	" son	Emerich (Imre)	11	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~none~~ Czecho-Slov. Gomor ~~Hungary~~	"	"
25	50282	BRINDA	Marie	34	✓	F	M	"	"	Slovakian	"	"	Slovak	"	Bechezov zupa Kosika	Father Pavel Snajdr Becherov zupa Kosika M	Min	Minneapolis
26	U.S.C.	"	"	12	✓	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	as above	as above	"	"
27	U.S.C.	" children	Johann (John)	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Peter	3	✓	M	S	none	"	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

William Fischler
Inspector

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

…, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN MARCH 15th, 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	yo	496175 Myself	200 — yes	no	no	no	Son Josef Cleybergh 2450 Seminary Ave. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	bro	bro	none	5 Belgium	04 Borgerhout	19/1/25	Antwerp	301.
2	✓	Husband	"	"	"	"	ax above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Left eye slightly cross	6 "	04 Antwerp	"	"	302.
3	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	6 "	04 Borgerhout	1/19/25	"	303
4	yo	496177 Myself	1500 — "	yes	1920/1923 Feb. 1 yrs	Superior	Return to Wife's De Cort Marie Ave. Banks 219 Wiscouncin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~7~~ 6	fair	bla.	~~brown~~ gry	none	4-B "	04 Ghent	27/2/25	Ghent	257.
5	yo	496176 Myself	700 — "	"	1915/1924 Sep. 1924	Detroit	1524 Church Street 24 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	~~grey~~ brown	none	4-B "	04 Baleghem	24/2/25	Ghent	250
6	✓	wife	"	"	1915 -Sept 1924	"	home " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	~~blue~~ grey	"	4-B "	04 Wachtebeke	"	"	251.
7	✓	495461 Husband	4 — "	no	"		" Husband Alexy Malaeff 872 McAlister Street San Franc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	wart on lower left cheek	5 Russian	32 Mogiloff	7/1/25	Antwerp	1164
8	✓	" Father	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	5 "	32 "	"	"	1165
9	yo	496171 Myself	"	yes	1911/1923 12 y	Mich. Detroit	Husband Nicolaus Puya. 3175 Bathe Street DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	none	4-B Banat	38 Uzdin	22/2/25	Belgrade	325
10	✓	Mother	"	"	-	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S. Mich	- Mich. Detroit	"	"	326
11	✓	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	327
12	✓	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	328
13	yo	496174 Sister	11 — "	yes	1906/1908 2 y	New York	Sister. Mrs. Seldin, Chasia 156 East Third Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	~~dark~~ brown	brown	none	5 Poland	29 Wilno	22/1/25	Antwerp	2314
14	✓	Sister in law	"	No	-	"no	no" no" no "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	5 "	29 "	27/12/24	"	2315
15	✓	Aunt	no	no	no	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	5 "	29 "	23/1/25	"	2316
16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	grey	"	5 "	29 "	"	"	2317
17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	~~blue~~	blue	"	5 "	29 "	"	"	2318
18	✓	496178 Myself	70 — yes	"	"	"	Friend Ernest Weter 507 West Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	5 Switzerland	36 Sion	3/3/25	Brussels	481.
19	✓	496179 Myself	40 — "	yes	1913/1923 4 y	Ind. Mishawaka	Returning home wife Barthe- Treadway 8857 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	br	blue	"	4-B Belgium	04 Wonterghe	20/2/25	Antwerp	180
20	✓	496181 "	100 — "	[illegible]	1919/1924 Oct.	~~Dearborn~~ Detroit	Home Henry Vanlanders Monroe Avenue 2249 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	~~fair~~ dark	dark	brown	none	4-B "	04 Roeselaer	[illegible]/24	PERMIT Washington	14316.
21	✓	496180 "	$1300 "	yes	1901/8 + 1910/23 1922 Sep.	Moline	son in law Felix Martens 2nd Street 229, MOLINE ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	4-B "	04 Thielt	20/1,25N.Q.	Ghent	208
22	✓	wife	"	"	1919/1923 -Sep.	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	~~br~~	"	4-B "	04 "	"	"	209
23	✓	496172 Husband	10 — yes	no	no	no	Ivan, Marton 2331 Caledonia St Toledo Ohia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~4~~	2 ~~10~~	"	"	grey	"	5 Checho Slo	06 Horka	3/3/25	Prague Czechosl	2885
24	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	5 Hungary	19 Budapest	"	"	2886
25	yo	496173 Husband	20 — "	yes	1911/1914 3 y	Minneap.	Husband George Brinda 343-24 Avenue Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med "	dk brown	dark	"	5 Czecho-Slov.	06 Bechrov	2/3/25	Prague	2879
26	✓	Father	"	"	✓		as above (father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fa	brown "	grey	"	U.S. "	Minneapolis	-	-	-
27	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
28	✓	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5 Czecho-Slovakia	06 Becherov	2/3/25	Prague	2878
29																													
30																													

F. L. Twitchell

(Inspector in Charge.)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Melita, from Antwerp via Southampton + Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1925.
at St. John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C M Williams, Surgeon of the SS Melita, ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice Williams
MRCS LRCP.

CPOS
Cherbourg

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1925

at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Melita
St. John, N.B.
Mar 15, 1925

42/1

764/18

Pdg 1

64-71

H.T. 42
-16 10
Transit 1
Pending 2
adm 1
3/26/25
1 -27
1 -16

						U.S. Resident			In Transit
	3	18	3	15		5			1
THIRD	5	52	17	40		8			
TOTAL	8	70	15	55 ~~20~~		13			1

Pending

ADMITTED	~~58~~	55	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
DEPORTED	2		7
TOTAL	~~55~~	55	7

adm 3/26/25

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	13
Total	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 8

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (wh

S.S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON March 7th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	50283	Borowski	Szlama	29		M	S	~~Farm~~ Lab.	Yes	Polski	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rygale	Sister. Chaja Grajnberg, Suwalki ~~ul 1 go~~ Poland ~~Maja 24~~	Ill	Chicago
2	50284	Curwood	William Davia	44	11	M	M	Gas meter Repatr.	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Brother-in-Law. Mr.A.Stone, 19, Bowles Road, London S.E.1.	Ill	Chicago.
3	50286	Curwood	Annie Elizabeth	42		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	Curwood	John Henry	8	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. "	"	"
5	50286	Galinska	Sora	43		F	M	House-keeper	"	Jewish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokotki	Mother. Sosia Yndurska, Sokotki woj Biatyshok	Ill	Chicago
6	50287	Galinska	Fejga	16		F	S	School	S	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	Galinska children	Szoel	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Galinska	Chaskiel	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		~~[illegible]~~	~~Jozef~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab.~~				~~U.S.A.~~						
10		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-keeper~~				~~"~~						
11		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~				~~"~~						
12	50288	Przetacznik	Walenty	72		M	Wd	Farm Lab.	yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish ~~Catholic~~	Poland ~~[illegible]~~	Pszczyna	Son. Jan Przetacznik Pszczyna, st. Ropczyce	Ill	Chicago
13	50289	Skinner	William Henry	46	10	M	W	Store keep.	"	English	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister. Mrs. M.E.Evans, Goonown Rd. St. Agnes, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
14	50290	Skinner	Ethel	18	3	F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hayle	Aunt. "	"	"
15	50291	Skinner	Catherine May	16	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	50292	Tonkin	Gerald	30		M	S	Boat Builder.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother. Mrs. E.J. Tonkin, 16, Bedford St. Ford, Devonport	Mich	Detroit
17	50293	Tomczuk	Marcela	71		F	W	Nil	No	going to children	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	~~Matuszczynce~~	Cousin. Stefan Zdor ~~Franciszek Stanlewiski~~ Matuszczynce st. Skalat Poland	"	"
18	50294	Wigutow	Ela	67		M	M	none ~~Tailor~~	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	Son. Benjamin Wigutow Pinsk, Brudna 4	Ill	Chicago
19	50295	Wigutow wife	Leja	61		F	M	H.keep.	No	with husb.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	50296	SAY	Marcus Paul T.	47		M	W	Auto-Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Left U.S. at New York U.S.A.	Spokane	SISTER-IN-LAW; EVIE SAY. 31,Railway St,Barnes,London.	Wash.	Spokane
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1+5-8+12+17-19

William Fichler
Inspector

Total passengers ....
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 15 MAR 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	496186 Brother in-law	31 —	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Albert Lewin, ~~4210 Grenshaw St.~~ Chicago 2725 Canton st Ill	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ~~middle~~	4	~~fair~~ med	dk brown ~~blond~~	~~grey~~ brown	Nil	5 Poland	29 Rygele	19/11/24	Warsaw	2932	
2	"	495796	$30	No	-	-	Mr. Aled. Piddington, 3404 North Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	5 England	15 London.	16/2/25	London	23919	✓
3	"	495796	$30	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	5 "	15 "	"	"	23917	✓
4	"	495796	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	5 "	15 "	"	"	23918	✓
5	"	496182 Husband	42 —	"	-	-	Husband. M. Gafinska, Morris 1227 S. Noman Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 middle	5	"	brown ~~black~~	grey	"	4-a ~~Bialystok~~	29 Sokolki	24/1/25	Warsaw	1587	
6	"	father		"	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown ~~black~~	"	" 4-a	" 29	"	"	1590	
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 4-a	" 29	"	"	1588	
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	"	" 4-a	" 29	"	"	1587	
9																														
10																														
11																														
12	"	496185 Self	$575 —	Yes	~~1890~~ 1920	2x Chicago	Son { 5752 HIGGINS AVE Stanislaw Przetaczmki, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility "	"	5	4	med "	grey	grey	"	5- Poland	29 Paszeryna	2/3/25	Warsaw	3207	
13	No	495393 "	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 10/24	Detroit	Son. Mr. E. Skinner, 13585 Charest Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good "	"	5	7	fair "	grey brown	blue	"	4-B England	15 Phillack.	26/6/25	Plymouth	215	✓
14	"	495393 "	✓	No	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. brown	grey	"	5 "	15 "	26/2/25	"	31871	✓
15	"	495393 "	✓	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	5 "	15 "	"	"	31872	✓
16	"	495394 "	$70	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	Friend Mrs. Stephney, ~~1655~~, Lemay Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	"	"	4-B "	15 Penzance	13/2/25	"	203	✓
17	Yes	496184 Son-in-Law	25 —	No	-	-	Son-in-law. Peter Trybus, 3625 ~~[illegible]~~ Cicotte Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~middle~~	0	fair	grey	grey	"	5— Poland	29 Natuarery	20/2/25	Warsaw	5322	
18	"	Son 495183	165 —	"	-	-	Son. Morris Feinstein, ~~11363 Paulina St.~~ Chicago 828 Sibley st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	5 "	Kobryn ~~Pinsk~~ 29	2/3/25	"	3370	
19	"		-	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	5 "	" 29	"	"	3371	
20	No	495795 Self	$20	Yes	8/04 10/24	Spokane	EMPLOYER; J.S. Jones, 715 Second Ave. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"	4-B England	15 Barnet.	5/2/25	London	2828	✓
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28								Ralph W. Furness Lines 2-3-4-13-14-15-16-20																							
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* SS. Melita *, from* Antwerp via Southampton & Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, *, 19*25.
at St John N.B.

William Fischla
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Oriel, Surgeon of the S.S. Metagama Employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery University of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Oriel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1925
at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List A S.A.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. METAGAMA Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 6, 1935

72

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	43785	CORRIGAN	Theresa 533-6-18-34	45 ~~35~~	1	F	S	Lady's tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Miss Margaret Corrigan, (sister) 386 Duke Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	Coronado Beach ~~Santa Barbara~~
2	43783	FOWLER	William	49	✓	M	M	Boiler maker	"	"	"	Scotland "	Scotch	"	Dalmuir	Wife. Mrs. Fowler, Sarah 33 French Street Dalmuir.	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	43782	" son	George 900565 1/28/24	19	✓	M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. " "	"	"
4	43780	McGOWAN	Alice	33	✓	F	S	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit	Mrs. Margaret McG~~owan~~ 260 Crown St. Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
5	43784	McILRAITH	John	54	✓	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	In transit - leaving U.S. Scotland	Bearsden	Wife. Mrs McIlraith 1 Doclair Street Bearsden, Scotland.	~~Scot.~~	Philippine Isl. ~~Bearsden.~~
6	43781	THOMSON	Annie	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother. Mrs. Jean Arbuckle 42 Brandon Place, Bothwellhaugh	Ill.	Chicago.
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

A

at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 13th March 1925, 19

16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
496116 Self	110 Yes	No			Sister. Miss Marie Corrigan, ~~110 Castello St. Santa Barbara~~ Coronado Beach Hotel	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Drk.~~ med	Br.	Gr.	none	5 9.7.5. Ireland	13 Drogheda	Feb.13,1925	Glasgow	26135
"	100 "	"			~~Patent~~ Cousin. Rev. D. Wilson ~~203 Ogden Ave.~~ Milwaukee, Wis.	Unc.	Indef.	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frsh.	"	Blue	"	5 England	16 Sunderland	Feb.6,1925	"	13180
496114	100 "	"			749 Franklin Place " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr.	Gr.	"	" 5	16	"	"	13181
496117	45 "	Yes	1923 ~~1924~~-Nov.	Detroit Mich.	Home. 18934 Inverness Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Br.	"	4-03 Scotland	16 Drumchapel	Wash. Nov. 29-24	Re-entry permit No. 21220 ~~[illegible]~~ expires 29/11/	
Whyte & [illegible] Glasgow. 496115	20 "	"	Treasurer 1921	On Tour	Proceeding to Canada, China, Japan & Manila on no address ~~business~~ trip.	Yes	~~four~~ two weeks	No	Transit 66477 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	3-2 "	16 Neilston	2/4/25	Glasgow	403
496118 ~~Self~~ Husband	~~$30~~	No.			Husband. Wm. Thomson, 4245 North Ridgeway Ave. Irving Park. Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	Blue	"	5 "	16 Bothwell	Mar. 2,1925	Glasgow	13750

JMB

F. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Henderson (Master), of the S S Metagama, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Henderson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1935
at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

garet Corrigen,
Street,Glasgow.
s. Fowler, 38 Fr
s Muir.

owan, 260 Crown

s McIlraith 1 Do
earsden,Scotland.
Mrs. Jean Arbuckl
Place.Bothwellha

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A. Oriel, Surgeon of the S. S. Metagama Employed by owner Ass[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery Cambridge University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Oriel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1925
at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List B 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K S.S. L to Z
73

"METAGAMA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., MARCH 6TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	43759	BANNERMAN	WILLIAM E.	29	-	M	M	Iron Turner.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	Wife-MrsM.Bannerman, 3 So. Ellen St. Dundee.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
2	43760	BRODIE	Duncan C.	22	10	M	M	Book Keeper.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U S A	Peoria, Ill.	Mrs R.Brodie, 60 Back Street, Renton, Dumbartonshire.	Ill.	Peoria.
3	43761	BUCHAN	Robert.	30	4	M	S	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Fraserburgh.	MrsM.Buchan, 113 Cairnbulg. Fraserburgh, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	43762	CULLEN	Sarah.	20	3	F	S	Clerkess.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portobello.	Father- Mr.J.Cullen, 52 New-biggin, Fraserburgh.	"	"
5	43763	DINNING	John	42	-	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Old Cumnock.	Brother Jas Dinning, Dock St. Carronshore. Falkirk.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
6	43764	IRVINE	Ellen D.	28	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockerbie.	Father- Mr.George Irvine, Lauderhook, Lockerbie.	Iowa.	Iowa.
7	43765	KIRKLAND	Mary. 9r5 12 43.	31	10	F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.	Sister, Mrs.B.Tolson, 1 Field St, Low Waters, Hamilton.	Idaho	Mullen.
8	undw16	"	Jean.	10	11	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- " "	"	"
9	43766	COLBINS 925/1244	Cane.	57	-	F	W	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter- "	"	"
10	43767	LANGLANDS	Jean H.	25		F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee.	Mother-Mrs Jean Graham, 16 Kinloch Street Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit.
11	undw16	"	Jean H.G.	2		F	S	Nil.	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	Grandmother- . "	"	"
12	43768	LINDSAY	Agnes	52		F	M	Howife.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	Left U.S. at New York U S A	Portland, O.	Friend-Mrs.Steel, 870 Rutherglen Road, Glasgow.s.s.	Ore.	Portland.
13	43769	McGREGOR	Thomas.	27	-	M	S	Pattern Maker.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Dunfermline.	Father-John McGregor, Halkett Hall Limekilns, Dunfermline.	Ohio.	Toledo.
14	43770	MUIRHEAD	William.	28		M	M	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U S A	Detroit.	Father- Wm.Muirhead, 20 South Street Armadale.	Mich.	Detroit.
15	43771	"	Lillias.	30	-	F	M	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich "	"	" "	"	"
16	43772	STRACHAN	Peter.	22	-	M	M	Mason.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, [illegible] U S A	Detroit.	Father-Mr.J.Strachan, Commerce Street, Fraserburgh.	"	"
17	43773	TOLSON	Robert.	17	6	M	S	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Hamilton.	Mother-Mrs.E.Tolson, 1 Field St.Hamilton.	Idaho.	Mullen.
18	43774	TRAILL.	Walter	20	-	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banff.	Father William Traill, 16 High Shore, Banff.	Mich.	Detroit.
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

16 H.T.
2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., 15th MARCH., 1925.

B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Ys.	495451 Self.	$46.	No.			Brother- Norman Bannerman, [illegible] Garam St, Pittsburg, Pa	No.	Perm.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None.	5 Scotland.	16 Dundee.	Dec.12.24.	Dundee.	9893. ✓
2	"	495462 "	$61	Ys.	3/21	Peoria.	Home- 819 North Monroe St. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	DKbr.	Gr.	"	4-B "	16 Renton.	Return Permit Dec.18.24.	Washington.	26861. ✓
3	"	495453 "	$70	No.			Mr. James Duthie, 9541 Hompir Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 Cairnb	Dec.1.24.	Dundee.	8203. ✓
4	"	495464 "	$70	"			Sister-Mrs. O.Rourke, 7389 [illegible] Ave., Detroit. Mich.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 Musselb	Mar.2.25.	Edinburgh.	11072. ✓
5	"	495456 "	$70	"			J.L. Crawford, 1282 California Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"	5 "	16 Lugar.	Feb.2.25.	Glasgow.	13360. ✓
6	"	495456	$50	"			Fiance. James Fulton, Arthur, Iowa. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	"	5 "	16 Oban.	June 17.25.	Edinburgh.	11042. ✓
7	"	495457 "	$[illegible]	"			Husband-James Kirkland, Mullen, P.O. Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	5 England.	15 Marypo	July 2.25.	Glasgow.	13742. ✓
8	"	495457 Mother.	✓	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 Scotland.	16 Hamilt	"	"	13743. ✓
9	"	495458 Self.	$40	"			Son-in-Law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	5 England.	15 Marypo	"	"	13737. ✓
10	"	495459 Self.	$40	"			Husband-Mr. Alexr. Langlands, 1739 Springwalls Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	5 Scotland.	16 Dundee	Feb.10.25.	Dundee.	8248. ✓
11	-	495459 -	✓				Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	8249. ✓
12	Ys.	495460 Husband.	$40.	Ys.	3/1/24	Portland Ore	Home - 392½, 6th. St. W. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	4-B "	16 Ayr.	Feb.26.25.	Glasgow.	1401. ✓
13	"	496122 Self.	$[illegible]	No.			Brother- 814½ Indiana Ave., Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Dunfermline	Dec.10.24.	Dunfermline.	10721. ✓
14	"	496123 "	$26.	Ys.	3/23	Detroit.	Home - 248 Betburne Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	4-B "	16 Armadale.	Nov.29.24.	Glasgow.	1186. ✓
15	"	496123	✓	"	3/23 7/24	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	4-B "	16 Troon.	"	"	1187. ✓
16	"	496124 "	"	"	4/12 [illegible]/26		Mrs. Strachan, 5382 Seebaldt, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	"	4-B "	16 Fraserbu	Jan.19.25.	Dundee.	456. ✓
17	"	496125 "	$[illegible]	No.			Uncle- James Kirkland, Mullen P.O. Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Hzl.	"	5 "	16 Hamilton	Mar.2.25.	Glasgow.	12736. ✓
18	"	496126	$90	No.			Cousin- John Inglis, 250 Avalon St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk Brn	Brn	"	5 "	16 Banff.	Dec.8.24.	Dundee.	98[illegible] ✓
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ralph W. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Henderson (Master), of the S. S. Metagama, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Henderson

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, 1925

at St John N.B.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Metagama

St John N.B.

March 13/1925

C 203
Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Oriel, Surgeon of the S.S. Metagama employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "ship thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery University of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Oriel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March 1925

at St John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

764
19

25/1

72-74

H.T. 25
-16 3
Transit 1

CLASS						US Res	Tourist			
FIRST										
SECOND	1	6		6		1	✗		1	
THIRD	2	23		23		5				
TOTAL	3	29		29		6	★		1	

[illegible]	29	29
TOTAL	29	29

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ______ 1
Tourists ______ ✗
Residents of United States ______ 6
Total 7

Gwb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. METAGAMA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 7th MARCH, 1925

74 L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	43775	PIPER	ROBERT.	39.	✓	M.	M.	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Ireland ~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	WIFE:- MRS. J. Leavie PIPER 77 NEWCASTLE STREET, BELFAST.	MO.	KANSAS CITY
2	43776	SLOANE	JOHN EDWIN	59	V	M	M	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	SISTER: MISS M. SLOANE 102 DUNLUCE AVE, BELFAST.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	43777	son SLOANE	ALEXANDER COX.	26	V	M.	M.	FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	AUNT: MISS M. SLOANE 102 DUNLUCE AVE, BELFAST.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
4	43778	CRAWFORD	LIZZIE	29	V	F	W.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	IRELAND	NEWTOWNARDS	FATHER: EDWARD ROBSON 9 POUND STREET, NEWTOWNARDS	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
5	under 16	son CRAWFORD	ISSAC	4	6 ✓	M.	S	NIL	NO	— under 16	NO	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	IRELAND	NEWTOWNARDS	MOTHER: MRS. L. CRAWFORD 9 POUND STREET, NEWTOWNARDS	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

505 to Milwaukee 5/23/33 - Mecc.

William Fischler
Inspector

A. J. Lauvin
Mn. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 15th March 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	496119 BROTHER	$25	NO	—	-	BROTHER: MR. Frank PIPER 2625 ~~[illegible]~~ Norton AVE, KANSAS CITY MO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO.	5	3.	DARK.	BROWN	GREY	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 CO. DOWN. PORTAVOGIE	23rd FEBRUARY 1925	BELFAST	3987.
2	YES	SELF	$50	NO	—	-	WIFE: MRS. M.A. SLOANE, Margaret 516 WEST 65th PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	GREY	GREY	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 CO. DOWN HOLYWOOD	22nd FEBRUARY 1925.	BELFAST	3801
3	YES	496120 FATHER	$50	NO	—	-	MOTHER: MRS. M.A. SLOANE 516 WEST 65th PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	6 IRELAND	14 BELFAST.	12th FEBRUARY 1925	BELFAST	3926.
4	〃	SELF	£25—	NO	—	—	sister) Nellie 3750 MRS. BEATTIE, BUCHANAN ST. MINNEAPOLIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 NEWTOWNARDS	14th NOVEMBER 25	BELFAST	5559
5	〃	496121 MOTHER	-	NO	—	—	MRS BEATTIE, BUCHANAN ST. MINNEAPOLIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 NEWTOWNARDS	14th NOVEMBER 1925	BELFAST	5560.
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

8

F. L. Twitchell

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Henderson (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Metagama, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1925
at St. John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle *, Surgeon of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " , sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* fortytwo *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal medical College at Copenhagen *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March *, 19*26.

at Halifax.Canada

Percy E Lee

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 6th 1924., 191

57

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Martinussen ✓	Axel J.	49	✓	m	m	Mechanician	yes	english danish	yes	danish	scand	Left U.S. New York N.Y. U.S.A.	Brooklyn	brother un law Lawyer Jacob Gelting. 35 Strandboulevard. Copenhagen.	Calf	Burbank
2		" ✓	Dagmar M.D.	43	✓	f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W.T. Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

L[illegible] 1 A

The ent[illegible] this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
[illegible] ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Halifax N.S., March 16th, 19~~1~~25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
to 1	Vancouver yes	498662 self	760 yes	yes	1912 1920	N.Y.	brother Valdemar V Martinussen. 703 Crescent Str:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark br	blue	none 175 lbs.	20 Denmark	08 Copenhagen
2	yes	" husband	yes	yes	"	"	The danish Dairy Burbank, Calf:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brwn	"	none 140	20 "	08 "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Immigration Visa No.	Issued at	Date
2093	Copenhagen	Jan. 8, 1925
2094	"	"

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March *, 19*24

at Halifax

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

S S Hellig Olav

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~I~~ have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trolle

Scand-Am
Copenhagen

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible]h day of March, 1925

at Halifax N.S. Canada

Halifax N S

Henry G Lee

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Scand Amer

March 16, 1925

3

764
20

H.T.3

57-58

CLASS	Manifests	[illegible]	U. S. C[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visitors	[illegible]	In Transit	[illegible]
FIRST											
SECOND	1	2		2		2					
THIRD	1	1		1							
TOTAL	2	3		3		2					

ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	3	3					

GWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States ~~2~~
Total ~~2~~

List A INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , ~~March~~ 6th , 1924.

58

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Johansen	Rasmus	28	✓	m	s	carpenter	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Middelfart	father Johan Johansen Algade 31, Middelfart.	Wash	Seattle
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

1

72

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1A

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle W.S., March 16th, 1925.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa No. / Issued at / Date
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
	4498563 to Vancouver							cousin Hans Nielsen .																	scar on left	20	08	
1	no		self	120 yes	no			R.F.D.5.Box 503.Seattle .Wash:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	finger left 180 lbs.	Denmark	Agerup	2075 Copenhagen Jan. 7, 1925

Immigration Visa No.
Issued at
Date

2075 Copenhagen Jan. 7, 1925

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—223

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.J.Paresard, Master (State whether Master, [illegible] Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master~~xxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1925

at Halifax , N.S.

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer,
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental United States [illegible] a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of [illegible] possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Liverpool, 7th March, 1925 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16th March, 1925

47

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hubbell,	Earl Byron.	60	✓	M	M	Galion, Ohio. 10th. Nov. 1864. {P. P. No. 300062}		2337 East 72nd St. Chicago, Ill
2	~~NOT USED~~								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

P. E. Lee
Inspector In Charge

Sheet '1' One name on this Sheet.

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

G. Whitehead
Purser.

[illegible] NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

173

S.S. Canada

Halifax N.S

March 15/1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Fuller, Surgeon of the "Canada," Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B. Ch. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Fuller

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1925 day of , 19

at Halifax.

Percy E. Gee

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer [illegible]

W. Stars
Liverpool

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

W.L. Dom

2

764
21

H.T. 2

47-48

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom [illegible] in the U.S.	Tourists	[illegible]	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST											
SECOND	1	1	1								
THIRD	1	2		2							
TOTAL	2	3	1	2							

	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LANDING HALIFAX.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whi

INDEXED

S.S. E to Z . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 7th, 19 25

48

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Seppanen	OLGA Maria	27		F	S	Dressmaker ~~Domestic~~	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hinnjoki er	Viktor Sppanen, Hinnerjoki Finland	Minn	Evelette
2		Smith,	Catheri ne.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	So.Shields	Sister. Mrs. J. Bamford. 3, Agnes St. So.Shields. England	Mo.	Kansas City
3		~~NOT USED~~																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
2/		NOT USED																

74

Total passengers ... ... (Cards looked up by H Boyle)
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet
Lines 3 to

List

The entries on this shee
be typewritten or printed.

A

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. Halifax ; MAR 15 1925 March. , 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or tow	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	493947 Brother	$25	No	-	-	~~Brother~~ Cousin Nestor ~~Kurenpaa~~ Wuorenpää, 321 Elba Ave. Evelette Minn	Uncertain		uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Affidavit of support attached to Visa. Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 150	Finland	Minnejok	Sect 5. 162.'25.	Act of Helsingfors.	1924 153.
2	No	493946 Fiance.	20.	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. Roscoe Buck. 2819, Harrison, Kansas C. Mo.	No.	Always.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None. 117lbs.	England.	South Shield.	" 12.1.'25.	" Newcastle-On-Tyne.	" 30328.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ames on this sheet
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas Jones, Master.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* **"Canada,"** *, from* **Liverpool.** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **ONE** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Th. Jones
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1925 *day of* *, 19*
at **Halifax.**

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

U S St
Via Halifax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. ANTONIA. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. 12TH. MARCH. 19 25., *Arriving at Port of* HALIFAX. 20 MAR 1925 MARCH. 19 25.

85

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TVEITEN	KARL MARTIN	20	-	M	S	LAWRENCE. WASH. 17/1/05.	P. P. Issued at Oslo, Norway # 1490 - March 2, 1925	FRIEND. MR. TOM SKREEN. 1918. 30. YAKIMA AVE. TACOMA. WASH.
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~HARRY~~ Transferred to Canadian Manifest	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York April 3rd 1876~~		~~140 West 79th St, New York.~~
3	NOT USED						Lines 3 to 30 Blank. H. Groth Purser.		
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy E. Gee.

TANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine Gray, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this day of 20 MAR [illegible], 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Gee

Inspector in Charge
Halifax, N. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Antonia
Halifax
Quota (1)

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yello

S.S. ANTONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., MARCH 12TH., *19*25.

L.P.—5/24

INDEXED

86

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL A to K .... L to Z .... Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		BREDAL AAREBERG.	NILS ARTHUR.	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	FARM-LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN & ENGLISH.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	STAVANGER.	FATHER, MR. OLA AAREBERG, BERGELANDSGATEN. STAVANGER. NORWAY.	WASH.	TACOMA.
2		TJENSVOLD.	OLAF H.	29	✓ -	M	M	FARMER.	YES	NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	STAVANGER.	Brother J. Tjensvold, Stavanger. Norway.	ORE.	PORTLAND.
3		TJENSVOLD.	ELLEN BERGIT.	25	✓ -	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	STAVANGER.	-do- -do-	ORE.	PORTLAND.
4	Under 16	TJENSVOLD.	ARUL H.	3	✓ -		S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	STAVANGER.	-do- -do-	ORE.	PORTLAND.
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27	3	NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

A. Wroth
Purser.

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers ... ...

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List..............

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... the filing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., 20 MAR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	NO	498610 SELF	YES	NO.	-	-	UNCLE.MR.ANDREW PERSON.2617 K. SOUTH ST. TACOMA. WASH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLDE	BLUE.	140 NONE.	NORWAY.	STAVANGER
2	NO	498606 SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER.MR.A.TJENSVOLD.30 4TH ST. [NORTH] PORTLAND. OREGON.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BLUE.	135 NONE.	NORWAY.	STAVANGER
3	NO	" HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLUE.	125 None	Norway	Stavanger
4	NO	" FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	3	2	FAIR	DRK	BLUE.	None	Norway	Stavanger
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Percy
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Two

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall MASTER of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. A N T O N I A *sailing from* CHERBOURG, MARCH 12th, *19*25, *Arriving at Port of* HALIFAX. [redacted], *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 87		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SARNO	Henry	54	✓	M	M		224671 Oct. 13, 23 June 1920 - New-York N.Y.	Home address: Sarno Henry Franklin str. 115 Portland Oreg.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

77

11—6712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray.

20 MAR 1925

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX

Percy E. Lee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Halifax
N.Y.
Cruise
(Scandinavians)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 12th March, *19*25.

88

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		BRANDAL. ✓	Martin.	21	✓	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Sondmore.	Father Andreas Brandal. Sore Brandal. Sondmore. Norway	Alas.	Juneau.	Quota.
2		SKJEGSTAD. ✓	Alfred John	21	✓	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Mellus.	Father Adolf Henriksen Karsveien Harlandet. Norway.	Wash	Wickersham	Quota.
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED	SHEET 16 LINES	3	TO	30		BLANK.											
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

A. Wirth
PURSER.

278 T.

2/

(Cards looked up by W Brofe)

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 20 MAR 1925, 19

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	498608 Self.	[illegible]	No	------	------	Brother R. Brandal. Box. 317 Juneau. Alaska.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	fair	Blue	None.	Norway	SoreBrands	Sec 5 Act 1924 Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 14/1/25	Bergen	Q 3534	1
	498609 Self.	[illegible]	No	------	------	Sister Anna Jones. Star Route. Wickersham. Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Norway	Harlandet.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 Feb.10/1925	Bergen	Q 3617	2

Herman Akerlund

Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ANTONIA *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Marshall
COMMANDING *Officer.*

20 MAR 1925

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*
at HALIFAX

Percy Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R. Erskine-Gray ~~[illegible]~~

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 4 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this 30 MAR 1925 *day of* ...., *19*

at HALIFAX

Percy Ellee

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Halifax
Antonia
[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 12TH, 1925.

89 INDEXED A to K L to Z

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		JONES	MOSES	29	✓	M	M	LOCO FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALESS	SWANSEA	MOTHER MRS. M. JONES. 18 RICHARDSON ST. SWANSEA. SOUTH WALES.	MICH.	BAY CITY.
2		JONES	MARGARET M,	30	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	DO.	MICH	BAY CITY.
3	Under 16	JONES	ROBERT H.G.	9	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	DO.	MICH	BAY CITY
4	"	JONES	GILBERT M.	8	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	DO.	MICH	BAY CITY
5	"	JONES	CHARLES S.	5	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	DO.	MICH.	BAY CITY
6	"	JONES	MARGUERITE	4	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	DO.	MICH.	BAY CITY.
7	"	JONES	BETTY	2	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	DO.	MICH	BAY CITY.
8		NOT USED SHEET 15 LINES 8 TO 30 BLANK.																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

A. Booth
PURSER.

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(Card looked up by WJ Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. , 20 MAR 1925 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	498607 UNCLE SEE 19.	200. YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. ROBERT SMERDON. 808 LINE ST. ESSEXVILLE. BAY CITY. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	146 lbs. NONE.	WALES.	TYLASTOWN	Sect. 5. act of 1924 Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 2.3.25	SWANSEA	19820.
2	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	160 NONE	WALES	HAVAFORDWE	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 DO.	DO.	19821
3	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	GREAT UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CARMARTHENSHIRE	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 DO.	DO.	19822
4	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	WALES	DO.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 DO.	DO.	19823
5	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES.	SWANSEA.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 DO.	DO.	19826
6	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES.	SWANSEA	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 DO.	DO.	19826
7	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	SWANSEA.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 DO.	DO.	19826
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Akerlund
Imm'g. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ANTONIA, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Marshall

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at ______

Percy Elee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Antonia

Halifax, N. S.

Mar. 20/ 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1925 day of ...., 19..

at ....

Percy A Gee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cunard
Southampton

Cunard

8

764
22

85-90

H.T. 8
-16 6

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND	2	5	1	4						
THIRD	4	11	1	10						
TOTAL	6	14	2	14						

			REPORTED	REMAINING IN CABIN
ADMITTED	14	14		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	14	14		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists None
Residents of United States
Total

AWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 12TH MARCH, *19* 25.

1	2	3 (90)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CYRUL ✓	MICHAL	30	✓	M	S	✓ Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	POLAND	YOROSIA[illegible]	MOTHER, MARIA CYRUL, DOLN[illegible], Przedmiescie ~~PREDMESTIS~~, YOROSLAVE,	MINN.	DULUTH
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED	SHEET 18 LINES	2		TO	30	BLANK.										
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED								PURSER.								
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W. Hoyle)

80

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ONLY

ing at Port of HALIFAX , 20 MAR 192 , 19

			16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Dte	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	492959 BROTHER	50$ Yes	NO	-	-	BROTHER, MR Jan CYRUL, 417 6th ~~AVE.~~, St. DULUTH, MINN.	NO	PERM.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NONE	5	11	Fr.	BRN.	GREY	165 NONE	POLAND	Jarosław ~~JOROSLAVE.~~	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 Sec 5 act 1924 6 Mch/1925	PARIS	2135
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ladislas Osieniewicz Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J Marshall MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ANTONIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~SWEAR~~ 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Marshall
COMMANDING *Officer.*

20 MAR 1925

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*
at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Surgeon" or "employed by company ashore," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1925
at Halifax.

Francis N. Murphy
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Halifax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTME

List

7 HALIFAX Halifax

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whit

S.S. INDEXED Cedric . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool , 14th March , *19* 25

G 2001 L.P.—5/24

A to K
L to Z

91

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Hansen ✓	Hans E	44	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wamlingbo	Mrs A Hansen Wamlingbo Sweden	Wash	Everett
2		KVANRBERG Kvanrberg ✓	Rolf	23	✓	M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Norway	Norway	U S A Left US at New York	Seattle	Parents In landel Christiansund	Wash	Seattle
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		2/5 NOT USED																
28		2 NOT USED																
29		2 NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Nos. 3. To. 30. Blank.

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10 2

The entries ... be typewritten

Number 10 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon ar...
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Hammhmx~~ Halifax, 21 March 1925, *19*

, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	
								Purpose of coming to United States																			IMMIGRATION VISA.		
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
																												~~Permit~~	
																												~~Permit~~	
1	Yes	498613 Self	$25	~~Yes~~	~~Years~~ 1903 1911	Everett	Friend Mr R Phillipp 4036 Smith St Everett Wash	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 150 lbs.	Norway	Havereid	Sect. 5, Act of 1924 2nd Mar 25	(B) Stockholm	6359
2	yes	498612 Self	yes	yes	4½ 1920 24	Seattle	Friend Pastor Slittedel 88 Marion St Seattle Wash	no	always	yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5	~~10~~ 8½	Fr	Fr	Blue	None 160.	Norway	Christiania	Sect. 4, Act of 1924 10th Mar	Bergen	157.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

JWB

...en out final naturalization papers.
...able notation may be made upon

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vere Hickson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1925
at Halifax

Francis X Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Cedric

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Halifax N S

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1925.

at Halifax N.S.

Francis C. Murphy
Inspector

W S Dom
Liverpool

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 21 1925

White Star

3

Halifax

764
23

H.T.9
-16.5

91-92

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	[illegible] U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials		
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	2	8		8		1				
TOTAL	2	8		8		1				

	[illegible]			[illegible]	DEPARTED & REMAINS IN CANADA	PEN[illegible]	
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

JWB

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[redacted]

1

HALIFAX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

C 1961 L.P.—4/24

S.S. INDEXED . Passengers sailing from Liverpool , 14th March , 19 25

92 A to K / L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Tait	Joan	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tellyfourie ~~[illegible]~~	Sister Sophia McKay Chapel Hill Rosshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16	Tait	David McKay	15		M	S	Scholar	–	–	–	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	″ ~~Tielyfaine~~	Aunt S McKay Chapel Hill Rosshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
3	″	Tait	Mary Elizabeth	13		F	S	Scholar	–	–	–	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	″ ~~Tielyfaine~~	Aunt Mrs McKay Chapel Hill Rosshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
4	″	Tait	William	11		M	S	Scholar	–	–	–	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	″ ~~Tielyfaine~~	Aunt Mrs McKay Chapel Hill Rosshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
5	″	Tait	Joan	9		F	S	Child	–	–	–	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	″ ~~Tielyfaine~~	Aunt S McKay Chapel Hill Rosshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
6	″	Tait	Charles Sandison	3		M	S	Infant	–	–	–	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	″ ~~Tielyfaine~~	Aunt S McKay Chapel Hill Rosshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	6	NOT USED																

NOT USED Nos. 7. to. 30. Blank.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries o[illegible] must be typewritten

9

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon ar
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 21st March, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	448612 ~~Self~~ Husband	130	No	–	–	Husband David Tait 11335 Yosemite Ave Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None 200 lbs	Scotland	Rosshire	16.2.25	Sect 5 act of 1924 Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 Dundee	8401
2	Yes	~~with mother~~ Father	–	No	–	–	Father David Tait 11335 Yosmite Ave Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Rosshire	16.2.25	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 "	8406
3	Yes	" ✓ ~~With mother~~	–	No	–	–	FatherD Tait 11335 Yosemite Ave Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh	16.2.25	Sec 5 act 1924 Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 "	840[illegible]
4	Yes	" ✓ ~~with mother~~	–	No	–	–	Father D Tait 11335 Yosemite Ave Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh	16.2.25	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 "	840[illegible]
5	Yes	" with mother	–	No	–	–	Father D Tait 11335 Yosemite Ave Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Fraseburgh	16.2.25	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 "	8405
6	Yes	" ✓ ~~with mother~~	–	No	–	–	Father D Tait 11335 Yosemite Ave Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh	16.2.25	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 "	8402
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vere Hickson [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.W. Hickson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1925
at Halifax.

Francis W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " *sailing from* Oslo, March 13th, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* via Halifax 21 MAR 1925, *19*

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Olsen	Peder Johnsen	70	✓	M	M		Passport 278156 issued Washington D.C. May 1st 1923.	home Rainier Hotel, Portland, Oregon
2	"	Jenny	40	✓	F	M		" " "	" "
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

12

Herman Akeslund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y Svendsen, *Surgeon of the* FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* MAR 1925*, 19*

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HALIFAX.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII ". Passengers sailing from Oslo, March 13th 1925., 191

94

A to K

L to Z

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Skarbsvig	Nils R.	26	\	M	S	Merchant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Leaves U.S. at New York Norway	Aalesund	Father. Petter Skarbsvig Aalesund	Norway NY	Aalesund New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

84

Total passengers . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 21 MAR 1925, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33				34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			No on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	498576 Self	100 yes	yes	1919, 21.22	N.Y.	Sergeant Corporation 29 Broadway, New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Norway	Aalesund		1	Sect 3(2) act of 1924 (Su 2465) non Immigrant	Oslo	March10th25
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Herman Akerlund

[illegible] ext of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

iling fro

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	
Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.

TICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to pl

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr[illegible] *, of the* **FREDERIK VIII** *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* MAR 1925 *, 19*

at **HALIFAX**

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]parate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines [illegible]uld make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column [illegible]uld be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either [illegible]ale) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry [illegible] describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, [illegible]ample: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or othe[illegible]definite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for [illegible]self or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for th[illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinct[illegible] the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks duri[illegible] personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This colu[illegible] subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claime[illegible] what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read [illegible] be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the grou[illegible] such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be [illegible]strued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races p[illegible]ted on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distincti[illegible] between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and [illegible]ntry of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this re[illegible]d. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race [illegible]eople, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" [illegible] country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of E[illegible]nd, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]ially observed:

CU[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes).

WEST [illegible]IAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible]dies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH [illegible]ERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Cent[illegible] and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ([illegible]ACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afri[illegible] [illegible]her coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, [illegible] [illegible]ny alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Svendsen, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Svendsen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR 1925, 19

at HALIFAX

Hermann Akerlund
Immig. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. FREDERIK VIII Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 12 MAR 1925, 19

95 L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Persson ✓	Karl Ivar Manfred	21	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Trankvill	brother: Ragner Persson, Trankvill, Bidalita Sweden	Oreg.	Portland
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by WPBoyle)

Total passengers . . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

HALIFAX, 21 MAR 1925, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		No. on List	34	35	36
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
3575	150 yes	no			uncle: Carl Nilsson, 233 1/2 Burnside st, Portland, Oreg	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	no 142 lbs	Sweden	Angerm	1	~~Permit~~ 8547 ~~17085~~	Sect. 5, act of 1924 Kalmar Sweden ~~Washington D.C.~~	March 4, 25 ~~Novbr-24~~
																									2			
																									3			
																									4			
																									5			
																									6			
																									7			
																									8			
																									9			
																									10			
																									11			
																									12			
																									13			
																									14			
																									15			
																									16			
																									17			
																									18			
																									19			
																									20			
																									21			
																									22			
																									23			
																									24			
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* **FREDERIK VIII**, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* MAR 1925*, 19*
at **HALIFAX**

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

f

S. S. Frederick VIII

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Svendsen**, Surgeon of the **FREDERIK VIII**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **36** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF** ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Svendsen.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **MAR 1925**, 19
at **HALIFAX**

Halifax N.S.

Herman Skeslund
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar. 21. 1925

Scand-Am
Oslo

Scand-Amer

3

764
24

93-96

H.T. 3

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens							From insular possessions
FIRST											
SECOND	2	3	2	1			1				
THIRD	2	2		2		1					
TOTAL	4	5	2	3		1	1				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION			DEPORTED	LANDED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALED
ADMITTED	3 5	3 5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3 5	3 5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

AWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HALIFAX.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII INDEXED Passengers sailing from Oslo, March 13th., 1928

96

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Myllykoski ✓	Emil Am C 10-25-31 (8)	45	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Minn.	Stevenson	Brother: Oskar Myllykoski Vollti, Pelkkalankylä	Minn	Stevenson
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W.F.Boyle)

86

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ______

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 21 MAR1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Fort Frances Ont. Can.	498577 Self International Falls	78	yes	1909/ 24	3-26-25 R Minn.	wife Liisa Returning to: Box 53, Stevenson, Minn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	First joint of index finger of right hand stiff. Bone on wrist of left hand dislocated. Noticeable bump on forehead.	Finland	Peräseinajoki
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
~~U.S. Immigrant Inspector~~
~~U.S. Immigrant~~ Inspector

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Sect. 10. Act of 1924 ~~Quota~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 17065 Return Permit	Washington ~~Malmo~~ D.C.	Nov. 13. 1924 ~~March 4-25~~
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FREDERIK VIII*, from* Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* MAR 1925*, 19*

at HALIFAX

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible] A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCALM sailing from LIVERPOOL 13th March, 1925. Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B. 21st March, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 76 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grant	Katharine	48	√3	F	M	Tarrytown N.Y. 1876 27th September	498927 - Wash. 11/28/24	816 South Main St, Geneva, N.Y
2	Grant husb.	William	58	√8	M	M		Queens Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1903	"
3	Lewis	Mary	18	√2	F	S	Carlsbad, New Mexico 15.1.07	485508, Wash. 10/24/24	Longshore Farms, Saugatuck Conn.
4	Pennell	Grace	51	√8	F	S	Chelsea, Mass. 6.5.73	486295 - " 10/28/24	"
5	Verley	Frances	22	√4	F	S	Providence R.I. 18.11.02	359750 - " 12/20/23	National City Bank ~~[illegible]~~ 28th St & 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~[illegible]~~ Entered on Alien Sheet
7	Williams Walter	Erskine	60	√-	M	M	Collierville, Tenn. 19 April 1860	486171 - Wash, D.C. 5/26/24	811, 5th Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas
8	Williams wife	Ida Q.	56	√-	F	M	Lumpkin Co., Georgia 23 Nov. 1866	"	"
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	OT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

87

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM sailing from GREENOCK, MARCH 14, 1925, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 22nd MARCH, 1925

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Adm by BSI as U.S.C. March 27, 1925 MACARTHUR	Margaret	25	7	F	M		Acquired through marriage 11th June 1916	Box 116. Jackman, Maine
2	Adm by BSI as U.S.C. March 27, 1925 "	Rodney R.		10	M	S	Jackman, Maine 30 March 1924		" "
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan *, Surgeon of the* Montcalm *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have had* many *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The General Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

AGirvan MB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March *, 1925*
at St John NB

William Fichte
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

INDEXED 75
A to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. MONTCALM *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL 15th March, 1925

78

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	41007	Barker	Jessie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Eng	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Mr. ~~R.~~ Harker, Peter 16 Harleston St. Sheffield	Cal.	San Francisco
2	41009	Crutchley	Mary Jane	56		F	W	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke-on-Trent	Brother, Mr. ~~S. Burnyard~~ James Burnyared Whitmore Street, Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent	Mich.	Detroit
3	Under 16	Crutchley dau.	Alice	13		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	41010	John	James	21	10	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father, Mr. John, Richard Rodda Ave. Bassin 11, Garches (S & O)	Conn.	Saugatuck
5	41011	James	Betsy	26		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Westhaughton	Father, Mr. ~~T.~~ Jos. Horrocks, Westhaughton Nr Bolton Lancs	Wash.	~~Cle~~ Elum
6	41012	Law	Elsie	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Carr, Mary Ellen. 9 Hopwood St. Newtown, Wigan	"	"
7	Under 16	Law dau.	Jessie	3		F	S	Child	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	41013	Parry-Jones	Richard	55		M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	~~Wales~~ Left U.S. at	~~Anglesey~~ Buffalo, N.Y. Cleveland	Wife, Mrs. A. ~~Parry-Jones~~ Mrs. Parry-Jones Pennynydd Vicarage, Llanfair P.G. Anglesey	Ohio	Cleveland
9	41008	Ward	Lillie	16	10	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs. Ward, Mary Elizabeth 120 Bole Hill Rd. Walkley, Sheffield	Cal.	San Francisco
10	41017	Barnsley	Margaret Jane	31		F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Enter U.S. at Detroit Australia	Sydney	Wm Barnsley, Father, 5, Yaralla St. Newtown, Sydney, Aus.	Australia	
11	41018	Killen	Violet Mary	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	" "	" "	Jno. E. Killen, Father, "Terawinya", Bridge St. Homebush, N.S.W., Australia	"	
12	41019	Volodarskaya	Sonia	49		F	W	Household	No	-	No	Russian	Jewish	England	Eastleigh	~~Daughter, ... Eastleigh, Hants.~~ Sonia Volodarskaya Vosnosensk - Cherson - Russia	Mich.	Detroit
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

P.C. Debarred by B.S.I. - L.P.
P.C. Debarred by Brd
10316/B.V. 4-19-34 Rec
Tr.
Tr.
S.I. adm by Brd 3/23/25

William Fischler (12)
Inspector

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 22nd March, 1925

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	496133 Aunt	40 $35	No			Aunt, Miss A.Bennett mrs. 1900 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Aboess Scar on left shoulder	✓ England	15 Sheffield	2/3/1925	Sheffield	32620
2	"	496127 Self	250 ~~Yes~~	"			Son, Mr. Crutchley, Lafayette ~~141 Pilgrim Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.~~	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Pale	Dk.	Grey	Nil	5 "	15 Stoke-on-Trent	3/3/1925	Stoke-on-Trent	19941
3	"	" Mother	✓	"			8881 Clarendon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Fr.	Br.	"	"	✓ "	" 15	"	"	19942
4	NYY.	496128 Self	200	"			Friends, Mr.& Mrs.Lewis, 7th C. Longshore Farms, Saugatuck, Conn.	Yes	6mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fr.	"	"	3(2) Belgium	04 Antwerp	13/2/1925	Paris	1521
5	Yes	49612 Husb.	60	"			Husband, Mr.A. James Supt. Cle Elum, Kittakasla, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.Br.	Blue	"	5 England	15 West-haughton	4/3/1925	Manchester	28358
6	"	"	70	" q			Husband, Mr. J. Law, John. Box 342 Cle-Elum, Kittitas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Fr.	Grey	"	" 5	15 Wigan	2/2/1925	"	28089
7	"	Fa.	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.	"	" ✓	15	"	"	28090
8	"	496131 "	"	y	1919 10/1924	Cleveland Ohio	C/o Salvage Assn.(Ldn) 862 Rockfeller Building, City Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Grey	Grey	Scar on nose	4(6) Wales	67 Denbigh	4/3/1925	Liverpool	768
9	"	496132 Aunt	40	"			Miss A.Bennett, Aunt, 1900 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, Cal. 523-1966	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	Nil	✓ England	15 Sheffield	2/2/1925	Sheffield	32575
10	"	496134 Self	100	No			In transit to Australia 523-196648 ✓	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	3(2) Australia	78 Sydney	6/3/1925	London	3863
11	"	496135	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" 11085	"	" "	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	" " 	78 Bourke	"	"	3861
12	Yes	Daughter ~~Annie Fogelman~~ Daughter	2	No			Daughter, Mrs. Annie Fogelman, ~~4015 30th St.~~, Detroit, Mich. 4145 or 4175 - 31st.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brown	Grey	-	5 Russia	Elizavetgrad ~~Kherson~~ 32	5/2/1925	Southampton	687
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Canadian-Australasian SS Ltd, 11086, SS "Aorangi", sail from Vancouver 4/4/25

Chas [illegible], Lines 1 to 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gibbons
~~*Officer.*~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March *, 1925*
at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome. the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the Montcalm, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereafter" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1925
at St John NB

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conti

This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. MONTCALM Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, MARCH 14, 19 25

79	2	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
CRAIG	✓ Barbara	27	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith.	Father. Wm. Craig, East View Barrmill, Beith, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit.
McDOWALL	✓ Maggie CA-11-149896	29	-	F	S	Nurse-maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr	Father. James McDowall, 30 Hope Street, Ayr. Scot.	Ill.	Chicago.
THOMSON	✓ Jeanie	26	-	F	S	Sales women	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father. James Thomson 9 Benview St. Ruchhill Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
OT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
OT USED																
OT USED																
OT USED																
OT USED																
OT USED																
T USED																
T USED																
OT USED																
OT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ST. JOHN N.B. , 22nd March , 1925

17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32		
		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		
	Yes or No.		Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	
95 Yes	No			Fiance. Jas. Smillie 120 Sycamore Street Wyandotte Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Fr.	Gr.	None	6 Scotland	16 Beith
55 "	"			Friend. Mrs. Agnes Lang, 3011 Burnham Ave ~~[illegible] Ave.~~ Chicago.	"	"	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br.	Blue	"	5 "	16
100 "	"			Fiance. John McCallum, 237 Mart Ave Oakland ~~Belvidere Street, San Francisco.~~ Cal.		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Gr.	Small scar on left cheek	5 "	16 Uddings

JMB

must

		34	35	36
		IMMIGRATION VISA		
ty.	[illegible] town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5 land	16 [illegible]th	19 Feb 1925	Glasgow.	13620
5	16	Feb.11,1925	Glasgow.	13307
5 2	16 [illegible]gs to	Mar. 10,1925	Glasgow	14106

[illegible] OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Gibbons Master, of the Montcalm, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gibbons

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March, 1925

at St John NB

William Fechle

Immigration Officer.

Wm. Craig, [illegible]
1, Berth.

James McDonal[illegible]
[illegible], Ayr.
James Thomps[illegible]
St. Rol[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [illegible], if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] D
U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. 80 "MONTCALM" sailing from LIVERPOOL MARCH 13., 1925, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. March 22 1925., 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	46719 ✓ GLADE	Harvey H.	24 ✓	5	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah	Wash. 9/23/22 - 220285	327.C.St Salt Lake City. UTAH.
2	106588 LONG	William	51	9	"	"	Chester, Eng. (Nat. citizen)	Circuit Court. Hayne County Detroit.Mich. 9/12/16. Wash. 9/27/24 - #479674	105.Davenport St Detroit.Michigan
992 3	✓ THANE	Alice Marie	19	-	F	"	Brooklyn. 19/2/06. N.Y.	Birth Cff. ~~showing~~ birth in Brooklyn, NY August 12, 1906.	Box ~~22~~ 1177. Kitchiban Alaska.
4	NOT US								
5	NOT USE								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED 3								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED

F. L. Twitchell
M. L. Matthews

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Givan, Surgeon of the Montcalm Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company's agent," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Givan MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1925
at St John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

INDEXED

1 6 / 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "MONTCALM" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th March, 1925

1	2	3 T1		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	under 16	DATE	Rosfred Clifford	8	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Millom	Aunt - Gertrude Watson, Bellefield Terrace, Bowness on Windermere.	Ill	Chicago
2	41020	" (mother)	Florence J.	34	2	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Bowness on Windermere~~	Sister -do-	"	"
3	41021 Adm by Bd. – 3/23/25 given rehearing and Adm by Bd. 3/30/25	ELLIS	Leroy J.	21	✓	M	S	Wire Drawer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Mother - Mrs Frances Ellis, 78 Cabwell Rd Retford, Notts.	Mich	Lansing
4	41022	PRESTEJOHN	George	36	✓	M	S	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.	~~Liverpool~~ Cleveland, O.	Sister - Mrs Clayton, 51 Bardsley Road, Liverpool.	Ohio	Cleveland.
5	Adm by Bd 3/23/25 41023	ROUND	William J.	52	6	M	M	Caretaker	"	"	"	"	"	England "	Hemsworth	~~Mother in law~~ Mrs M.J. Round, 8, Sandygate, Hemsworth. (wife)	Ill	Chicago.
6	Adm by Bd 3/23/25 41024	" (dau)	Cecilia	18	~~11~~	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother -do-	"	"
7	41025	SMITH (daughter to)	Doris	16	✓	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Grandmother - Mrs Smith, Maria 16 Westminster Street, Bolton.	Mich	Detroit.
8	41026	WHARMBY	James	34	✓	M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. "	Detsoit	Mother in Law, Mrs Smith, Maria 16 Westminster St, Farnworth. Bolton	"	"
9	41027	" (wife)	Sarah A.	37	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Vanceboro		Mother -do-	"	"
10	41028	WILSON	John Stacey	26	✓	M	S	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	"	"	England	Tuxford.	Mother - Mrs Wilson, Dove Station Rd, Tuxford. Notting.	"	Lansing
11	41029	ANDERSON	Albert	49	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian Scandinavian	Norway	Korsvik	Mr. Kristian Strominnes, Niddrvold, Norway. (brother)	Wash	Tacoma
12	41030	" (wife)	Bernardine	41	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
13	Adm by Bd 3/23/25 4103[illegible]	BERENSTEIN	~~Mamie~~ Mania	14	✓	F	S	Scholar	"	Russian	"	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mrs Cilia Katzman, Mioskaya 7, Odessa. Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	Adm by Bd 3/24/25	CHAIKIN	Chenia	44	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	~~Hebrew~~ Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	~~Brisk~~ Poozep.	~~Abram~~ Chaikin, Cousin ~~Jak~~, Poozep, Briansk Russia (son)	Ind.	Gary
15	Adm by Bd 3/24/25	"	[illegible]	15	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adm by Bd 3/24/25	"	Sima	15	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adm by Bd 3/24/25	"	Sarah	13	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	41033 S.O.S. on N.Y. 1/29	DECLERK	Marie	58	1	F	S	Pianiste	"	Eng & Dutch	"	Belgium	~~Belgian Holland~~ Flemish	Holland	Breda	George de Clerk Brother - 112 Hoogstraat, Gent, ~~Holland~~ Belgium	Ohio	Piqua
19	41034	~~DE CLERCQ~~ De Cloet	Marie Hortense ~~Herbert~~	42	✓	F	M	~~Labourer~~ none	"	~~Belgium~~ Flemish	"	"	~~Labourer~~ Flemish	Belgium	Nevele	father ~~Student~~, Theophiel de Poorter, Nevele	Ind.	Mishawaka
20	Adm by Bd – 3/23/25 41035	GUDEIKSKENE	~~Marijona~~ Marijona	64	✓	F	W	H'Wife	"	Lithuanian	No	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	~~[illegible]~~ Giasiejai	Daughter- Magdalena ~~Karanauskas~~, ~~Lithuania~~. Abele P.O.	Mich	Detroit
21	41036	HEKMAN	Johannes	46	3	M	M	Mason	"	Dutch & Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs K. Hekman, Wife, Nieuwe Pekela, Groningen.	"	"
22	41037	HANDBERG	Anton Ludvig	49	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Agdenes	Wife - Nikoline Handberg, Molnbugt, Norway. Agdenes	Ore.	Bend
23	41038 S.O.S. on N.Y. 8/27/25	MELCHER	Paul	39	1	M	S	Violinist	"	Dutch & German	"	Germany	German	Holland	Breda	Bertha Plumacher, Wald, Rhland, Heidstrasse 5, Germany	Ohio	Piqua
24	Adm by Bd 3/24/25	[illegible] Kadel	Israel	16	✓	M	S	~~Scholar~~ Lock-smith	"	Russian English	"	Scotland	Jewish	Russia	Ekatarineslav	Parents, Mr & Mrs Nodil, Gershon Ekatarineslav, Upornaya.	Ill	Chicago
25	4104[illegible]	STROM	Ole Martinus	28	✓	M	S	Farm. Lab.	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bjornor	Mother - Kairma Strom, Strom Fosen, Norway.	Wash	Everett
26	[illegible]	[illegible] C.C.	Frits (Friedrich)	51	1	M	S	Clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cottbus	Father - Mr. Freidr Zech, Thalkwitz St. Cottbus, ~~Moltke 25~~, Germany.	Utah	Salt Lake Cy
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ndik J.	49	8	M	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian & English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Wife - Anna M. Forstad, Julshaon, Christiansund, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

…, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of S T. J O H N, N. B., March 22, 1925

16	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
62	200— yes	no			Father - Fred Date, 1922 Orchard St Chicago, Ill.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	~~5~~	~~10~~	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	5 England	15 Millom	9 March 1925	Liverpool	21943
	"	"			Husband -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	5 "	15. Kendal	"	"	21942
0	75— "	"			~~Friend - Mr Wilson, 406 Lathrop Street Lansing, Mich.~~ cousin H.R. Edward McLean 334 E. Hillsdale St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓ ~~Dk~~	Br	blue ~~Grey~~	"	5 "	15 Retford	4 Feby.1925	Nottingham	31477
98	35—	Yes	1907 / 1925	Jan. O. Cleveland	home 7306 Franklin Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	"	"	4-B "	15 Liverpool	Return Permit 12.Jan.1925	Washington	31616
95	90— "	No			Uncle - ~~D.Wynn~~, daughter Louise Dale ~~21310 - 110th Street~~, Chicago, Ill. 135 W. 118 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk grey	Grey	"	5 "	15 Hile Brierley	29.Jan 1925	Leeds	21273
90	"	"			-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	lt Br	Brown	"	5 "	16 Hemsworth	"	"	21272
90	— "	"			Parents Mr & Mrs Wharmsby ~~8662~~ - 12th St, Detroit, Mich. 8934	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt	blue ~~Br~~	"	5 "	15 Bolton	7 March 1925	Manchester	28419
}	250— "	Yes	1922 / 1924	Dec. Detroit	Home - ~~8662~~-12th St, Detroit, Mich. 1934	"	"	#	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓ ~~Dk~~	lt Br	grey ~~Br~~	"	4-B "	Little Hulton 15	"	"	551
77}	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	lt Br	Blue	"	4-B "	15 Bolton	"	"	552
3	60— "	No			-do- -do- Brother H.R.Wilson, 406 Lathrop ~~Street, Lansing, Mich. 2530 Cushman Street, Tacoma, Wash.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	lt Brown	"	5 "	15 Tuxford	3 Feby.1925	Nottingham	31466
	100— "	"			Son - Mr Arne Strom, 2530 Cushman Street, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bl dark	Blue	"	5 Norway	28 Sor Folla	5 March 1925	Bergen ~~Bodø~~	3735
54}	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt ~~Br~~	Blue	"	" 5	" 28	"	"	3736
97	none "				-do- -do- Father - Mr Berenstien, Nathan 1225 Roman Street, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown ~~Br~~	Blue	"	4-a Russia	32 Odessa	3 March 1925	Riga	453
98	none "				Husband - Mr Kalman, Chaikin ~~1206 Halsted Street Chicago, Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown ~~Grey~~	"	4- a	32 Uniecin ~~Poczep~~	9 Jan.1925	Southampton	223
	"				Father 228-232 West 15 ave. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	4- a	32 Poczep	"	"	224
	"				Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	4-a	" 32	"	"	225
	"				" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	4-a	" 32	"	"	226
471	180—				-do- Friend - Mr Brittner, 812 Adams Street, Piqua, Ohio.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Br	X "	3-2 Belgium	04 Ghent	19 Jany.1925	Rotterdam	783
97	45—	yes	1911 / 1914	Mishawaka Ind.	Husband - August de Cloedt, 417 W. 12th Street. Mishawaka, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Bl dark	Blue	"	" 5	Deynze ~~Nevele~~ 04	27 Feb. ~~Jany~~.1925	Ghent	309
78	25—	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	Son - ~~[illegible]~~ Ave, Detroit, Mich. 9517 Russell st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	grey	"	5 Lithuania	Ginaitu 24	4 Feby.1925	Kovno	112
65	50—		[illegible]	Nov.	John Poort Friend - 8106 Mt.Olivet St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bl	Gr	"	4-B Holland	27 Walderven	24 Feby.1925	Amsterdam	354
46	20— "		[illegible]	ore. Portland	Friend - Mr Johan Aaro, Box 514 Bend, Oregon. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	grey Bl	"	5 Norway	28 [illegible]dnes	5 March 1925	Bergen ~~Trondhjem~~	3740
[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Friend - Mr Brittner, 412 Adams St, Piqua, Ohio.	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Br	X "	3-2 Germany	Haan Dusseldorf 15	19 Feby.1925	Rotterdam	782
95	[illegible]				Uncle - Otto Shereshevsky ~~[illegible] Street~~, Chicago, Ill. 2026 Roosevelt Rd.		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark "	brown Bk	Br	"	5 Scotland	Glasgow 16	5 Decr.1924	London	32825
[illegible]	50— "	"			Brother - Bert Strom, 1614 Oak St, Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair "	lt Br	grey ~~Bl~~	"	5 Norway	28 Strom	5 March 1925	Bergen ~~Trondhjem~~	3739
[illegible]	[illegible] "				Friend - Otto Denke, 457 Darlington ~~St.~~ ave. Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left thumb	5	9	med "	Dk	Br	"	5 Germany	12 Senftenberg	29 Novr.1924	Berlin	3394
[illegible]	50— "	Yes	1913	Minnesota	Friend - John Brevik, 1911 N.Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	6 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no"	5	7	Fr	Br	grey ~~Bl~~	"	5 Norway	Fardal 28	2 Jany.1925	Bergen	3492

F. L. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Gibbons Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gibbons

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March, 1925

at St John N.B.

William Fischle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the 'Montcalm', Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1925
at St John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

INDEXED 6
A to K
L to Z

G 2081 L.P.-4/24 S.S. "MONTCALM" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, March 13.1925., 19

82

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	41043	✓ THANE	Bjami	43	-	M	M	Mech	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Bergen	Mother:-K.Fille Thane, Trondjhem .Shantvein 10.	Alaska	Kitchikan
2	41044	✓ THANE	Haldis	46		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	41045	NILSSON	Fritz Otto	24		M	S	Farm Lab		Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sjalevad	Father:- Mr Johan Nilsson Sjalevad. Sweden	Illl	Chicago
4	41046	NILSSON	Robert W.	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	41047	PERSSON	Walfrid	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Karin Persson; Varnet. Ornkjoldsvik	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	5747	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

5

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. , MARCH 22.1925. , 19

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Immigration Visa Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa Number
1	Yes	496191 Self	$160 Yes	Yes	1904 1910 4	New jersey	Brother in Law. ~~Tho~~ Albretsen Box ~~[illegible]~~ 1277 Kitchikan. Alaska.	No	Ever	Yes	No ~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl		5 Norway	28 Trondjhem	5 Feb 1925	Bergen	4551
2	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		5 "	28 "	"	"	4552
3	"	495474 "	60 "	No			Brother Mr Wilh.Nilson 5329.Berteau Ave. Chicago.Illonois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Fr	"		5 Sweden	35 Sjaleval	18 Feb 1925	Stockholm	5955
4	"	495475 "	68 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"		5 "	35 "	18 Feb 1925	-do-	5956
5	"	495436	80 "	"			Mr Vilhelm Nilsen Friend. 5329 Berteau Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"		5 "	35 Ramsele	18 Feb 1925	Stockholm	5962
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Lines 1 & 2 - M L Matthews

F L Tintikus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Gibbons
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March *, 1925*
at St John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Giwan, Surgeon of the "Montcalm", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Giwan MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1925
at St John NB.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS DEFERRED arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
L to Z S. S. MONTCALM. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 14th MARCH, 1925

83

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	BANDLEY	JOHNSON	38		M.	S.	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.	MOTHER:- MRS. MARGT. BANDLEY 53 HOGARTH STREET, BELFAST, Ire	ILL.	CHICAGO
2	—	~~CAMPBELL~~	~~THOMAS BELL~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JOINER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~IRISH~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	PARENTS: MR. + MRS. S.J. CAMPBELL ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	—	~~[illegible]~~	~~JAMES HENRY~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST~~	PARENTS: ~~[illegible] STREET, BELFAST~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
4	[illegible]	SWINDELL	SAMUEL GILMORE	32		M.	M.	BOOT + SHOE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	MOTHER: MRS. A. SWINDELL 20 HOPETON STREET, BELFAST, Ire	ILL.	CHICAGO.
5	[illegible]	SWINDELL	SUSAN	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER-IN-LAW: MRS. A. SWINDELL 20 HOPETON STREET, BELFAST. "	ILL.	CHICAGO
6	Under 16	SWINDELL	HENRIETTA	6		F	S	NIL	NO	—	NO	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	GRANDMOTHER: MRS. A. SWINDELL 20 HOPETON STREET, BELFAST. "	ILL.	CHICAGO
7	Under 16	SWINDELL	ISABELLA	3		F	S	NIL	NO	—	NO	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	GRANDMOTHER: MRS. A. SWINDELL 20 HOPETON STREET, BELFAST. "	ILL.	CHICAGO.
8	[illegible]	TARBET	ROBERT JAMES	47		M.	M.	Carpenter ~~JOINER~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	WIFE: MRS. I. TARBET, 2 CHELSEA STREET, BELFAST, Ire.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
9	[illegible]	REA	JOHN	36		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	[illegible]IDGE CODOWN,	Cousin EDWARD HENRY DROMOREST. BANBRIDGE Co. DOWN	MICH	DETROIT
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ENGERS ONLY

at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. , March 22 , 1925

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
y whom was age paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6193 ELF	600 YES	YES	1915 1/1924 [illegible]	CHICAGO ETC.	RETURNING TO Rooming House Mrs. Stoddard 83½ WILSON AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	~~[illegible]~~ NO.	4B N. IRELAND	14 [illegible] NEAR BALLYMENA CO. ANTRIM	RE-ENTRY PERMIT NO 23308 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON DC 29th DECEMBER 1924		
			1925	OHIO.	FRIEND: MR. F. HORNER: ~~[illegible] OHIO~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~6th [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
			[illegible]	OHIO.	BROTHER:- MR. JOHN MULGREW ~~[illegible] OHIO~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~									~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST~~	~~13th DECEMBER 1924~~	~~BELFAST~~	~~[illegible]~~
6194 ELF	180 YES	NO	—	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW: MR. ROBT. BLAIR. 1428 N LAVERGNE AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	SCAR-ON-LIP	5 IRELAND	14 BANGOR Co. DO	10th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	4190 ✓
'' AEND	✓ YES	NO	—	-	BROTHER } MR. ROBT. BLAIR	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 BELFAST	10th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	4191 ✓
'' THER	—	NO	—	—	UNCLE } 1428 N. LAVERGNE AVE,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	—	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 BELFAST	10th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	4192 ✓
'' THER	—	NO	—	—	UNCLE } CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO.	-		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	6 IRELAND	14 BELFAST	10th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	4193. ✓
4192 ELF	45 YES	NO	—	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW + SISTER:- MR + MRS J. DAVIDSON 7309 RACINE AVE, CHICAGO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	5 SCOTLAND	14 PORT GL	2nd MARCH 1925	BELFAST	4036 ✓
1906 ELF	500 YES	NO Yes	4/1923 Yrs	11/4/24 DETROIT	Bro. Edgar Oliver, [illegible] FLORENCE AVE DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	4B IRELAND	14 BAN	4 DEC 1925	Reentry permit WASHINGTON	23041 ✓

M. L. Matthews

F. Z. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Maste *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Montcalm, *from* Belfast, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Gibbons
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March, 1925
at St John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Ind[illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible]ould be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

Montcalm

St John NB

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the "Montcalm" Sailing herewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company ashore," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1925
at St John NB

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CPOS
Liverpool

March 22, 1925.

764
25

57
2

Hold 1

76 – 84

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years without parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	4	24	9	15		1	1		2	
THIRD	5	68	3	65		7	2			
TOTAL	9	92	12	80		8	3		2	

H.T. 57
-16 18
Transit 2
Debarred 2
Pending 1

H.T. -1

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	61	61					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3 12	1 11	2	2		1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	4	4					
TOTAL	80	77	2	2		1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 2
In Transit 3
Tourists 8
Residents of United States
Total 13

GNB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian. 1
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9 11 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCALM. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., MARCH 14TH., 1925.

84

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	41053	GOURLAY	John. Syme.	55	✓	M	M	Black Smith.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	~~Britain.~~ Scot	Scots.	Scotland.	Wishaw.	Brother - James Gourlay, Glen Road, Wishaw.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	41054	" wife	Eliz. Love	54	✓	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"
3	41055	" chn	Jessie.	18	✓	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
4	Under 16	"	~~Eliz.~~ Lilias.	15	✓	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	41056	HAMLIN Cfa 2-407375 - 10/20/35	Alexr.	40	✓	M	M	coal Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	Cept U.S. Yes	~~Hamilton.~~ Detroit	Wife- Mrs E. Hamlin, 90 Albert Bdgs. Burnbank, Hamilton.	"	"
6	41057	HUNTER	John G.	23	✓	M	S	Slaters Help.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Brother-Mr. Wm. Hunter, 17 Apsley St. Partick, Glasgow.	Vt.	Lyndonville.
7	41058	HUTCHISON	James.	36	✓	M	M	Grocer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy.	Wife Mrs. Katherine Hutchesen, 24 Cowan St. Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire.	Mich.	Detroit.
8	41059	MCCALLUM	Stanley.	20	✓	M	S	Fisher Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MacDuff.	Father-Wm. J. McCallum, 5 Carny Street, Macduff, Banffshire.	"	"
9	41060 SI Adm by BSI 3/24/25	MCGARRITY	Eliz. G.	46	✓	F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellshill.	Sister-Mrs. A. Taylor, 70 Parson St. Glasgow.	"	"
10	394757 SI Adm by BSI 3/24/25	"	John G.	19	✓	M	S	~~School.~~ Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- " "	"	"
11	Under 16 SI Adm by BSI 3/24/25	"	Eliz. G.	15	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	SI Adm by BSI 3/24/25	"	Wm. S.	12	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	SI Adm by BSI 3/24/25	"	Douglas H.	6	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	SI Adm by BSI 3/24/25	"	May. S.	7	✓	F	S	Nil.	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	41061	RUSSELL	Chas. S.	20	✓	M	S	Brass Mldr.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Edinburgh.	~~Parents~~- 27 Dickson Street, Dunfermline. Benjamin	Wis.	~~Milwaukee.~~ Kenosha
16	41062	PHILP Storm	George. 6-24 zom	25	✓	M	S	~~Joiner.~~ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline.	Mother- Mrs. B. Philp, 19 Ross Lane, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	~~New York.~~ Cleveland
17	41063	SANDS	Mary	29	✓	F	M	Hokpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coatbridge.	~~Brother- Mr.~~ Doyle, ~~7 Deeds Street, Airdrie.~~ Mother Mary 419 Main St.	"	Buffalo.
18	Under 16	" son	William.	5	✓	M	S	Nil.	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"
19	41064	SMITH	Jessie.	37	✓	F	M	Hwife.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Father- James Lyall, 25 Paterson St. Macduff.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
20	Under 16	" chn	William L.	9	✓	M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G/Father. " "	"	"
21	"	"	Elspeth F.	1	11	F	S	Nil.	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	41065	SPEEDIE	John.	40	✓	M	M	Boiler maker.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Dumbarton.	Wife-Mrs. ~~[illegible]~~ Regina Speedie, 70 Alcluitha Ave., Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit.
23	41066	CLARK	Sarah.	42	✓	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	Ire	Irish	"	Glencraig.	Brother-James Kirby, Catherine Terrace, Glencraig.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Under 16	" chn	Margaret.	13	✓	F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Uncle- " "	"	"
25	"	"	Patrick.	10	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	"	John.	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	15 H.T. 11-1	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

26/95

Total passengers . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., 22nd MARCH, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Ys.	496136 Self.	50 ~~Ys.~~	No.			Son- Mr.Jas.Gourley, 19226 Charleston Ave., Detroit.	No.	Perm.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	None.	5 Scotland.	16 Wishaw.	5 March 1925	Glasgow	13994
2	"	" Husband.	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Frs.	Ltbr.	Gr.	"	5	16 Airdrie.	"	"	13996
3	"	" Father.	✓	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frs.	Br.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Wishaw.	5 March 1925	Glasgow	13947
4	"	" "	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Frs.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 Wishaw.	"	"	13946
5	"	496141 Self.	38 ~~Ys.~~	Ys.	11/19-3 7/1-4 ~~[illegible]~~	Detroit.	Brother-in-Law. Mr.Wm London, 14440 Calgary Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	4(b)	16 Cambuslan	Mar.4.1925.	Glasgow.	1428.
6	"	496142 ✓	50	No.			Cousin- Mr.H. Rennie, ~~Box Barge~~. Lyndonville, Vermont, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Glasgow.	Feb. ~~June~~.3.1925.	Glasgow.	12981.
7	"	496144	50	"			Cousin - ~~[illegible], 2012 Davison Ave.~~ Detroit. 337 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	Dk.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Kirkcaldy	Feb. ~~June~~ 4.1925.	Dunfermline.	10183.
8	"	496143 "	50	"			Friend-Mr.George Harrison, ~~3166 Clinton St.~~ Detroit. 1075 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Dk.	Dbr.	"	5	16 Macduff.	March 9.1925	Dundee	8537.
9	"	496137 Husb	50	"			Husband-Mr.Wm McGarrity, ~~3078~~ 7635 [illegible] Ave ~~[illegible] Ave., Springwells.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dbr.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Blantyre.	Mar.9.1925.	Glasgow.	14030 ~~13891.~~
10	"	Wm ~~Husband~~	✓	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Dbr.	Hsl.	"	5 "	16 Bothwell.	3/?/25	"	13891 ~~14030.~~
11	"	" "	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	5 "	16 "	3/?/25	"	14031.
12	"	" "	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	5 "	16 "	"	"	14032.
13	"	" "	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	5 "	16 Bellshill	"	"	14033.
14	"	" "	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	5 "	16 "	"	"	14034.
15	No.	496145 Sister.	55	"	1st Ave & Mitchell St.		Sister-Mrs. Jean Taylor, ~~c/o. New England Sch. [illegible], Milwaukee~~ Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Edinburgh	Feb ~~June~~ 12.25.	Dunfermline.	10224.
16	Ys.	496146 Self.	45 ~~Ys.~~	"			Friend-Mr.D. Jock Clement, 1778, E. 88th.St. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 Dunfermline	March ~~July~~ 2.1925.	"	10243.
17	"	496138 Husb.	20 ~~$25.~~	"			Husband-Mr.M. Sands, 2036 Seneca Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pl.	Dk	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Coatbridge	Feb ~~June~~ 18.25.	Glasgow.	13576.
18	"	Fa. "	~~$12.50~~ "				Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	5	16 Coatbridge	"	"	13577.
19	"	496134 Husband.	30.	"			Husband-Mr.W.L. Smith, 623-29th.St. Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	"	5	16 MacDuff.	Mar.4.1925.	"	13871.
20	"	" Father.	✓	"			Father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	5 "	16 Glasgow	"	"	13872.
21	"	" "	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	5 "	16	"	"	13873.
22	"	496147 Self.	70 ~~Ys.~~	No.			Brother-David Speedie, 157 Mill St. Ecorse, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Dumbarton	Mar ~~July~~ 2.1925.	"	13783.
23	"	496140 "	30	~~No. ??~~		~~Newark. N.J.~~	Husband-John Clark, 2017 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	5 Ireland.	13 Knockmore	Mar.9.1925.	Dunfermline.	325
24	"	496140 Parents.	~~No.~~				Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	5 Scotland.	16 Glencraig	"	"	326
25	"	" "	✓				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	327
26	"	"	✓				" " "	2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	"	5	16 "	"	"	328
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Chas P. Desiderio

F. Z. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4ID

Kull3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Gibbons Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Montcalm *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gibbons

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* March *, 1925*

at St John NB

William Fischle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Montgomery Wylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saturnia", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Montgomery Wylie M.B. Ch. B.

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy E. Gee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 10379 L.P.—5/24 M.R. S.S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13TH MARCH, 19

97

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Lft N. Sat Detroit 6/18/1924

B.S.I.
B.S.I.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	Adm by Bd. - 4/9/25 ✓	May	Jessie	26	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister - Mrs. Minnie Lang, 28, Wallace Street, Ayr.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Adm by Bd. - 4/9/25 ✓ Under 16	May	Charles	5	✓	M	S	Nil.	No	English	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr		Mich.	Detroit
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED 1 - 16																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

(Cards looked up by W.B.oyle)

2
1 w.R.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on [illegible] sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. N.S. 22 MAR 1925, 19.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																											Sec. 4 Par. b. act 1924		
1	Yes	49885-6 Self	60. ~~Yes~~	Yes	July 1923 July 1924	Detroit Mich.	Husband - Walter May. 704, Hillgar Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	120 None	Scotland	Ayr	20/2/25.	Glasgow	1382
																											Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924		
2	Yes	" Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None.	Scotland	~~Ayr~~ Govan	19/2/25.	Glasgow	3100
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy E Gee
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm E. Mitchell master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Saturnia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Mitchell

MASTER. ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1925 *day of* , *19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy E. Gee

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Saturnia

Halifax N.S.

March 22, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Montgomery Wylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saturnia" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Montgomery Wylie M.B. ch. B.

MAR 22 1925

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

at HALIFAX N.S.

Percy E. Lee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Donaldson
Glasgow

Donaldson

764/26

2/

H.T. 2
-16 8

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Governmental officials	In Transit	From insular possessions.
FIRST											
SECOND	1	2		2		1					
THIRD	1	8		8							
TOTAL	2	10		10		1					

				DEPORTED	[illegible] & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	
ADMITTED		10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2 8						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						10	
TOTAL	10	~~10~~				10	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

Two

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th March, 1925.

98 INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	A to K / L to Z NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Adm by Bd. - 4/1/25	Hurry	Christina	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scot. ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mo: Mrs Hannah Murray ~~Sister - Catherine Fowler~~		
2	Adm by Bd. - 4/1/25 Under 16	Hurry	John D.	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Aunt - 49 Mill Hill	Mich.	Flint
3	Adm by Bd. - 4/1/25 Under 16	Hurry	Elisabeth Mc.	10		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Aunt -	Mich	Flint.
4	Adm by Bd. - 4/1/25 Under 16	Hurry	Christina M.	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Aunt -	Mich	Flint
5	Adm by Bd. - 4/1/26 Under 16	Hurry	Isabel	1	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Aunt - ~~80. Ham Brae.~~	Mich.	Flint
6	Adm by Bd. - 4/1/25 Under 16	Hurry	Hannah M.	9	6	F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Aunt -	Mich.	Flint.
7	Adm by Bd. 4/1/25 Under 16	Hurry	James G.	8	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Aunt - Musselburgh	Mich.	Flint.
8	Adm by Bd. 4/1/25 Under 16	Hurry	Mary M.	6	7	F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Aunt - Scotland	Mich	Flint.
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6/

(Cards looked up by W. Boyle)

97

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 22 MAR 1925, 19

Affadavitt attached to Visa

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		498722							Permanent															126			Sec 5-act of 1924 Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924		
1	Yes	Husband	60	No			Husband - John Hurry.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	17/2/25.	Edinburgh	11031
		"							Permanent																		Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924		
2	Yes	Father		No			Father -	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	17/2/25.	Edinburgh	11032
		"							Permanent																		Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924		
3	Yes	Father		No			Father ~~1836 Halsey Street~~. 1430 Delaware Ave.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	17/2/25.	Edinburgh	11033
		"							Permanent								Impetigo										Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924		
4	Yes	Father		No			Father -	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No			dark	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	17/2/25.	Edinburgh	11037
		498723							Permanent								Impetigo										Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924		
5	Yes	Father		No			Father - G. D.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No			Fair	Fair	grey	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	17/2/25.	Edinburgh	11038
		"					Mt. Morris.		Permanent														Gr				Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924		
6	Yes	Father		No			Father - Flint.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	~~blue~~	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	17/2/25.	Edinburgh	11034
		"							Permanent														Gr				Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924		
7	Yes	Father		No			Father -	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	fair	fair	~~blue~~	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	17/2/25.	Edinburgh	11035
		"							Permanent																		Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924		
8	Yes	Father		No			Father - Michigan.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	17/2/25.	Edinburgh	11036
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy Elee.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm E. Mitchell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Saturnia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Mitchell

MASTER. ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* MAR 22 1925 *, 19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Gee.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.S.Donaldson *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* Twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* English and Canadian Diplomas. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty third *day of* February *, 1925.*

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

.... 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 6th FEBRUARY, *19*25.

MAR 5 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		U.S
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Me MAR 5 1925 MAR 6 1925 ✓	Leo 25358	Gwon Won	23 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng shee. Tai Ling, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston	21
2	U.S.C.	~~[illegible]~~ USA	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ ✓		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Leung shee. Lung Hing, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston	21
3	✓ MAR 5 1925	Wong 25359	Quong Shue	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chan shee. Wang Kong. Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston	21
4	MAR 6 1925	NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

admitted Montreal 2/28/25 son of native 115 37/455

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Purser

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 23rd FEBRUARY, *19*25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$ 5.	No			Father, Charley Duck. 80 Chauncy St. Boston Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Brn.	Small mole on lt. temple.	China.	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1921 1923	Boston.	Cousin, MoyKuok. 4 Oxford Place Boston Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pits on both corner mouth.	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Father	5	No			Father, Wong Sein Dor. Bridgeport Conn.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar betweeneyebrow; scars on temples.	China	Sun Ning
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hosken. R.N.R. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *from* HONG KONG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty third *day of* February*, 19* 25.

at Victoria B.C.

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker*, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada"*,* sailing therewith*, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* Twenty nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February*, 19* [illegible]

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

Chinese

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2 copies

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

FEB 25 1925

N-Y

2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	FEB 26 1925 ✓	[illegible] 25356	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

99

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible] such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 9th. February, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible] friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle, Ng Nung Hok 50 Pointe a Pierre Road, San Fernando, Trinidad, B.W.I.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellowish	[illegible]	Bro.	Several scars left side head. Several scars top of head	China	Toi Shan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *the* [illegible]*, from* Hong Kong*, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February*, 19* [illegible]

at Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.S. Donaldson., Surgeon of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of February, 19 25.

at Victoria B.C.

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 6th FEBRUARY, *19*25.

MAR 4 1925
N.Y.
MAR 5 1925

3

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ CHU 25360	YU KE	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Pun shee. Ho Ching Nam Hoi China.	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	✓ Jam 25361	Sung Lam	35	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yee shee. Tong Tow, Hoi Ping China.	Cuba	Havana
3	✓	✓ Ng 25362	Yin	40	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Low shee. Hong Chung Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana
4	✓	✓ Ng 25363	Lot	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Pun shee. Nam Sui, Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana
5	✓	✓ Pun 25364	Luk	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Chan shee. Ho Ching Nam Hoi China.	Cuba	Havana
6	✓	✓ Pun 25365	Chin	28	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Eng. shee. Ho Ching, Nam Hoi China.	Cuba	Havana
7	✓	✓ Wong 25366	Si	46	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lam shee. Nam Chun Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana
8	✓	✓ Wong 25367	Ket Bua	26	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee. Nam Chun Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana
9	✓	✓ Wong 25368	Won Lon	24	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee. Nam Chun Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	9/	NOT USED																

NOT USED

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Gordon
Purser.

100 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 23rd FEBRUARY, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit to Havana Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on lt. side head.	China	Nam Hoi
2	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit to Havana Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on left temple.	China	Hoi Pin
3	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit to Havana Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on right temple.	China	Sun Ning
4	Yes	Self	$ 20				In Transit to Havana Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on top of head.	China	Nam Hoi
5	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit to Havana Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead.	China	Nam Hoi
6	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit to Havana Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Sora on forehead.	China	Nam Hoi
7	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit to Havana Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52		Sal	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on left side head.	China	Sun Ning
8	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit to Havana Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on right neck.	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit to Havana Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sal.	Bk	Dk.	Scar on right temple.	China	Sun Ning
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February, 1925

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo E. Murphy, Surgeon of the S/S Talthybius, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctr of Medicine & Surgery Medical Dept. University of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E Murphy

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

√大.

S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 10th February, 1925., To Havana., 19

MAR 11 1925

4

MAR 14 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Liu 25368	Ken	28	0	✓	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Lui Ka On 299 Des Voeux Road C.	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	✓ Li 25369	Gen	45	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
3	✓	✓ Ton 25370	Cha	30	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
4	✓	✓ Chang 25371	Llui	26	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
5	✓	✓ Lieo 25372	Pin Kun	30	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
6	✓	✓ Fon 25373	Chiu	26	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
7	✓	✓ Chau 25374	Wa	30	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
8	✓	✓ Chan 25375	Mu Wong	45	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Wing Chit 140 Connaught Road C.	do	do
9	✓	✓ Leon 25376	Wah You	41	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Tse On 104 Queen's Road C.	do	do
10	✓	✓ Bu 25377	Fund	31	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED.																
		10/ NOT USED																

NOT USED

10

Total passengers . . . . . ____________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________

Aliens . . . . . . ____________

101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____________

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ______________________, ______________________, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			Friend, Sen Cuon Ton San Nicolas 122				No	No	No		No		Good	No	5	4					China	Toi San
2	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	do
3	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	do
4	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	6½					do	do
5	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	do
6	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	1					do	Heung San
7	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	do
8	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	do
9	do	do	do	do			Friend, Li Wan Kau 58 Dragones				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	7½					do	Toi San
10	do	do	do	do			Friend, On Tong Tong Salud 26 Altos				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3½					do	do
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Duggan Master, of the S/s Talthybius, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning vessel," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

N. Thornton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* Match *, 19*25
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Australia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 20th., February, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MAR 17 1925 ✓	✓ Moy 25384	Din Yee	31	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ho She, Sun Ning, China.	Mass.	Boston.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED NOT USED																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 11th., March, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Moy Jim Yuen 14 Hudson St. Boston,Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Face Pockmarked Mole Left Face	China	Sun Ning
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Australia*, from* Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* March*, 19*26
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

N. Thornton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* March, *19*25

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

N.Y.

S. S. Empress of Australia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 20th. February, 1925

MAR 18 1925

6

MAR 19 1925

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Ng 25385	Hou Buen	28	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Liu She, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana.
2	✓	✓ Yu 25386	Shu Pak	26	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Yu She, Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
3	✓	✓ Tsan 25387	Hoi	43	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Quan She, Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
4	✓	✓ May 25388	Qui Chung	28	✓	S.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chu She, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
5	✓	✓ Nip 25389	Chiu	33	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife Wu She, Sun Wai, China	Cuba	Havana
6	✓	✓ Nip 25390	Sin	29	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife Liu She, Sun Wai, China	Cuba	Havana
7	✓	✓ Lai 25391	Hok Yue	46	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife Lam She, Sun Wai, China	Cuba	Havana
8	DEBARRED	✓ Lliam 25392	Tim	33	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Leung She, Sun Ning, China	Cuba	Havana
9	✓	✓ Wong 25393	Yat Jo	25	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Poon She, Sun Ning, China	Cuba	Havana
10		~~Lu~~	~~Quock Cheung~~	~~36~~		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wong She, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
11		~~Siu~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife Lam She Sun Wai China	Cuba	Havana
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAR 16 1925 D.C.D. (Trachoma)

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

10
9
1 Debarred

Total passengers . . . . ________
U.S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—280

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 11th., March, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6½		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole Forehead Mole R.Face	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.eyelid Mole upper Lip	China	Nam Hoi
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L Face Mole R.Temple	China	Nam Hoi
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.Face Mole L.Face	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Yell	Bk	Bk.	Scar Forehead Mole Upper Lip	China	Sun Wui
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7-		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L eyelid Mole L.Chin	China	Sun Wai
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R Chin Mole L.Face	China	Sun Wai
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6½		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar Bet.eyebrow Pit R.Face	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.Lip Mole on Throat	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar Forehead Scar L.face	China	Sun Ning
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6½		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.Face Mole R.eyelid	China	Sun Ning
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Australia*, from* Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* March*, 19*25
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Pacific Chinese

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton, Surgeon.

March 24, 1925

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1925

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-7

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	7	36	1	35 27					28	
TOTAL	7	36	1	35						

Pacific

764
28

[illegible]	34	34		1
[illegible]				
[illegible]	1		1	
[illegible]				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	35	34	1	

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Australia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 20th., February, 19 25

7

MAR 19 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ Chin 25394	Yon	25	✓	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Moy She, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
2		✓ Moy 25395	Wah Sic.	30	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng She, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Yu 25396	Look	24	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Kong She Sun Ning, China	N. Y.	New York
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CORRECT
PURSER

3/
3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 11th., March, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
					Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Chin Yue 37 Mutt St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L. eyelid Pit on Chin	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Moy Sing Yuen 72,Mutt St., New York,N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on Nose Scar R. face	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Yu Fook 36 Pell St., New York N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on Nose Mole R. Face	China	Sun Ning
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Australia*, from* Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* March*, 19* 25

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Atlantic [illegible]

St John N.B.

March 24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. D. MACRAE, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "CHALEUR" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. Macrae

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MARCH 1925 at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

Ralph W. Furness,
Immigration Inspector

R M S P Demerara

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

Atlantic

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	3		3					3	
TOTAL	1	3		3					3	

ADMITTED	3	3				
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
TOTAL	3	3				

In transit 3
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 3

764
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR". Passengers sailing from DEMERARA B. G., 19TH MARCH, 1925

75

MAR 10 1925
MAR 11 1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. City or town.
1	✓	✓ FON 213	LIMEN	35		M	M	LAUNDERER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	(FRIEND) LEE LUM 31, CHARLOTTE ST, P-O-S., T'DAD	CHINA	CANTON
2	✓	✓ TANG 214	YUEN (EDWARD)	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	(FRIEND) TANG SANG 51, PRINCE ST., P-O-S., T'DAD	CHINA	CANTON
3	✓	✓ CHIN 215	SOO	21		M	S	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	(FRIEND) LEE LUM 31, CHARLOTTE ST., P-O-S., TDAD	CHINA	CANTON
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3

Total passengers . . . . .
105 — U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., 10TH MARCH, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$300	NO			(WIFE) SUM FON LIMEN CANTON, CHINA	IN NO	TRANSIT	TO NO	CHINA NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLLW	BLK	BRN		CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	$500	NO			(MOTHER) LEE TANG YUEN CANTON, CHINA	IN NO	TRANSIT	TO NO	CHINA NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLLW	BLK	BRN		CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	$300	NO			(FATHER) LING CHUNG CANTON, CHINA	IN NO	TRANSIT	TO NO	CHINA NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLLW	BLK	BRN		CHINA	CANTON
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. SPRIDDELL, Master *, of the* R. M. S. P. "CHALEUR" *, from* DEMERARA AND WEST INDIES *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. G. Spriddell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH *day of* MARCH *, 19*25
at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

Ralph W. Furness
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ________

PER Canadian National Railway LINE ~~S.S. CO.~~

MAR 10 1925
MAR 11 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	✓ Lem. 212	Jung Fat	31		M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Toronto	Mother Hong Kong	Hong	Kong. China	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

106

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John N.B., MONTH OF Mar 10, 1925 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	—	Father. Hang Kong.	TRANSIT.			—	No	No				Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Mole left cheek bone mole right cheek.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible], or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

A. F. Medeiros

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1912	Emp Japan	1912
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

Border Chinese

Montreal

March 24, 1935

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]		In Transit	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2			2	
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2			2	

764
29

Montreal
Border.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Prince George LINE SS. CO.

MAR 11 1925

MAR 12 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Mone (y16)	Wong	16		M	S		yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston	Hum Yoe, Canton	China	Canton	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

118

Total passengers . . . . . ____________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________

Aliens . . . . . ____________

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Prince George LINE SS. CO.

MAR 11 1925

MAR 12 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Mome (y16)	Wong	16		M	S		yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston	Hum Yoe, Canton	China	Canton	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

10X

Total passengers . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . . . ____________

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.; MONTH OF March 11th, 1928

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	24 yrs	Boston	Mass.	Family, Hum Yoe, Canton	In	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	Raised black mole on bridge of nose, Brown mole near point of chin, Two pits near left nostril small brown mole just above these pits forehead badly pitted.	China	Canton
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver, B.C.	12/8/24	"Russia"	3/11/25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT	1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS	3. REEL NO.
4. STARTING DATE MAR-1924	5. CARRIER 764
6. ENDING DATE MAR-1924	7. CARRIER
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 107	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED MAY-17-1957	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible] STS~~

~~W[illegible] FORMS I-489~~

C~~[illegible]~~

FO~~[illegible]~~

C~~[illegible]~~

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

an. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 12, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat, 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat, 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
MAR-1925

5. CARRIER
765

6. ENDING DATE
MAR-1925

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

S S Creator

Halifax N S

Dom Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Servant, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1925

at Halifax N.S.

Percy E. Gee.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

March 25 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

765/1

1

1 HT.

(1)

CLASS										
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	1		1		1				
TOTAL	1	1		1		1				

ADMITTED	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
[illegible]						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

AWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th MARCH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HARRIS ✓	NATHAN	24 ✓		M	S	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. 1/3/25 Aquitania U.S.A.	New York	~~Brother:- Mark Harris 1801 Hunts Point Ave New York~~ Fa: Alfred - 15 - Nicholas St London. Eng.	NY	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .... (Cards looked up W Boyle)
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 25th March, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or tow	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	492845 Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1925	NY	Brother:- Mark Harris 1801 Hunts Point Ave New York	No	Always	yes	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	168 None	England	LONDON	Sec. 4. Par. 6. Act 1924 24/2/25	London	2877
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

J E Lee

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Moffat, Chief Officer

I, ~~John [illegible]~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S/S. Arabic*, from* Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Moffat

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March*, 19*25.

at Halifax

Percy E Gee.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S. S. MONTREAL sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 20, 1925, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. March 29, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RYRIE	John P.B.	34	✓	M	M	#477850 Washington 4/23/24	Laferne Court, Harvre, Montana 19/9/17	2710 Pacific Ave. Haquiam Wash.
2	"	Thamer wife	43	✓	F	M	" "	Do	" "
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

F. L. Twitchell A. J. Gavin
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick J. Webb, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTREAL", Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick J Webb M.B. BCh. BAO. D.P.H

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1925

at ~~ST. JOHN. N. B.~~

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—000

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K

S. MONTREAL. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st MARCH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	78944	KLOTZ (husb)	WOLF	54 ✓		M.	M.	Fruit merchant ~~[illegible]~~	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	Hebrew ~~LITHUANIANS~~	IRELAND	BELFAST.	FRIEND: MRS. Esther ENGLANDER 18 BRIDGE END, BELFAST.	ILL	CHICAGO
2	78945	KLOTZ (daur)	LILY	20 ✓		F	S.	Book keeper ~~DOMESTIC~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	〃 ~~LITHUANIANS~~	IRELAND	BELFAST.	FRIEND MRS. Esther ENGLANDER 13 BRIDGE END. BELFAST.	ILL	CHICAGO.
3	78946	KLOTZ (wife)	FANNY	56 ✓		F	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	〃 ~~LITHUANIANS~~	IRELAND	BELFAST.	FRIEND: MRS. Esther ENGLANDER 18 BRIDGE END BELFAST.	ILL	CHICAGO.
4	78961	KLOTZ (daur)	Dec. C/o 11-169794-2/4/37-FPC. TILLIE	16 ✓		F	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	〃 ~~LITHUANIANS~~	IRELAND	BELFAST	FRIEND } Esther MRS. ENGLANDER.	ILL	CHICAGO
5	under 16	KLOTZ (son)	HARRY	15		M.	S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	〃 ~~LITHUANIANS~~	IRELAND	BELFAST.	FRIEND } 18 BRIDGE END, BELFAST.	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

#4 & 5 changed to Lithuanian Quota under Sec 12(a)-1

F L Tootchell

5/

3

Total passengers . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 29th MARCH, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		49745 SELF	450 YES	NO	—	—	SON-IN-LAW: and } MR. WOLF KOSNNER 1621 WASHBORN AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	5 LITHUANIA	24 TELZ	12th JANUARY 1925	BELFAST	173.
2		" FATHER	~~YES~~	NO	—	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW } CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	5 LITHUANIA	24 TELZ.	12th JANUARY 1925	BELFAST	175
3		" SELF	~~YES~~	NO	—	—	SON-IN-LAW: MR. WOLF KUSHNER 1621 WASHBIRN AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	4	FRESH	BROWN	Blue GREY	NONE	5 LITHUANIA	24 TELZ.	12th JANUARY 1925	BELFAST	174
4		" PARENTS	~~YES~~	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW } MR WOLF KOSHNER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	DARK	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	24 BELFAST	13th FEBRUARY 1925	BELFAST	177
5		" PARENTS	~~YES~~	NO.			BROTHER-IN-LAW } 1621 WASHBORN AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	BROWN	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	24 BELFAST.	13th FEBRUARY 1925	BELFAST	176.
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer. Master *, of the* S.S. "MONTREAL" *, from* Belfast *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Freer
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* March *, 19*25
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick J Webb, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTREAL" employed by owners thereof [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick J Webb M.B. BCh BAO DPH

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1925

at ST. JOHN, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

70 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. MONTREAL Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MARCH, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
Transit	28925	ALLAN	John F.	63	-	M	M	Mining Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Leaves U.S. at Loredo, Tex.	Scottish	England	London.	21 Cadogan Gardens London S.W.3 ~~Cousin. Capt. D. Bremner, Asst Commissioner, City Police Old Jewry, London E.C.~~	Mex.	Coahula Saltillo
2	28926	ANGUS	Christina	37	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stirling.	~~Father~~ Bro. William Mr. ~~Alex.~~ Crawford 25 Newhouse Stirling.	Mich.	Detroit.
3	28927	BRADY	John	49	-	M	M	Pensioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croy.	~~Brother. Daniel Brady Backbrae Street, Kilsyth~~ Uddingston Mrs. Rosanne Smith	Penn.	Pittsburg.
4	28928	"	Mary	46	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	28929	"	John	21	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Grd. mother Rosanne Smith Uddingston Scot.	"	"
6	28930	"	Mary	18	-	M	S	H'kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Under 16	" 505 Law 11/19/47	Patrick	15	-	M	S	School Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Daniel	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Margaret	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Euphemia	6		F	S	Nil.	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Agnes	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	28931	Buchan	James	28	7	M	S	Agricultural wkr.	Yes "	English	Yes	"	"	"	Kirriemuir	Father. James Buchan, Ghenty Kirriemuir. Scot.	Hi.	Honolulu
13	28932	COMRIE	Margaret	30 29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croy	Brother. David Comrie 25 Auchinstarry, Croy.	Conn.	Jewett City
14	28933	CRAWFORD	Alexander	68	-	M	W	~~Police~~ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling	Son. Wm. Crawford, 5 Meadow Place, Stirling.	Mich.	Detroit
15	28934	alias Stefan CROFTS	Alice Mary Alice	38	-	F	S	Dressmkr.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Dundee	Mother. Mrs. Hanah Crofts Buttevant, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Rochester
16	28935	GILMOUR	Catherine C.	23	11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bellshill	Father. Mr. D. Gilmour, 6 Rowardan Ave. Bellshill.	Cal.	San Fransisco
17	28936	KENNY	Margaret A.	31	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank.	Father. D. McKelvie 12 Dumbarton Rd. Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit.
18	28937	MCINTYRE	Mary	35		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	" Left U.S. at New York	"	"	Glasgow.	Father. Geo. McIntyre 27 Walton Street Shawlands, Glasgow	Ohio	Dayton.
19	28938	NICOLL	Andrew	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirriemuir	Father. Andrew Nicoll Burnton, Kirriemuir	Hi.	Honolulu
20	Debarred by Bd 3/30/25 28939	REID L.P.C.	Margaret 3/31/25 Adm to Canada	35		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterhead	Father. Thos. Milne, Buchanhaven, Peterhead. Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
21	Debarred by Bd 3/30/25 Under 16	or L.P.C.	Eliza A. 3/31/25 Adm to Canada	13		F	S	~~School~~ Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. Thos. Milne "	"	"
22	Debarred by Bd 3/30/25 Under 16	L.P.C.	Peter 3/31/25 Adm to Canada	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Debarred by Bd 3/30/25 Under 16	L.P.C.	George 3/31/25 Adm to Canada	4	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	28940	SAINT	Jas. H.	36	6	M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	England	England	Newcastle on Tyne.	Mother. Mrs. Marian M.A.D. Saint, 73 Woodbine Road, Gosforth.	Minn.	Rochester
25	28941	SPEIRS	Janet	24	7	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother. Mrs. Agnes Speirs 26 Renfield Street Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit
26	28942	TAGGART	Helen	24		F	S	Hosiery worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croy.	Father. Edward Taggart, 26 Smithston, Croy. By. Glasgow.	Penn.	Pittsburg
27	28934 28943	WILSON	Amelia Campbell	36	-	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carluke	Sister. Mrs. Mary Henderson, Bairmont Station, Road, Carluke.	Wash.	Hoquiam
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

17 H.T.
5 -16
1 Trans
4 Debarred

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., MARCH 29th, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	496354 Self	200 Yes	No			Transit Certif. # A66483 In transit. Saltillo Mex	Yes	3 or 4 days in transit. 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Scar on thumb of right hand.	3-3 France	11 Strasbourg	March 12/25.	London	Transit 4165/ 2427
2	"	496355 "	100 "	"			Husband. Mr. James Thomson Angus 1877 Courtland Ave. Detroit. Detroit, Mich	Ind.	~~Indef.~~ Perm	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Frsh.	Br.	Gr.	None	5 Scotland	16 Stirling	Mar.7,1925	Glasgow	14005.
3	"	496356 "	200 "	"			Son. Geo. Brady, 98 1st St. East. Pittsburg. Penn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	"	5 "	16 Smithston Croy.	Feb.11.1925	"	13558.
4	"	" "	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Darngavel	"	"	13559.
5	"	" "	40 "	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Springburn	"	"	13559.
6	"	" "	30 "	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	5 "	16 Kilsyth	"	"	13556.
7		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	13560.
8		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	13561.
9		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	13562.
10		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	13563.
11		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	13564.
12	Yes	496358 Self	$300	✓ "			Cousin. Robt. White, Wainaku Hilo Hawaii.	"	~~Indef.~~ Perm	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Frsh.	Fr.	Blue	"	5 "	16 Kirriemuir	Feb.10. 1925	Dundee	~~835~~ 8345
13	"	496352 "	100 Yes	"			Friend. Mrs Lena Ballon, 31 Greens Ave. P.O. Box 105. Jewett	"	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Croy.	Feb.9,1925.	Glasgow	13223.
14	"	496359 "	100 "	"			Son in law. Mr. James Angus 1877 Courtland Ave. Detroit. Mich.	Ind.	~~Indef.~~ Perm	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Cl.	Gr.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Stirling	Mar.7,1925.	"	14004.
15	"	496360 "	70 "	"			Cousin. Mrs. Rose McCabe, ~~202~~ 843 ~~[illegible] Street~~ Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.	No.	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	5 Eng. ~~Ireland~~	15 Bristol ~~Buttevant~~	Dec.8,1924.	Dundee	9817.
16	"	496361 "	84 "	"			Fiance. Mr. Alex. McCallum ~~2195~~ Divisdoro St. San Fransisco 811 - Clark St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Frsh.	Mid-Br.	Lt. Br.	"	5 Scottish	16 Motherwell	Feb.12,1925	Glasgow	13383.
17	"	496353 "	500 "	"			Husband. Wm. Kenny 10-Parkhurst Place Detroit. Mich.	Und.	~~Indef.~~ Perm	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	5 "	16 Clydebank	Dec.8,1924	Glasgow	19509.
18	"	496363 "	500 "	yes	9/14/23 weeks 10/11/23	Dayton Ohio.	Brother. Andrew McIntrye ~~1020~~ 2[illegible] ~~N. 4th~~ Street Dayton. [illegible]	No	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Mid Br.	Gr.	Mole on left side of upper lip.	5 "	16 Glasgow	Dec.8,1924	"	19507.
19	"	496364 "	200 "	No			Mr. John Oster. Friend Honolulu H.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Frsh.	Br.	Gr.	None.	5 "	16 Kirriemuir	Feb 12/1925	Dundee	8378.
20	"	Husband.	85				Husband. Peter Reid 298 Richton Ave. Highland Prk. Detroit.	"	Uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk.	Blk.	"	"	5 "	16 Peterhead	Mar.19. 1925	"	8632
21	"	Father					Father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fsa.	Dk	D.Brn	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	8633
22	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Blue	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	8634
23	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	D.Brn	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	8635
24	"	496362 Self	70 Yes	No			THE MAYO CLINIC ROCHESTER N.Y	Yes	1-3 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	4-D England	15 Bedlington	Feb.17,1925	Newcastle on Tyne.	265.
25	"	496366 "	45 ~~100~~	"			Sister. Eliz. Speirs ~~2486~~ 11684 ~~Stanley Ave.~~ [illegible] Detroit. Mich	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	5 Scotland	16 Govan	Dec.16,1924.	Glasgow	11933.
26	"	496357 "	Yes	"			Friend. Geo. Brady 98 1st St. East Pittsburg. Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	5 "	16 Smithston ~~Croy~~	Feb.17,1925.	"	13555.
27	"	496351 "	700	"			Father. Mr. ~~D. S.~~ Samuel W. Wilson, 2710 Pacific Ave. Hoquiem Wash.	YES	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	3-2 "	16 Leith	Feb.7,1925.	Edinburgh	140.
28																													
29																													
30																													

R. Dalton

F. Z. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master *, of the* S.S. "MONTREAL" *, from* GLASGOW *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Freer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* March *, 19*25
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Capt. D.Bremner.
sioner,City Polic
ery London E.C.
Mr. Alex. Crawf
house Stirling.
r. Daniel Brady
Kilsyth.
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
James Buchan, C
muir,
r. David Comrie
tarry, Crey.
Crawford, 5 Mea
Stirling.
Mrs. Hanah Croft
, Co. Cork
Mr.D.Gilmour, 6
Ave. Bellshill.
D. McKelvie 12
ton Rd.Clydebank.
Geo. McIntyre 2
Street Shawlands,
Andrew Nicoll
n, Kirriemuir
, Buch
ather.
M.A.D. Saint,
Road, Gosforth.
26 Ren
Renfrew.
t, 26
Crey. By.Glasgow
Mrs.Henderson,Bair
Carluke.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick J. Webb, Surgeon of the S/S Montreal, sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Gt Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick J Webb MB. BCh Bao. DPH
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1925
at St John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St. Montreal

St John, N.B.

March 29. 1925.

C P O S
Glasgow

C P O S

765/2

35

35 H. T.
13 - 16
1 Transit
4 Detained

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-										
SECOND	-3	34	2	32							
THIRD	1	21	-	21				1		1	
TOTAL	4	55	2	53			1	1	-	1	

					[illegible]	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	
ADMITTED	49	49						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED								
TOTAL	53	49	4			4		

In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1D 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "MONTREAL" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., MARCH 20TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	28950	ANDERSON	David. Miller	~~49~~ 50	M	M	M	~~Marine~~ Machinist ~~Engr.~~	Ys.	English.	Ys.	British.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Moneghie.	Wife- Mary Anderson, Moneghie, Perthshire, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	28958	BUCHAN	James. Summers	23	5	M	S	Fish Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterhead.	Father-Mr. Alex Buchan, 7 James Street, Peterhead.	Mich.	Detroit.
3	28947	COUTTS	Chas. L.	23		M	S	Ship Wrt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	~~Brother~~ Father James Coutts, 15 Northfield Pl. ~~Imperial Hotel~~, Aberdeen.	N.Y	Niagara Falls.
4	28960	FEGAN	Mrs Ellen	51		F	M	Hwfe.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U S A	Detroit.	Sister-Mrs. A. Walls, 164 Overgate, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit.
5	28959	HARDIE	Isabella	45		F	M	Hwfe.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Old Kilpatrick.	Sister, Mrs. Annie Hannah, 34 Wilson Street, Girvan.	"	"
6	under 16	" (Son)	Adam. Alexander	12		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - " "	"	"
7	"	" (Dau)	Isabella. McLean	4		F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	28957	" (Dau)	~~Georgina.~~ Jane Milligan McLean	16		F	S	~~Sep. Ast.~~ Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mother-Mrs. Hardie, 5 Gavinsburn St. Old Kilpatrick.~~	"	"
9	28951	~~HENEGHAN~~ Heneghan	Alice.	46		F	M	Hwfe.	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish.	"	Cowdenbeath.	Brother- Thomas Cryan, 75 Kelvin Street, Maryhill, Glw.	Ill.	Chicago.
10	under 16	"	Elizabeth	9		F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"
11	"	"	Matthew.	6		M	S	School.	No	--	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	"	Michael.	3		M	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	"	Ann.	2		F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	28952	" children	Bridget.	27		F	S	Domestic.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	28953	"	Patrick.	25		M	S	Coal Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	28954	"	Alice.	22		F	S	Drmkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	28955	"	Helen.	19		F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	28956	"	Thomas.	16		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	under 16	"	John.	13		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	28949	TRUEMAN	Annie Cairns	13	7	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Wishaw.	Uncle- Mr. John Cairns, 10 Mulvey Cres. Airdrie.	"	"
21	28948	" sister	Elizabeth A.	16	9	F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law - Mr. A. Greer, 52 Castlehill, Wishaw.	"	"
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

William Fischler 9-22
Inspector

1-8 F. Q. Fintcher
Inspector

21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., MARCH 29th, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Ys.	Self. 497452	75	~~Ys.~~ No.			Friend:- Thos. Pryde 2623-Harding Avenue, Detroit.	No.	Perm.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr	Gr	Gr	None.	5 Scotland.	16 Stanley.	March 9.25.	Dundee.	8536.
2	"	497453 "	60	"			Brother-in-law- Mrs W.M. Strachan, 299 Cartland, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Gr.	"	5	16 Peterhead.	Mar.19.1925.	Dundee.	9647
3	"	497454 "	50	"			~~Father-James~~ Bro. Alfred Coutts, ~~510~~ 498-26th Street, Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dkbr.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Aberdeen.	Mar.11.25.	Dundee.	8549.
4	"	497455 "	35	Ys.	1912	Detroit	Home - 3044 West Fort St. Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Md.	Gr.	Br.	1st. finger of rt. hand missing at 2nd. joint.	4B "	16 Dundee.	Feb.20.25.	Dundee.	453.
5	"	497456	"	No.			Husband- Mr. John Hardie, ~~1922~~ 3628 ~~Ferdinand~~ Central Ave. Detroit.	"	Uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dkbr.	Gr.	None.	5 "	16 Girvan.	Mar.2.25.	Glasgow.	13771.
6	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fr.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Dalmuir.	"	"	13772.
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	13773.
8	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dkbr.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Dumbarton	"	"	13770.
9	"	497457 self	$3750 00	"			Husband-Anthony Nehoghan, 819 So. California Ave. Chicago.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~10~~ 1	Dk	Drkbr	Br.	"	5 "	16 Glasgow.	Mar.10.25.	Dunfermline.	10287.
10	"	" mother	--	"			Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5 "	16 Cowdenbeath	"	"	10288
11	"	"	--	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Fr	~~Gr~~ Brown	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	10290
12	"	"	--	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Fr	Br.	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	10291
13	"	"	--	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	10292
14	"	"	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	~~Dk.~~	Br	~~Br.~~ Blue	"	5 "	16 Glasgow.	"	"	10293 97
15	"	"	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Dk.~~ red	Br	Br	"	5 "	16 Glasgow.	"	"	10296.
16	"	"	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	~~Fr~~	Br	Blue	"	5 "	16 Glasgow.	"	"	10295.
17	"	"	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	~~Dk.~~	Br	Brown	"	5 "	16 Glasgow	"	"	10294.
18	"	"	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	5 "	16 Glasgow	"	"	10293.
19	"	"	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	5 "	16 Cowdenbeath	"	"	10292.
20	Ys.	Father.	55	"			Father-Mr. Wm. H. Trueman, ~~3251~~ 3251 E. 91st. St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Pl.	Dbr.	Br.	No eyelashes.	5 Scotland.	16 Coatbridge	Mar. 25.	Glasgow.	13943.
21	"	497458		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Dkbr	Dkbr	None.	5 "	16 "	Mar 25	"	13942
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master, of the S/S Montreal, from Glasgow via Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1925
at St John NB

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MARLOCH *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 21st March, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* ST.JOHN N.B 29th March, 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full. 6		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	- Andra	Otto	22	✓ 10	M	S	Wash — 482345 — 10/24/24	U.S. Citizen through father Wendel —	1938 Douglas St, Salt Lake City, Utah
2	- Burnham	Paul	21	✓	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah 9.6.03	Wash — 419763 — 5/19/24	851 Edison St, Salt Lake City, Utah
3	- Bigelow ✓	Welby W.	22	✓ 4	M	S	Provo, Utah. 6.10.02	Wash — 391882 — 4/11/24	Panguitch, Utah
4	- Kimball	Hugh	23	✓ 7	M	S	Logan, Utah	✓ — 410534 — 5/9/24	1094 So. 4 East Salt Lake City, Utah
5	- Liddle	Arthur	22	✓ 10	M	S	Salt Lake City — April 17 — 1902	✓ — 347099 — 10/18/23	2074 Hampton Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah
6	- Pickering ✓	Melvin D.	20	✓ 10	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah	Wash — 512336 — 2/10/25	Salt Lake City, Utah 619 - 7 ave.
7	- Wade	Edith F.	28	✓ 2	F	✓ M	Concordia, Kansas. 14.10.96	✓ — 516726 — 2/25/25	404 West 5th, Concordia, Kansas
8	- Walsh	John	72	✓	M	M	~~Wash~~ — London — 419 — 12/24/24	Salt Lake City, Utah. 3.7.77	R.F.D.1. Farmington, Utah
9	- Winward	Bertie	22	✓	M	S	Whitney, Idaho. 10.1.03	Wash — 455023 — 7/7/24	Whitney, Idaho
10	KING	HORACE	72	✓	M	W.	CALAIS, MAINE	Wash — 495691 — 12/4/24	18 PALFREY ST, WATERTOWN MASS.
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

Inspector In Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. O'Brien, Surgeon of the ss "Marloch", Sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A O'Brien
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1925

at St. John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 2 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEXED

S.S. MARLOCH .... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21st March, 19 25

G 2879 L.P. –5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	8/41 41283	Youfe	~~Lieb~~ Leyb	67	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	~~Hebrew~~ Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	Jurevitch	brother. Nochan Youfe Jurevitch, Minsk	Ill.	Chicago
2	41284	" wife	Nechama	61	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	8/41 41285	Sahm	Kate	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Mrs.Sahm, Helene Oberhaberberg 54, Konigsberg	Utah	Salt Lake C
4	41286	Taylor	Elizabeth	26	10	F	S	Nil	"	English	"	~~British~~ England	English	England	Chesterfield	Father, Mr.R.Taylor 22 Chapman Lane, Grassmoor nr Chesterfield	Ill.	Peoria
		e/w 17-5473-	10/36 82.															
5	41287	Hanck	Annie	40	2	F	M	H'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Markdorf	Herman Urbat, ~~35~~ Fraelog St., Over Ursel In ~~Taunus~~ bro-in-law	Wisconsin.	Milwaukee
6	41288	~~Schwatz~~ Schwarz	~~Agnata~~ August	~~29~~ 30	11	M	S	~~Farmer~~ lab.	"	"	"	"	"		Buchau	~~Gottlieb Michel, Neu [illegible]~~ Michel Schwarz ~~By Liebenberg~~, Prussia. brother	~~N. Amerika~~ Ill.	Springfield
7	41289	Vogelgsang	~~Else~~ Annie D.	20	✓	F	~~S~~ ✓	~~Kinde~~ none	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	Christian Vogelgsang, Stuttgart, 74 Bahnhofst. 47A – (father)	Mich.	Detroit ~~Calumet~~
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	7/	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fochler
Inspector

7 H.T.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B., 27th March, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	495479 — Son	40—	No			Son, Mr.Jeffery, Leo north 1247 California St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ft.	Grey	Grey	Nil	5 Minsk	32 Jurevitch	2-12-25	Riga ~~Odessa~~	1003
2	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br.	"	5 "	32 "	2-12-25	~~Odessa~~	1004
3	"	496 149 ~~Niece~~ uncle Jackstein	$20	"			a. (uncle) 3130-5.7 East ~~Miss~~ Jackstein, Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt Fr.	Blue	"	5 Germany	12 Konigsberg	2-2-25	KONIGSBERG	26914
4	"	496148 Uncle	60— Yes	"			Uncle, Mr.W.[illegible] Lee 1026 Stair Street. Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt Br.	Br.	"	5 England	15 Grassmoor	2-3-25	Sheffield	32594
5	"	496150 Husband	$50				Joining Husband Frank 1216 Ring st.	"	Remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	5 Germany	Neukirch ~~Segren~~ 12	2-11-25	STUTTGART	43423
6	"	495477 Step Brother	$30	No			Step-Brother: Gottlieb Klebek 1611 Matheney Ave, Springfield, Ill.	"	Holliday	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	~~Blue~~ Brown	Grey	"	6 Prussia	Gross 12 Ratzin	12-2-24	Cologne	12535
7	"	495478 Friends	$25	"			Henry Ackerman, (friend) 3801 Hancock ave ~~[illegible]~~ (Michigan)	"	Remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	~~Blue~~ grey	"	5 Germany	12 Stuttgart	12-22-24	STUTTGART	41759
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. L. Tritchell

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s "Marloch", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* March, 1925
at St. John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MARLOCH" sailing from LIVERPOOL MARCH 21 1925, 19 , Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. MARCH 29 1925 , 19

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
44883 1	Johnson	Annie Louise	27	4	F	M	Wash – 388256 – 4/4/24	Naturalised by marriage husb. Leonard	197 7th Ave North Great Falls. Montana
2	Johnson	Pearl	4	6	F	S	Great Falls Mont. Aug. 16 - 1920		"
3	Johnson children	Elvera	1.6	2	F	S	– ———		"
3200 4	Hruby	Charles	42	6	M	M	Wash – 356065 – 12/8/23	3/7/1912. Wohpeton North Dacota.	Lidgerwood. No 38. North Dacota.
5									
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

1/4

F. L. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citiz of an insular poss

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. O'Brien *, Surgeon of the* S/S MARLOOH, *,* Employed by Owners thereof *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, dnd that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. A. O'Brien
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* March *, 19*25
at St. John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

16 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whi

INDEX

S.S. MARLOCH Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL MARCH 21.1925, 19

G 20061 L.P. –5/24

1	2	9 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
												~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Barrow~~	Grandfather, Mr Bailey ~~16 Rk Huntington Street~~	~~Mich~~	~~Flint~~
2				15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow "	"	"
3	41290	Cliffe 9251 ✓	Robert	52	✓	M	M	Fishmonger	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Cliffe, Emily Walkley Crescent.Sheffield	Mich.	Detroit
4	41291	Cliffe ✓	Mary Eliz.	44	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	Cliffe children ✓	Rowland	15	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Cliffe ✓	Katie	12	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	41292	Nichols step-son ✓	Wilfred	20	✓	M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	41293	Franks 62605 ✓	John	32	8	M	M	Iron worker		"	"	"	"	"	Smethwick	Sarah E. Franks.19.Wills St Smethwick England. (wife)	"	Sault Ste Marie
9	41294	Gregory 34992 ✓	Nora	26	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hindley	Mother Bridget Maherney 12.Chartes St. Hindley Lancashire	Wash	~~[illegible]~~
10	under 16	Gregory son ✓	William	1	9	M	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hindley	"	"	" Roslyn
11	41295	Hoban 13527 ✓	Peter Joseph	30 ~~29~~	~~11~~	M	S	Shop Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	Free State Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Hoban, Catherine (Dublin) 54.Geraldine St. Berkeley Rd.	Ill	Chicago
12	41296	Ramsdale 34991 ✓	Albert E. ~~Robert~~ 631 5-7-30	28	2	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	English	England	Hindley	Father, Thomas Ramsdale. 60.Market Street Hindley.	Wash	~~The Wilson~~
13	41297	Ramsdale wife ✓	Martha Alice	28	3	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Roslyn
14	41298	Warr 55214 ✓	Elsie	26	9	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mrs. Warr.Mother 12.Wheldrake Rd. Firth Park.Sheffield.	Mich	Detroit
15	41299	Backland 67757 ✓	Elin Victoria D.	17	✓	~~M~~	S	Farm Lab	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Pitea	Father:- Mr H.Backlind Kabr. Sweden. Pitea - Norrbotten	Wash	Seattle
16	41300	Boman 67754 ✓	Johan	43	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offerdal	Wife:- Mrs Ida Boman Alsen. Sweden	Cal	Orland ~~[illegible]~~
17	41301	Eberle 15216 ✓	Josef	45	7	M	M	Joiner	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	Wife Mrs Anna Eberle.Nuremberg Germany. 371 Bauer st.	Ill	Chicago
18	41302	Effhauser 15215 ✓	John	23	✓	M	S	IronTurner		"	"	"	"	"	Munich	Johan J.Effhauser Munich (father) Bergmanstr. 11/32	N.Dak	Grand Forks
19	under 16	~~[illegible]~~ Egner 15218 ✓	Robert Egner	4	✓	M	S	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Lautern	Father Mr.Karl Egner Lautern Sutrbach.Germany	Mich	Mohawk
20	41303	Glemser (mother) ✓	Caroline	27	4	F	M	H'wife	YES	German	YES	"	"	"	"	Wurttemberg	"	"
21	41304	Heinritz 77831 ✓	Christian	39	✓	M	M	Farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuremberg	Wife Mrs Johanna Heinritz Nurnberg. Germany	Ill	Chicago
22	41305	Hornamer 15214 ✓	Karl Oscar	50	9	M	S	Saddler	"	""	"	"	"	"	Bad Lausick	Brother Mr.Hornaner, Gustav Leipsig.Kaiserstrasse 4.Germany	Mich	Detroit
23	41306	Lundstrom 67755 ✓	Johan Otto	33	✓	M	S	Farm Lab	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian ~~Swedish~~	Sweden	Pitea	Brother Mr Lundstrom. Anton Stromnas.Koler.Sweden	Wash	Seattle
24	41307	Lundstrom sister 67756 ✓	Blenda V.	23	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	41308	Lundberg ~~Landberg~~ 67753 ✓	Frans Gunnar	22	✓	M	S	house painter ~~Worker~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malmberget	Father:- Neils Lundberg. Gellivarevagen, Malmberget		
26	41309	Maerz 15220 ✓	Franz Jos.	21	✓	M	S	Furniture Designer		Germany	"	German	Germany	German	Mannheim	Father Mr. Johann Maerz, Mannheim Langstrasse 91. Germany	Ill	Chicago
27	41310	Maerz 15221 ✓	Willie J.	19	✓	M	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utah	[illegible]
28	41311	Preda 4348	~~[illegible]~~ Janos	20	✓	M	S	lab. Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Rumania	Magyar ~~Hungarian~~	Rumane	Fijat Felso	Brother Preda Lajos. Fijat Tud.Odorlen. P.O. Seita Rowsta	Minn	St [illegible]
29	41312	Schmitt 15226 ✓	Friedrich ~~Frederick~~	25	1	M	S	School Teacher	"	Germany	"	German	German	Germany	Virneberg	Father Mr.J.Schmitt Virneberg. Eiffel Germany	Minn	[illegible]
30	41313	Wittig 15227 ✓	Pauline	18	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limbach	Heinrich Wittig.Father Limbach.Germany - Bavaria	Iowa	[illegible]

24 H.T.
4-16
28/

Total passengers ... ...
9 U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

William Fischler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. , MARCH 29. 1925 , 19

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1							Husband J.Bell. 1001. Prospect Street Flint. Mich	~~No~~	~~Future~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fr~~	~~Br~~	~~Gr~~						
2																			~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bl~~		~~"~~	~~Eston~~			
3	" Yo	495483-8 Son	280 "	"			step- Joey ~~Son~~ Mr Pearson, 6063.Heola Ave. Detroit Michigan	no ~~Yes~~	Indef	Yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" med	Gr	Bl		" England 5	Sheffield 15	2.2.25	Sheffield	32579
4	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	"		" 5	" 15	do	do	32560
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~2~~	"	"	"		" 5	" 15	2.2.25	do	32583
6	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~0~~	"	"	"		" 5	" 15	do	do	32581
7	"	495484 Stepbrother"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr		" 5	" 16	do	do	32582
8	"	496401 Self	70 "	"			Friend, Mr Fred Danks 311.Spruce St.Sault Ste Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt	Bl	Tattoo on left arm.	" 5	Oldbury 15	3.~~10~~.6.25	Birmingham	6332
9	"	496402 Self	216 "	"			Husband, William Gregory 194. Roslyn.Washington	"	Future	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	~~Dk~~ fair	lt Br	Blue	None	" 6	Bolton 15	3.6.25	Manchester	28429
10	"	~~Husband~~ father	"	"			" (Bot father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	Lt	lt Br	Bl		" 5	Hindley 15	do	do	28430
11	"	496403 Aunt	30 "	Yes	1921 1.	Chicago	Aunt, Mrs McCormick, Anna M. 3353.N.Marshfield Ave.Chicago	"	Indef	Indef"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue		Ireland 5	Westport Co.Mayo 13	18.2.25	Dublin	15741
12	"	Self	80 "	No			Sister, Mrs Bromley, Anne 197- Box. Roslyn.Washington	"	Future	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ly	"	Brown	scar on left cheek	England 5	Hindley 15	3.6.25	Manchester	28413
13	"	496404 Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	England 5	Hindley 15	do	do	28414
14	"	496405 Self	120 "	"			Sister Mrs Martin, Annie ~~5900 Montclair Ave.~~ 4608 Rohns Ave. Detroitn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Dk~~ med	au Br	Br		England 5	Sheffield 15	3.2.25	Sheffield	32616
15	"	496406 ~~Self~~	18 "	"			~~Friend~~ uncle, Mr Lundstrom, Oscar 2008 W.61st Seattle Wash	"	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	lt Bl	Blue		Sweden 5	Utterlan 35	13.3.25	Stockholm	6222
16	"	496407 Brother	45 "	"			Brother Mr En Bostrom. Orland California.	"	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Blonde	Gr		~~Germany~~ 5 ✓	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ 35	17.12.24	do	5148
17	"	496408 "	40 "	" "			Brother Mr Eberle, Anton 1625.Mohawk St.Chicago Ill	"	Future	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bl	Gr		Germany 5	~~[illegible]~~ 12 [illegible]	19.1.25	Munich	33980
18	"	496409 Cousin	$50m"	"			Michael Effhausen 1207. International Ave.Grand Forks	"	Per:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	~~Fr~~ med	Bl	Blue		Germany 5	Munich 12	27.2.25.	do	34465
19	"	~~Husband~~ father	$25	"			~~Husband~~ Mr Glenser, Mohawk Box 24. (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	Fr	Bl	Bl		Germany 5	Stuttgart ~~Lautern~~ 12	3.3.25	Stuttgart	48796
20	"	495412 ~~Father~~ Husband	"	"			Husband Mr Glenser, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" 5	Lautern ~~Stuttgart~~ 12	3.3.25	do	48795
21	"	496410 ~~Cousin~~	$40	"			Cousin Mr Ed.Wurzbach 3407. Le Moyne St.Chicago Ilonois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt ~~Br~~	"		" 5	Haidlas 12	23.1.25	Munich	34012
22	"	496411 Brother	$25	"			P.Hornaner.Brother 1500 Woodward Ave, ~~40 Front St Trenton~~ Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	" gray		" 6	Bad Lauswick 12	12-5-24 ~~[illegible]~~	Liepzig	29423
23	"	Self	60 Yes	8			Brother Mr Oskar Lundstrom 2008.W.61St.Seattle Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~10~~	"	lt br ~~Dk~~	Bl		Sweden 5	Pitea 35	3-12 ~~12.3.25~~	Stockholm	6200
24	"	496412	40 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Blue		" 5	" 35	3-12-25 ~~do~~	do	6199
25	"	496413	45	" "			Cousin Gustav Sjokvist, 1643 Balmoral Ave, Chicago		Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		light	✓		" 5	Yellivare 35	10.3.25	do	6165
26	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Miss ~~[illegible]~~ Mary Salt L.Coty 449.Bryan Ave	"	Per:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blonde	Gr		Germany 5	Mannheim 12	3.3.25	Stuttgart	48793
27	"	496414	25 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	✓	✓		" 5	" 12	do	do	48787
28	"	495485 Father	18	No			Father John Preda 1002 Cromwell Ave.St Paul Minn"		Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~~Lt~~ med	~~Br~~ brown	~~Gr~~ brown		Rumania 5	Fijat ~~Filiet~~ 31	27.2.25	Bucarest	00413
29	"	496415 Uncle	46 "	"			Mr John Schmitt Uncle Arago.Stubbard County Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postal [illegible] E. 26	5	10	Lt	Fr	Blue		Germany 5	Virneberg 12	20.1.25	Cologne	15610
30	"	496416 Uncle	$25	"			Andreas Klauer Uncle. Bettendorf.Iowa Scott Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Grey		Germany 5	Limbach 12	3.2.25	Munich	34509

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F2 Tottenhill
Inspector in Charge.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S MARLOCH, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* March, 1925
at St John NB

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. O'Brien, Surgeon of the S/S MARLOCH. Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. O'Brien
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1925

at St John N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S S Marloch
St John N.B.
March 29, 1925

CPO8
Leveilliné

34

HdIx 34
-16 4

765
3

6 - 10

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND	2	17	10	7						
THIRD	3	35	4	31						
TOTAL	5	52	14	38						

	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	38						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	38						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ______
Tourists None
Residents of United States ______
Total ______

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 13981 L.P.—5/24

S.S. MARLOCH Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL March 21.1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	41314	Wittig 15228	Ottilie 631/537034 10/10/1927	17	6	M	S	none	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Limbach	H. Wittig. Father Heinrich Limbach Germany.	IOWA	~~Bettig-dorf~~ Bettendorf
2	41315	alias Tolz Tulchinsky 8258	Bunja Bunia	57		F	W	Nil	no	~~Russian~~ Yiddish	no	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Zekeive	Daughter, Mrs Bessie Tultchinsky Kirsky Linkoof, Zekeive, Russia.	PA.	Philadelphia.
3	41316	Hruby	~~Antoine~~ Antonie-	22		F	M.	H'wife	"	German & Czecko-Slavak.	"	Czecko-Slovak. German	~~German~~ B	Czecho-Slovakia.	Raci Volyne.	Mother: Antoine ~~Klick~~ Krich Raci u Volyne, Czechoslavik.	N.Dakota	Lidgewood
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

3HT. 3/

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
10 Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. , MARCH 29. , 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town		Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	496417 Uncle	$25	Yes	No.		Andrew [illegible], Uncle. Bettendorf. Iowa.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br [illegible]	None	6 Germany	12 Limbach	-25	Munich	34506
2	"	495481 Son	25— ~~Nil~~	No	-	-	Son:- Mr Nathan Tulchinsky, 1600 ~~South Bend St.~~ Point Breeze Philadelphia.	(affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown Dk.	Hazel	"	5 Russia	32 Zekeive		Riga Latvia	972
3	"	495480 Husband	25— Yes.	No	-	-	With Husband:- Box. 28, Liggerwood, North Docata. Charles		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Lt.Br.	Beg.	"	4-a Czecho-slavakia	Raci Nrob Volyne.		Prague	974
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F L Twitchell
Inspector 12 Mar.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton, Master *, of the* S/S **MARLOCH.** *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Hamilton.
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* March *, 1925*
at St John NB.

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD“, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this .... day of MAR 29 1925 ...., 19

at HALIFAX N. S.

Herman Skirlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, March 20th 1925., 19

INDEXED
A to K

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	√	Pettersen √	Peter	51 √		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Left U.S. at N.Y. Nov. 17. 1924 Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Aberdeen, Wash.	Wife: Anna Pettersen, Sund pr. Mandal, Norway	Wash.	Tacoma.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1/

(Cards looked up by W T Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten

C1

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigratio cer.

RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX N. S., 29 MRTS. 1925, *19*

14—480

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	498649																				Lt					Sec. 4 Par. B. act 1924			1925.
1 yes	Self	~~yes~~ 75	yes	1902/24	Tacoma, Wash.	Friend: Soren Sorensen, Box 591 , Aberdeen, Wash.	yes	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	nó	nó	good	nó	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	None	Norway	Mandal.	1	763	Oslo, Norway	March 18th
2																										2			
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

P E Gee

ctor in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/s „BERGENSFJORD", *from* OSLO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1925 *, 19*

at HALIFAX N. S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD“, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1925 day of , 19
at HALIFAX N. S.

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, March 21st, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Solheimslid	Alfred	22	✓	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Förde, Söndfjord	Father: Mathias Solheimslid Naustdal, Söndfjord.	Wash.	Edmonds
2	✓	Öye	Peder M.H.	23	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Örsta	Father: Hans Öye, Öye i Örsta, pr. Aalesund	do	Seattle
3	✓	do	Mathias K.A.H.	17	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do-	do	do
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

3/

12

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entri[illegible] this sh[illegible] be typewri[illegible] or p[illegible]ed.

C3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immig[illegible] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., 2 9 MRTS. 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
S.A 1	No	498756 Self	$60	No	-	-	Uncle: Carls Solheimslid, Edmonds, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lght	Blue	None 123 lbs	Norway	Förde.
2	do	498757 do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Sam P. Öye, 4827 Erskin Av. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do 150 ✓	do	Öreta
3	do	Father see col.12	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4 2	do	do	do	do 136 ✓	do	do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Sect 5, Act of 1924

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 3602 ✓	U.S. Consulate at Bergen ✓	Feb. 5, 1925
2	Q. 3667 ✓	do ✓	Mar. 2, 1925
3	Q. 3668	do	do
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* OSLO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March *, 19*25.

at HALIFAX N. S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Bergensfjord

Halifax N.S.

Mar. 29. 1925.

-Am

ergen

Amer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 28 1925 19

at HALIFAX N. S.

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

765/4

11 -13

H.T. 10

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	[illegible]	In Transit.	[illegible]
FIRST	1	1		1		1				
SECOND										
THIRD	2	9		9		2				
TOT	3	10		10		3				

	PRIMARY INSPECTION
ADMITTED	10
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	
[illegible]	10

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists 3

Residents of United States

Total 3

GWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2C

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, March 20th, 1925.

18

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Andersen	Nils	17	✓	m	s	Fisher-man	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Eds pr.Kr.sund.	Mother: Berte Wilhelmsen, Veihelmen, Eds, Kristiansund N. Norway	Ala.	Petersburg
2	✓	Tøfte	Hermod	22	✓	m	s	Shop-assist.	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Fron	Father: Hans Tøfte, Vinstra, Norway ✓	Oreg.	Troutdale
3	✓ Ver for C.O. # 20-32969 8/1/38 (for Nat.) mm	Sumner	Harald O.	37	✓	m	s	Longshore	do	do	do	do	do	Wash.	Seattle	Mother: Sofie Olsen, Ettersstadgt. 14, Oslo. ✓	Wash.	Seattle
4	✓	Kristiansen	Signe J.F.Y.	21	✓	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Stenkjær	Mother: Ellen Kristiansen Stenkjær ✓	do	do
5	✓	Rognsaa	Olaf	34	✓	m	s	Fisher-men.	do	do	do	do	do	Wash.	Seatle	Father: Hans Olsen Salangsverket	do	do
6	✓	Stels	Emil	27	✓	m	s	Farmer	do	German	do	German	German	Baden Germany	Durlach - Amt Karlsruhe	Father: Friedrich Stols 1 Insenstrasse Durlach, Baden	Do	Arlington
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	6 N.T.	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6/ 2nd

Total passengers . . . . . (Cards looked up by W.T. Boyle)
13 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

C2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. HALIFAX N. S., 29 MRTS 1925, *19*

14—813

affidavit of support on file

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	448680 Self	50 $25	no			Uncle: Ole Holm, Petersburg, Alaska.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	blue	None 180	Norway	Edø
2	✓ yes	498757 do	150 $25	no			Brother: Ola Tofte, Route # 2, Trentdale, Oreg.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do 140	do	N.Fron
3	yes	498759 do	100 $25	yes	1904 1924	Seattle, Wash.	Brother-in-law: Otto Andersen, 5731 - 25th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	b do	do 160	do	Oslo
4	~~no~~	498753 See Column 19.	$25	no			Brother: Johan Christiansen 609 North 42nd St, Seattle Wash.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do 130	do	Stenkjer
5	no	498754 Self	$50	yes	1913 1924	Seattle Wash.	Friend: Fred Larsen, 7710 Earl Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash.	no.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do 160	do	Salangen
6	yes	498755 See Column 19	$25	no	--	----	Friend: Mac Waker R.F.D. # 1. Arlington, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	do 160	Germany	Durlach
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1/36 (beside entry 4)

1/36 (beside entry 5)

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Sect. 5. act of 1924 1037	Oslo, Norway	March 9,1925
2	✓ 1048	✓ do	March 10,192
3	Sect. 4 (b) act of 1924 761	do	March 12,19
4	Sect. 5. act of 1924 1168	do.	" 18th -2
5	Sect. 4 (b) act of 1924 759	do.	" 17th do
6	37253 Sect. 5. act of 1924 ~~3809~~	Stuttgart Germany	Dec. 20th 1924.-
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

A. Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/s „BERGENSFJORD", *from* OSLO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day MAR 29 1925, *19*

at HALIFAX N. S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* March *, 19*25

at Halifax N S

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23680 L.P.—5/24

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Sweden, March 20th, *19*25.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Englund	Alma Vilhelmina	36	✓	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Strängnäs	Mother, Helena Aspling, Olovstoro, Duvhult Sweden	Wash	Bellingham
2		Olsson	Alma Maria	21	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brune~~berg~~kog	Father, Olof Andersson, Kallviken, Edane ✓	Wash	Sharon
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2/

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Cards looked up by WF Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, March 28th, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	458598 See col. 19	25	Yes	1910 1912	Bellingham, Wash.	Uncle, Johan Englund, Wash. 1609 Humboldt St. Bellingham,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	126 lbs. None	Sweden	Elvkarleby	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 Jan. 8, 1925	Stockholm	8316	qi
2	Yes	458599 See col. 19	25	No			Brother, Arvid Olsson, Sharon, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	140 None	Do.	Brunskog	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 Jan. 23, 1925	Göteborg	4523	qi
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

JNGAnderberg
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* March *,* 1925
at Halifax N S

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Baltic

Halifax, N.S

Mar 29. 1925

Dom

Gothenburg

Star

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Baltic*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twentyfive* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. Bch. B.A.O. M.D. Ire*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me the *Twenty ~~fifth~~ ninth* day of *March*, 1925

at *Halifax*

Herman Sherland

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

265/5

5

H.T. 5

14-15

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Landed from [illegible] U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	2		2							
SECOND											
THIRD	1	3		3							
TOTAL	2	5		5							

	Primary disposition	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deported			
ADMITTED	5						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	5						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists *None*

Residents of United States ____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G 23861 L.P.—5/24

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 21st, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Rannanjarvi	Selma Katarina	23	✓	F	S	Housework	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Yliharma	Father J Rannanjarvi, Yliharma Finland	Minn	S Virginia
2		Kiersen	Ludwig	28	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Palesund	Father Lars Kjersen Misund, Norway	Wash	Anacotes
3		Thynes	Carl	37	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand .	Norway	Sokelsven	H Wife Gudrim Hynes, Sokelsven Norway	Ala	Petersburg
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers ... ... (Cards looked up by G P Boyle)
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

3/

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax x , 29 MAR 1925 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	498642 Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Maria Aunt Mrs Pekkala, 3121-1St., St, S Viginia Minn	Uncertain		under	No	No	No	No	No	No	affidavit attached to visa Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Ylihärma	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 9. 3. 25 ~~190~~	Helsingfors	190 ~~9.3.25~~
2	Yes	498643 Col. 19 Self	$25	No	-	-	Ludwig Sandwik, 161, 6th Anacotes Wash	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Aalesund	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 2.1.25	Bergen	4489
3	Yes	498644 Self	$30	Yes	1909 1914	Calif	Brother Ole Thynnes Betersburg Ala.	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Affidavit of support attached to visa. Good	Artificial Leg	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Sokelven	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 2.1.25	Bergen	4480
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* SS Baltic *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Holme

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty ~~[illegible]~~ ninth *day of* March *, 19*25

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AURANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st March, 1925, Arriving at Port of Halifax 29th March, 1925

No. on List.	16 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Leadbetter	Sarah	45		F	M		By Marriage, P.P. 485604 Hughes 25/10/24	23, Farrem St River Rouge Detroit Mi hh.
2	Leadbetter	Josephine	3		F	S	Rochester Mich, 23rd March 1921		do.
3	NOT USED Line 3. to 30. Blank.								
4	NOT USED	PURSER.							
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

P.E.Gee.
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W M DAVIES. *, Surgeon of the* A U R A N I A *,* sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W M Davies

Sworn to before me this 29th 29 *day of* March *,* 1925

at Halifax.

Percy Ekee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—000

Aurania
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 W/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

"AURANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 21ST, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CURRY	ALAN A.	2[illegible]	-	M	S	machinist ~~ENG~~NR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	MOTHER. MRS. Grace CURRY. 153 WESTMORLAND RD. NEWCASTLE.	MICH.	DETROIT.
2		VOOGEL	JOHANNES THEODORUS	46	-	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	WIFE. MRS. VOOGEL. ZAANSTRAAT 19 AMSTERDAM	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		FORSETH	BRIT	25	-	M	S	DOMESTIC	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	OKSENDALEN	FATHER. MARTIMINS TORSELLE OKSENDALEN NORWAY.	WASH.	SEATTLE
4		STURE	GUSTAV[illegible] R.	22	-	M	S	Farm LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	HERLE	RASMUS G. STURE. HERNER HERLE, NORWAY. Father.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
5		NOT USED Lines 5 to 30, Blank.																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED Z Ellward																
8		NOT USED	PURSER.															
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W.P. Boyle)

4/

17

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., MAR 29 1925 ~~[illegible]~~ 1925., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	YES	498646 SELF	150 ~~YES~~	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. JOHN MACDONALD. ~~2008 24TH STREET, DETROIT.~~ 1257- 18th St. Detroit	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	GREY	158 NONE	ENGLAND	SWALWELL.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 12.3.25	NEWCASTLE	20064.	1
2	YES	498647 SELF	78 ~~$50~~	YES	19/05 /11	CHICAGO	FRIEND.H.H.VANDER NEUT.7206 CAMBEN AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 ~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	FR.	BRN	GR.	160 NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	13/3/25 Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924			2
3	NO	498645 SELF	75 ~~$25~~	NO	-	-	COUSIN.FITI SIGRID LUNDE. 6727 16TH AVE. SEATTLE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	150 NONE	NORWAY	OKSENDAL	14/3/25 Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924	OSLO	1081	3
4	YES	498714 SELF	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE MARTIN KVALHEIM.908 MADISON AVE.S.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	160 NONE	NORWAY	HJELMA	4/2/25 Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924	BERGEN	3589	4
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Percy E Zer

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—393

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.Y. Peel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* A S C A N I A*, from* Liverpool.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Y Peel

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~30th~~ 29 *day of* March*, 19* 25

at Halifax

Percy E. Fee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Aurania

Cunard Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.M. Davies, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.M. Davies

Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this ~~28th~~ 29 day of March, 1925

at Halifax

Percy E Kee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar. 29. 1925

Cunard

5

765

6

16-18

H.T.-5

CLASS									In Transit	
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	3	7	2	5			1			
TOTAL	3	7	2	5			1			

ADMITTED	5							
HELD FOR SPECIAL								
Total	5							

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

Aurania
Halifax
Mar Quota

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

RWB

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MARCH 21ST , 1925.

INDEXED

IH

a to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MANN	JAMES	63	–	M	S	marine ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	S/S Ticket # 35321. S/S Alaunian from Mtl. Sept. 4, 1925 SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	FRIEND. MR. J. SPEDDING. 14 DIANA RD. ORRELL. BOOTLE.	Mich ~~ENG.~~	Detroit ~~LIVERPOOL~~
2		NOT USED Line 2. to 30. Blank.																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED	Tellent PURSER.															
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED NOT USED																

1 Hrt

1/ 1 Tour

(Cards looked up by W.P. Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
18 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—811

List 3

The entries on th[illegible] sh[illegible] must be typewritten or p[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, ~~28th March~~ MAR 28 1925 MAR 28 [illegible], *19*25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $[illegible], and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	NO	498648 SELF	200 ~~YES~~	NO-		-	FRIEND. ROBERT BROOKS. 4419-6TH STREET. DETROIT. MICH.	YES	Visit 6, months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	5	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None,	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	Sec. 3. Par. 2. Act 1924 6/3/25	Liverpool	880	
2																														2
3																														3
4																														4
5																														5
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Percy [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. Peel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* A U R A N I A *, from* Liverpool. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RVPeel

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~22~~ 19 *day of* March *, 19*25

at Halifax.

Percy F. Lee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the S/S Canopic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Lond) M.R.C.S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1925

at Halifax N.S.

Percy Gee

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—411

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 21st MARCH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SHANKS	Nellie	17	7	F	S	~~Shop~~ ~~Assist.~~ Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Robert P. Shanks 15 Castle Street, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
2		SHANKS	Charles	26	5	M	S	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Robert P. Shanks 15 Castle Street, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
3		Van Steenhoven	Ralph W.	36		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Btitain	English	England	Dunstene	Wife Mrs M. Van Steenhevan 4 Wynyard Street Dunstene England	Minn	Precter
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3/19

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

(Cards looked up by W J Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ______________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 29th MARCH, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	498702 (See Col 12) Father	50 Yes	No			Brother: James Shanks 2452 West Adams St., Chicago.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	125 None	Scotland	Glasgow	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 5/3/25	Glasgow	13929
2	Yes	498702 (See Col 12) Father	Yes	No			Brother: James Shanks 2452 West Adams St., Chicago	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	136 None	Scotland	Glasgow	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 5/3/25	Glasgow	13928
3	yes	498703 Self	67 yes	no			Brother John ~~J F.~~ Van Steenhoven General Delivery Proctor Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	B'rn	Blue	145 None	England	Newcastle	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of [illegible]/25	Newcastle	[illegible]
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy Ekee.
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, Master of the S/S Canopic, from Liverpool, Belfast + Glasgow do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1925.
at Halifax N.S.

Percy Kee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh Ross, Surgeon of the Steamship "Canopic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Lond) MRCS. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1925

at Halifax

Percy E. Lee.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~B~~ Sheet #1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 21st MARCH, 1925

20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LIGHTBODY ✓	William Gibson	23 ✓		M	M	Pattern Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife.Mrs. Lillian Lightbody.82 Howard St,South,Belfast. Ireland	Mich.	Detroit
2		McGREGOR ✓	1/a 1-11-29 Alexander D.R.	25 ✓		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father.John McGregor. 38 Calvin St. Belfast.Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Erased by purser not on ship. matter at H.T. [illegible] ~~MURDOCH~~	~~James~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Weaver~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Banbridge.~~	~~Father. William Murdoch. Dismore St. Banbridge, Ireland~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
4		" ~~NICHOLSON~~	" ~~John~~	~~25~~		" ~~M~~	~~S~~	" ~~Butler~~	~~Yes~~	" ~~English~~	" ~~Yes~~	~~British~~	" ~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	" ~~Banbridge~~	~~Mother. Mrs. A. Nicholson Dromore St. Banbridge. Ireland.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
5		O'BRIEN ✓	David	2[illegible] ✓		M	S	Despatch Lab. ~~Clerk~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Mr. Grattan K O'Brien. 5.Hotterdam St. Belfast. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED 3-4-??																
		NOT USED																

(3)

SHEET B LINE 3 Murdock James Failed to Embark.
Sheet B Line 3 Nicholson John Failed to Embark.

Total passengers . . . . ________
20 U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

(Cards looked up by W. Boyle)

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 29 MAR 1925, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	498705 Myself	67 ~~Yes~~	No			Friend. Mrs. McGihon. Pyper Boulevard. Detroit. Mich. U.S.A.	No.	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	140 None	Ireland.	Bel-fast.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 13/1/25.	Belfast.	6045
2	Yes	498706 Sister (see 19)	50 ~~Yes~~	no			Sister. Mrs. S. Millar. ~~1629 Orchard St.~~ Chicago Ill. U.S.A. 1448 Claybourne Ave	No	permenent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	136 None	Ireland	Bel-fast	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 3/2/25.	Belfast	3809
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mr. Thos. Nicholson. 1324, Winder St. Detroit. Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~life.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	brown	~~Grey~~	~~40~~ ~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ban-bridge~~			
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Thos. Nicholson. 1324, Winder St. Detroit, Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~life~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	brown	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ban-bridge~~			
5	Yes	498707 Self	45 ~~Yes~~	No			Mr. Dan Carroll. 3519 W. Flowinoy St. Chicago Ill. U.S.A.	No	To settle.	indefinite.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	dk. brown.	Hazel.	150 None	Isle of Wight.	Fresh-Water.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 16/2/25	Belfast	3931
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1

P E Ley
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* ______________________*, from* ______________________*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____________ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____________ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____

______________________*Officer.*

MAR 29 1925

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________________*, 19*

at ____________ Halifax, N. S. ____________

Percy E Lee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh Ross, Surgeon of the Steamship "Canopic" Sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Lond) M.R.C.S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1925

at Halifax

Percy Ellee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~C~~ Sheet #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEX

S.S. "CANOPIC" . Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 21st MARCH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MITCHELL	James ~~Nelson~~ WILSON	34	✓	M	M	machinist Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: L.E. Mitchell 4 Raeburn Place, Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
2		MITCHELL	Sandina	44	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-in-law: L.E. Mitchell 4 Raeburn Place, Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
3		IMLAY	Grace Fridge	16	✓	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	L.E. Mitchell 4 Raeburn Place, Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
4	Under 16	IMLAY	Francis C.	14	✓	M	S	(with mother line 2) Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	L.E. Mitchell 4 Raeburn Place, Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by WBoyle)

4/

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet #3

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 29 MAR 1925, 19²⁵

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	498.709 Self	000 ~~Yes~~	No			Friend: Mrs Andrew Welch ~~Miss Edith Mellis~~ ~~299 Euclid Ave.~~ Detroit 5058 - 14th Mich	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	Brn.	brn.	None 136	Scotland	Buckie	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 7/1/25	Dundee	9953
2	Yes	″ Self	Yes	No			Friend: Miss Edith Mellis 299 Euclid Ave., Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	dark brn.	grey	None 110	Scotland	Lairg	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 7/1/25	Dundee	9954
3	Yes	498710 Mother	Yes	No			Friend: Miss Edith Mellis 299 Euclid Ave., Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	frsh	fair	blue	None 105	Scotland	Tarbat	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 7/1/25	Dundee	9955
4	Yes	″ Step-Father	Yes	No			Friend: Miss Edith Mellis 299 Euclid Ave., Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	frsh	brn.	grey	None —	Scotland	Aberdeen	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 7/1/25	Dundee	9956
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

P E Lee

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers Master of the S/s Canopic, from Glasgow, do
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. F. Summers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1925 *day of* ______, 19__
at Halifax, N. S.

Percy E Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Canopic

W S Dom
Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh E Ross, *Surgeon of the* Steamship "Canopic" Sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. (Lond) M. R. C. S. (Eng) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. E. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March *, 19*25

at Halifax, N.S

Halifax, N. S

Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 29, 1925

765/7

11

H.T.-11
-16-2

19-22

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Cit.	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST											
SECOND	1	3		3							
THIRD	3	10		10							
TOTAL	4	13		13							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	REPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	13						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
DEBARRED							
TOTAL	13						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States None
Total

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

VIA HALIFAX.

A Sheet # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

INDEXED

A to K

G 25601 L.P.—5/24

S.S. CANOPIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MARCH 20th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Woods ✓	John	43		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	S/law Mrs Sarah Sheridan, Bank Ter, Shawforth Nr Rochdale	Minn	Duluth
2		Woods	✓ Isabella	53 43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Mrs Sarah Sheriden, Bank Ter Shawforth Nr. Rochdale	Minn	Duluth
3	Under 16	Woods	✓ Vincent	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Mrs Sarah Sheridan Bank Ter, Shawforth Nr Rochdale	Minn	Duluth
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3/

22

Total passengers … … ……

U.S. citizens … … … ……

Aliens … … … ……

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet 2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S , 29 MAR 1925 , *19*

affadavitt attached to Visa.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	498708 Relative See Col.19	5.00 ~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Bro/law. Relative Andrew Ericksen, 16 E 6 St Duluth Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	" No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Ge Brown	Ge Blue	None	England	Preston	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 4/3/25	Manchester	28370
2	No	" Relative See Col.19	–	No	–	–	Relative , Andrew Ericksen, 16 E 6 St Duluth Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	" No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Glasgow	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 4/3/25	Manchester	28371
3	No	" Relative See Col.19	–	No	–	–	Relative Andrew Ericksen, 16 E 6th St Duluth Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	" No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Holden	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 4/3/25	Manchester	28372
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy E. Lee.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gw8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1925 day of , 19

at Halifax, N. S.

Percy Akee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from BORDEAUX, 25 MAR 1925, 19 , Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 3 - AVR 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 23 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PEPE	Michele	26 ✓		M	S	Embossy Rome 4/7/24-H 1989 May 15 th- 1899- New-York City- P.P. 21367 - 4/19/24.		Bro/law Anthony Falgono 46 Market Street- Portland May Mass.
2	SASSANO	Anthony	32 ✓		M	M		(I do not remember the date) Columbus-Ohio- Passport n° 21367-19 th April 1924-	uncle: Leonardo Fe[illegible]tello 46 Market Street- Portland May Mass.
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.-								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

23-24

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

Percy E. Gee
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROUSSILLON *sailing from* BORDEAUX 25 MAR 1925 *19* , *Arriving at Port of* HALIFAX 3 - AVR 1925 , *19*

Imprim. L. MARTINET, Paris.

21

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued natulization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							P.P. 1533 - Rome 11/11/1924.		Cousin Peter Deonig
1	AURIGEMMA	Peter	23	II	M	S	May 30 th- 1901- New-York City		416- 9 th Street-Portland ~~Me~~ Me
							P.P. #65 118 - 7/14/24.		Uncle Frank Pillarella
2	CARONE	Domenico	~~49~~ 56	6	M	M		Naturalized by Supreme Court Of St Paul Minn.- July-14 th-'1913.	531 - 9 th Street-Portland ~~Me~~ ~~Maine~~ Me
3	NOT USED CLOSED AT NUMBER :	T W O .-							
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	1/2 NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

P E Gee
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

14—301

S.S. Roussillon

Halifax, N.S.

April 3, 1915

French
Bordeaux

Compagnie

265
8

23-24

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourists or [illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	[illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND	1	2	2							
THIRD	1	2	2							
TOTAL	2	4	4							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 26th MARCH, 1925, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., 3rd APRIL 1925., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STIDGER	HELEN	64	-	F	W	Walparaiso. Ind. 15/11/1860	P.P. 474226 Sept 10 - 1924	Home:- Longmount. Denver. Cal.
2	NOT USED	I hereby certify that Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.							
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED	Purser.							
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. FITZ GERAID, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A FitzGerald.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of APRIL, 19 25

at HALIFAX.

Percy E Lee.
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Halifax

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 26th March, 1925.

26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RABBEN.	Reinhardt.	28	✓	M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Ilsvaag.	Wife Mrs. B.Rabben Ilsvaag Ryfylke.pr.Stavanger.	Wash.	Seattle.
2		RABBEN.	Olav.	22	✓	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Vikedal.	Mother Mrs. O. Rabben. Vikedal pr. Stavanger.Norway.	Alaska	Latusce.
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

I hereby certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

7/

(Cards looked up by H Boyle)

26 Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., 3rd APRIL 1925., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No 13	498733 Self.	Yes	No	----------	---------- 88	Friend Mr ~~T.~~ Andreas Overland. Marion ~~Station~~.Seattle.Wash	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bld	Blue	None. 190 lbs.	Norway.	Ilsvaag.	Under 21/3/25	Sec.5 of the Act Stavanger	of 1924 3861	1
2	No"	498735 Self.	~~Yes~~ 100	No	----------	----------	Brother Mr.Alfred Rabben Latusco. Alaska.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None. 155 lbs.	Norway.	Ilsvaag.	Under 20/3/25	Sec.5 of the Act Stavanger	of 1924 3852	2
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Hermann Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AUSONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of APRIL, 1925
at HALIFAX.

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this APR - 3 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy E Gee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th March, 19[illegible].

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KOLLMORGEN.	Walter Alfred.	29	✓	M	S	~~Modeller~~ Pattern maker	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Aunt Mrs Kollmorgen. Fredericiagade 78. Copenhagen.	Wisc.	Sheboygan.
2		SKANS.	Gustaf Rudolf.	21	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Father. Karl Skans. Sweden. Habolund. Sro.	Wash.	Bellingham.
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

I hereby certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

(Cards looked up by W.F. Boyle)

7/

27

Total passengers . . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. , APR - 3 1925 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	498669 Self.	90. Yes	No	------	------	Friend Chr.Christiansen. 1721 Garden Court. Sheboygan.Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Blond	Brown	None. 139	Germany.	Berlin.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 29/12/24	Copenhagen. 2	[illegible]	1
2	Yes	498670 Brother. Sec 4 19	55 Yes	No	------	------	Brother in law, William Paxon. Rfd.2 Bellingham. ~~[illegible]~~ Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None. 170	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 10/2/25	Stockholm. Q	[illegible]	2
3																														3
4																														4
5																														5
6																														6
7																														7
8																														8
9																														9
10																														10
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.Gibbons. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "AUSONIA" *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR - 3 1925 *day of* .... *, 19*

at HALIFAX, N. S. Halifax, N.S.

Percy Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Ausonia

Cunard
Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ja. Fitzgerald *, Surgeon of the* "AUSONIA" *,* Sailing therewith. *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of United Kingdom *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ja. FitzGerald

Sworn to before me this APR 3 1925 *day of* ...., *19*..

at HALIFAX. N.S.

Halifax N S

Percy Gee

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cunard

April 3, 1925

765/9

8

25-28

H.T. 8
-16 3

CLASS	Manifests	Total	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Tourists or Visitors
FIRST						
SECOND	2	3	1	2		
THIRD	2	9	-	9		
TOTAL	4	12	1	11		

Ad[illegible]	11
[illegible]	
	11

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists None
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Halifax

Ausonia
Quota

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. AUSONIA , Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , MARCH 26TH , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LEE	PERCY JOHN	24	✓	M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	FATHER. D.LEE.35 CORONATION RD. IPSWICH	ILL.	CHICAGO.
2		LEE	ETHEL MAUD	29	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	FATHERINLAW	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		WHITEMAN.	Phoebe.	45	✓	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales	Welsh.	Wales.	Pontypridd.	Mother Mrs. H.Williams. 13 Lower Church Street, Penrhiwceiber.Wales.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	Under 16	WHITEMAN.	Iris.	13	✓	F	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Pontypridd.	Grandmother. As above.	Mich.	Detroit.
5	Under 16	WHITEMAN.	Minnie.	10	✓	F	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Pontypridd.	Grandmother. As above.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	Under 16	WHITEMAN.	Lilly	4	✓	F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Pontypridd.	Grandmother. As above.	Mich.	Detroit.
7		BRABAK (BRATBAK)	Olav	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	Ys	Norway	Ys	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mosjöen.	Eric Brabak. (Father). Mosjöen, Norway.	Wash.	Tacoma
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	4 W.T.	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Card looked up 14/4 Boyle)

7

28 Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, APR -3 1925, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	498667 SELF	125 YES	NO	-	-	SISTERINLAW. MRS. J. WARNER, 270 NORTH FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE 133 [illegible]	ENGLAND	CLOPTON	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 25/2/25	LONDON	24001	1
2	No	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924 23	CHICAGO	SISTER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE 121	ENGLAND	ALTHORNE	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 27/2/25	London.	24000	2
3	Yes	498666 Self.	1400.00	No	-----	-----	Husband. Mr. John Whiteman. 6454. Baldwin Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown	Brown	None. 154	Wales.	Narberth.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 17. Feb. 1925.	London.	7740	
4	Yes	Mother. As above.	Yes	No	-----	-----	Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None.	Wales.	Pontypridd.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 do	do	[illegible]	
5	Yes	Mother. As above.	Yes	No	-----	-----	Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None.	Wales.	Pontypridd.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 Mar 2. 25 do	do	8046	
6	Yes	Mother. As above.	Nil	No	-----	-----	Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None.	Wales.	Pontypridd.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 do	do	8047	
7	Yes	498673 Brother. See 19.	[illegible] Yes	No	-----	-----	Peter Brabak. (Brother). Wash. RFD. Route 6. Bx. 286. Tacoma.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Fr	Bl	None	Norway	Musjaen.	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 20. Mar. 25.	Oslo.	148	
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.Gibbons Master *, of the* " AUSONIA" *, from* London. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR - 3 1925 *day of* , *19*

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW 27th MARCH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 4 APL 1925, 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dallas	Peter	38		M	M	P.P. 486068 - 10/27/24. Washington D.C.	District Court, Detroit 3rd. April, 1917	Home - 2260 Fullerton Ave., Detroit, Michigan.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] P. Henderson, Surgeon of the Athenia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. P. Henderson. M.B. B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this day of 4 APL 1925, 19

at **HALIFAX, N. S.**

Percy E. Gee.
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor

List 2

6
5
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

G 25879 L.P. –5/24

S.S. "[illegible] E N I A" . *Passengers sailing from* G L A S G O W , 27th M A R C H , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Martin	✓ Helen C.	33 ✓		F	✓ M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scot. ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Alexander Hossack, 1 Belgrave Tce., ~~Grandfather~~ Corstorphine, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Under 16	Martin	✓ Catherine Hazel	3 ✓	9	F	✓ S	Nil	No	Nil	No	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
3		Bowie	✓ Helen Dixon	29 ✓		F	✓ M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle -- John Barr, 11 Grase Street, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
4		Donaldson	✓ Norman Fraser Graham	18 ✓		M	S	Shipping Business	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - ~~Charles~~ Donaldson, 14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Transit	Clark	✓ Matthew	48 ✓		M	M	Steamship Manager	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	England Leave from New York	Blundell-sands	Son - Halley Clark, Salisbury House, Blundellsands, England.	Eng. ~~Ill.~~	Blundellsands ~~Chicago~~
6	Transit	Clark	✓ Gertrude Halley	36 ✓		F	✓ M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	England Leaves from New York	Blundell-wands		Eng. ~~Ill.~~	Blundellsands ~~Chicago~~
7		Murray	✓ James Glover	29 ✓		M	S	Electr. Engeer.	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Robert Murray, Glasgow. 27, Fisher Street, Dennistoun.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Anderson	✓ Margeret Bella	23 ✓		F	✓ S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Margeret Anderson 173 Skene Street, W. Aberdeen	Ill.	Chicago
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	5 NOT USED																	
30	2 NOT USED																	

NOT USED

6/2

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

50

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., 4 APL 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town
1	Yes	498792 Husband	75 $50	No			Husband - Alexander Martin, 2420 Richton Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Grey	None 126	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	[illegible] Father	Nil	No			Father	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodn	no	5		Light	Fair	Blue	None ✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	[illegible] Husband	50 $75	No			Husband - Frank Bowie, 1522 Parker Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brn. Gr	None 112	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	[illegible] Donaldson Line	$50	No			c/o Cunard S.S. Co., Chicago	Yes	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fresh	Black	Grey	None 155	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	498789 Self	$200	Yes	1910 1910	Towing	c/o Cunard S.S. Co., Chicago	Yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	None 140	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	498790 Self	Nil	No			c/o Cunard S.S. Co., Chicago	Yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 120	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	498795 Self	$50	No			Friend- Harry Lennon 3382 Palmer Ave.E.Detroit,Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None 150	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	498794 Fiance	$200	No			Fiance- Robert ~~Sm~~ H. Sim 4219 Oakenwald Ave.Chicago.	No	Perm -affodavitt on file-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	~~7~~	Pale	Brown	Blue	None 155	Scotland	New Pitsligo
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Percy Gee
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 10990	Edinburgh	9/2/25 ✓
2	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 10991	Edinburgh	9/2/25 ✓
3	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 14114	Glasgow	11/3/25 ✓
4	Sec. 3 Par. 2 act of 1924 447	Glasgow	24/3/25
5	Sec. 3 Par. 2 act. 1924 821 ~~[illegible]~~/2331	Liverpool	10/3/25
6	898 Sec. 3 Par. 2. Act 1924 ~~[illegible]~~/2332	Liverpool	10/3/25
7	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 13559	Glasgow	17/2/25
8	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 8574	Dundee	12/3/25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* "ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 4 APL 1925 *, 19*
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy E Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th March, 1925, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX 4 APL 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 31 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gaffney	Patrick	30	✓	M	S		Naturalized Circuit Court Detroit, Michigan. 20th June, 1924.	1165 West Philadelphia Detroit, Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-818

31

S.S. Athenia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James P. Henderson, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Athenia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Henderson M.B. B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 4 APL 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Halifax N S

Percy E Gee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 4, 1925

Donaldson Glasgow

Anchor Don.

16/2

765/10

H.T. 16
mid16 6
Transit 2

29-32

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Domiciled aliens in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	[illegible]	Foreign consular missions
FIRST										
SECOND	2	9	1	8						
THIRD	2	17	1	16		1	1		2	
TOTAL	4	26	2	24		1	1		2	

Aliens	24
	24

NON
In Transit
Tourists 2
Residents of United States 1
Total 1
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

GWC

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. 3|3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M.. INDEXED S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th MARCH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bain	George Berry	29	✓	M	M	Farm Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Dingwall	Wife-Mrs.Bella Bain, 2,Harpers Court Dingwall	Mich.	Montrose.
2		Cook	(D. [illegible]) David Kerr	27	✓	M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	〃 ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	Father- Alexander Cook, 11, Criag Pl., Bellshill.	Iowa.	Des Moines.
3		Lynch	Thomas	21	✓	M	S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	〃 ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father- Thomas Lynch, 13, Burnside Pl., Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		905-6/14/38 [illegible] Mackay	Donald	35	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	〃 ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	Wife-Mrs.Catherine Mackay, 4 Kirvick, Carloway, Stornoway	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		(MacMillan) MacMillan	Jean	31	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	〃 ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father-	Ill.	Joliet.
6	Under 16	MacMillan	Ronald	10	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	〃 ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandfather William McDowell,	Ill.	Joliet.
7	Under 16	MacMillan	William	8	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	〃 ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandfather 5, Gloucester St.,	Ill.	Joliet.
8	Under 16	MacMillan	Robert	6	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	〃 ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandfather Glasgow,	Ill.	Joliet.
9	Under 16	MacMillan	Donald	2	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	〃 ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandfather s.s..	Ill.	Joliet.
10		(MULLEN) Mullan	Lawrence	50	✓	M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland ~~Britain~~	Irish	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Mullen, 7,Ardgowan St., Port Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Morrison	James (Edward)	18	✓	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Ellen Morrison, 27,Hutcheson St., Govan Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Sutherland	Kenneth	56	✓	M	M	Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	〃 Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	(Wife-Mrs.Catherine Sutherland, 136, High St.,	Ill.	Chicago.
13		Sutherland	Kenneth Jr.	16	✓	M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	(Mother Falkirk.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Stewart	Nellie 533/578-[illegible]	26	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	〃 Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	(Mother- Mrs. Agnes Martin,	Colo.	Goldfield
15	Under 16	Stewart	Agnes	2	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	〃 Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkine tilloch	(9, Southbank, Kirkintilloch.	Colo.	Goldfield
16		~~Shearer~~	~~Andrew~~															
17		Kennedy	James	26	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scottish	~~Scotland~~ [illegible]	Dumbarton [illegible]	Wife- Jeanie Kennedy 25 Wallace Street, Dumbarton	Mich.	Detroit
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	11/5	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

16/ 32

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of H A L I F A X, 4 APL 1925, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	448735 Self	$200	No			Cousin- Mrs.Lizzie Green, Montrose, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medm.	light	blue grey	Scar on neck 168 lbs.	Scotland	Aberdeen	1	8487	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Dundee	2/3/25
2	Yes	498736 Self	$100	No			Uncle- Arthur Thomson, 826, East 13th St., Des Moines, Iowa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none 133	Scotland	Loanhead	2	13334	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	11/2/25 ✓
3	Yes	498737 Sister	$50	No			Sister-Mrs Elizabeth Spittal 1191, Kirly St., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo both arms 168	Scotland	Dumbarton.	3	13453	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	14/2/25
4	No	498738 Self	$90	No			Cousin- Peter Mackay P.O.Box 302, Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	Tattoo marks both arms 176	Scotland	Stornoway	4	8606	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Dundee	16/3/25
5	Yes	498734 Husband	$30.	No			Husband-	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	dark brown	grey	none 118	Scotland	Mauchline	5	13964 ✓	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	6/3/25 ✓
6	Yes	" Father	Nil	No			Father, Robert MacMillan,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	none —	Scotland	Shettleston	6	13965 ✓	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	6/3/25
7	Yes	" Father	Nil	No			Father 802, Herkimer St.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none —	Scotland	Bellshill.	7	13966 ✓	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	6/3/25
8	Yes	" Father	Nil	No			Father Joliet	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair	blue	none —	Scotland	Port Bannatyne	8	13967 ✓	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	6/3/25
9	Yes	" Father	Nil	No			Father Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	dark	Brown	none —	Scotland	Bellshill.	9	13968 ✓	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	6/3/25
10	Yes	498739 Brother	[illegible]	No			Brother- David Mullen, 760, Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none 150	Ireland	London-derry.	10	13598	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	18/2/25
11	Yes	498740 Father	$25	No			Father-Edward Morrison, 1421, Melville Pl., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none 130	Scotland	Glasgow.	11	13195	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	5/[illegible]/25
12	Yes	498741 Self	$100	No			Son-Alexander Sutherland, E. Wrightwood Avenue,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	grey	brown	none 134	Scotland	Denny.	12	12314	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	8/1/25
13	Yes	" Father	Nil	No			Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	auburn	blue	none 128	Scotland	Falkirk.	13	12318	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	8/1/25
14	Victor	498742 Self	$60	No			Husband- Walter Stewart, 1112, Victor Aven.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	dark	blue	none 120	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch.	14	14294	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	16/3/25
15	Victor	" Mother	Nil	No			Goldfield, Colo..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch.	15	14295	Under Sec.5 of the Act of 1924 Glasgow	16/3/25
16																											16			
17	Yes	498743 Self	$40	Yes	1yr	Detroit	Friend- James Calder. 4786, Townsend Av., Detroit	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	brown	grey	Tattoo on right forearm 133	Scotland	Renton	17	1342	Under Sec.4 of the Act of 1924 Sect. 4 (F) act of 1924 Glasgow	7/2/25
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK. MASTER, *of the* "ATHENIA", *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 4 APL 1925, *19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy E Lee.
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible] A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 27th March, *19*25, *Arriving at Port of* ST.JOHN N.B. 4th April, *19*25

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carter	Christopher A.	38	✓ 3	M	S	494658 - Wash - 11/29/24	Camp Merritt, N.J. 30.8.18	604 South Jackson Avenue Mason City, Iowa
2	Kennedy	Albert P.	39	✓ 4	M	S	2166 ✓ - 3/10/25	By father John Cook County, Ill. 25/3/1885.	506 Hodges Building Detroit, Mich
3	Stemblik	Roelof	22	✓ 2	M	S	379628 - ✓ - 3/15/24	Dist. Court of Utah, 1912	6th No.14th W.Salt Lake City, Utah
4	White	Rex	40	✓ 10	M	M	10th May 1884, Detroit, Mich.	Wash - 2193 - 3/10/25 11th June 1918, Supreme Court, New York.	506 Hodges Building Detroit, Mich.
5	Rosenberg	Philip	40	✓ 2	M	M	335712 - Wash - 8/27/23		927 Homw St. Bronx, N.Y.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

F2 Twitchell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARCHIBALD B. TAYLOR, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "MONTCLARE", "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Archd B. Taylor
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* April, *19*25.

at St. John, N.B.

William Fiedler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K S.S. MONTCLARE Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th March, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	50450	Burn	Clifford	37	-	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. U.S.A	at Detroit Chicago	Mother, Mrs Burn 39 Tonbridge St.Leeds,Yorks.	Ill	Chicago
2	50451	Burn	Annie	35		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" New York	"	"	"
3	under 16	Burn	John	5		M	S	Child	No		No	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
4	under 16	Burn	Raymond	3	-	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
5	50452	Bendall	Ellen	18	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Varteg	Aunt, Mrs.G.Biggs Severn View Place,Varteg,Mon	Utah.	Salt Lake City
6	50453	Cottrell-Dormer	Agnes	53	7	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	To Leave U.S at Detroit England	Cranbrook	Brother, Lt.Col.H.M.Allen Northcliffe,St.Andrews,Fife	Wg.	Circle Ou
7	50454	Caddy 631*369619	Grace	32 ~~22~~	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Penzance	Mother, Mrs.Caddy Laity Road, Troon,Camborne	Mich.	Detroit
8	50455	Friedberg	Izaak	26		M	S	Diamond Merchant	"	Polish Flemish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	~~Father~~, Abraham Friedberg Cracow Poland ~~Rue Millis 75, Antwerp, Belgium~~	N.Y.	New York Ou
Transit 9	50456	Kenningham	John	51	10	M	M	Manager	"	English	"	England	English	To leave U.S. at N.Y. England	London	Son, Mr.A.A.Kenningham 72 Lower Marsh,London S.E	"	" Ou
Transit 10	50457	Kenningham	Louie	52	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	To leave U.S. at N.Y "	"	"	"	" Ou
11	50458	Neumegen	Nelly	58	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	To leave U.S on 5/20/25 N.Zealand	Auckland	via San Francisco Mr.Walter Neumegen 27,Park Avenue,Auckland,N.Z	N.Z.	Auckland Ou
12		~~Pratt~~	~~Rose~~	24	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Barrow	~~Grandmother, Mrs.Pratt~~ ~~81 Albert St Barrow-in-Furness~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
13		~~Pratt~~	~~Harold~~	~~21~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Moulder~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	50459	Roberts	Harley	19 ~~22~~	11	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	Ashford	Father, Mr.Cairnes Horton Priory,Sellindge, Ashford	Mass	Boston Ou
15	50460	Smith	Albert	63	1	M	M	Secretary	"	"	"	England	"	"	London	Son, Mr.H.Smith Holmwood,Ravenstone St London	Mich	Detroit Ou
16	50461	~~Putiatckin~~ Tutyshkin alias Toutichkin	Peter (Pierre)	57	-	M	M	Professor	"	Russian German English	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	wife Julia Doneshny Forpis	N.Y.	New York
17	under 16	~~Putiatckin~~ son	Andrew	15	-	M	S	Student	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow Russia	"	"
Transit 18	50462	Weightman	Mary	28 ~~23~~	-	F	S	B'keeper	"	English	"	England	Scotch	England	Carlisle	Father, Mr.J.Weightman 8 Hart Street,Carlisle,	Utah.	Kaysville
Transit 19	50463	Northhansen	Eilert Otto	50		M	M	Merchant	"	Danish	"	Danish	Scandinavian ~~Danish~~	leaving Denmark	U.S. at N. Portal Copenhagen	Wife - ~~London~~ Svanemillevej 71, Copenhagen.	~~Japan~~	China ~~Kobe~~ Ou
Transit 20	50464	Clements	Clyde	28	-	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Australia	English	To leave U.S. at Seattle Wash Tasmania	Devonport	none	Phil.	Manila Ou
21		~~Carlyle~~	~~Ethel~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teaching~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~London~~	"	~~Alta.~~	~~Calgary~~
Transit 22	50465	Winkel	William	73		M	Wd	Merchant	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian ~~Danish~~	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ostervogade 54, Copenhagen	~~Japan~~	China ~~Kobe~~ Ou
23	50466	Frits	John	27	9	M	M	Broker	"	English	"	Canadian	~~Czecho Slovakian~~ Hungarian	U.S. left at Buffalo	Buffalo N.Y.	~~Mother~~ Zsuzsanna ~~...~~ Mercy ~~Prajounecalti, Abaly, Hungary~~ Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

8+16-17+19+22-23
William Fischler

12 N.Y.
3
(non-visa)

29/ 5
5
5
34 5

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B., 3rd April, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Immigration Visa Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa Number
1	Yes	496418 Self	$ [illegible]	Yes	1/8/23	Chicago	Home 114 N.Forest Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fr.	Lt.Br.	Blue	Scar on upper lip	4-B England	15 Leeds	[illegible] March	Liverpool	787 ~~[illegible]~~ ✓
2	"	496418 Husband	✓	"	1/8/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	"	Nil	4-B "	15 L'pool	"	"	789 ✓
3	"	496418 Father	✓	"	7/5/24 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	4-S Canada	88 Regina	"	"	288 ~~[illegible]~~ ✓
4	"	496418	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	4-S "	80 "	"	"	790 ✓
5	No	496419 Self	$80	No			Brother, Mr.G.Bendall ~~Spring~~ [illegible], Salt Lake City	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	5 Wales	17 Varteg	[illegible] Feb.1925	London	7735 ✓
6	"	496420 "	$300	Yes	11/23 12/[illegible]	Santa Barbara	Brother, Mr.W.Allen Circle, Wyoming	Yes	~~[illegible]~~	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	~~Grey~~	"	3-2 Scotland	16 Edinboro	[illegible] Mar.1925	"	4306 ✓
7	"	496421 "	$80	No			Intended husband, Mr.Trevithick 2021 Eason Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt.Br.	Blue	"	5 England	15 Camborne	[illegible] Feb.1925	Plymouth	31845 ✓
8	Yes	497466 "	1500— "	"			C/o ~~152 Charles St.~~ c/o Gisen & Co. 87 Nassau st New York N.Y.	Yes	5mths ✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	~~Grey~~	"	3-2 Poland	29 Cracovia	[illegible] Feb.1925	Antwerp	116 ~~[illegible]~~
9	No	496423 Firm	$1000	"			c/o Henley & James, 70 West 40th Street, New York. (523-66484)	"	3 weeks ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk.	Grey	Grey	"	3-2 England	15 L'pool	20th Mar.1925	London	4727 ~~[illegible]~~ ✓
10	"	496422	✓	Yes	1m	Chicago	" (523-66485) ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Dk.Br.	Blue	"	3-2 "	15 Dulwich	"	"	4725 ~~[illegible]~~ ✓
11	Yes	496437 Self	$300	No			In Transit to New Zealand Via ~~To New Zealand~~ [illegible]	In	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Grey	"	3-2 N.Zealand	78 Auckland	[illegible]th Feb.1925	"	3350 ✓
12	"	"	"	"			~~Mother, Mrs.Warner~~ ~~19159 Irvington Blvd.Detroit Mich.~~		~~Indefinite~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	"	~~England~~	~~W.Houghton~~			
13	"	"	"	"			"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		"	"	"	"	~~Barrow-in-Furness~~			
14	"	496435 S.father	$ "	Yes	3y.	Los Angeles	Friend, Mr.Winslow 310 Marlborough St, Boston	Yes	~~6mths~~ 5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	3-2 Australia	78 Sydney	[illegible]th Mar.1925	London	3770 ✓
15	"	496423 4 Self	300	No			Daughter, Mrs.Crawford 626 N.71 St. East St.Louis, Ill.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	"	3-2 England	15 Shoreham-by-Sea	[illegible]th Mar.1925	"	5003 ✓
16	"	497467	200— "	Yes	1923/4 10m.	N.York	265 Henry Street Settlement, New York.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Grey	"	4-D Russia	32 Kaluga	[illegible]st Mar.1925	Riga	493
17	"	father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	"	"	Roumania 4-D	31 Kishineff	"	Riga	494
18	"	496424 "	$180	No			Friend, Mrs.A.B ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]le Mayaville, Davies Co.Utah.	In	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	"	5 England	15 Abbeytown	[illegible]th Feb.1925	Newcastle-on-Tyne	30528 ✓
19	"	497464 "	300— "	No			c/o Danish Consulate Chicago. Ill.	In	transit 3 days	No	Transit 66487 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Fr.	Gr.Blue	"	3-3 Denmark	08 Lokken	[illegible] Mar.1925	Copenhagen	7
20	"	496446	"	"			~~In Transit~~ In Transit Australia 523-66486 Via Seattle, Wash	In	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	3-2 Tasmania	78 Devonport	[illegible]5th Nov.1924	Melbourne	[illegible]
21	"	~~[illegible]~~ "	"	"			~~Home — Sunnyslope Ranch, R.R. 1, Calgary, Alta.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 days~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aub.~~	~~Brn.~~		~~England~~	~~London~~			
22	"	497465 "	300— "	"			c/o Danish Consulate Chicago, Ill.	In	transit 3 days	No	Transit 66488 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	Blue	"	3-3 Denmark	5 Skeene 08 ~~Copenhagen~~	7th Mar.1925	Copenhagen	9
23	"	497459 "	25— "	Yes	~~1921 sec.~~ 1924	Buffalo	Home - 737 Tonawanda Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Brn.	Blue	"	Hungary 4-B	19 Torn[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]st Dec.1924	Permit Washington	21971

Ralph W. Furniss all lines except 8-16-17-19-22-23

F. L. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. Webster. Master *, of the* S. S. "MONTCLARE" *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* April *, 19*25.

at St. John. N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald B. Taylor , *Surgeon of the* S. S. "MONTCLARE" , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 . *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Archd B. Taylor.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* April *, 19*25.

at St. John, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 13.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow

G 29879 L.F. –5/24

S.S. "MONTCLARE" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), MARCH 28TH, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	50467	LONERGAN,	Catherine	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templemore	Mother.Mrs.Mary Lonergan,Clonmur, Templemore,Tipperary Co	Mo.	Chaffee by St.Louis
2	50468	LONERGAN, sister	Anne	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	✓ Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templemore	Mother.Mrs.M.Lonergan,Clonmur, Templemore,Tipperary	Mo.	St.Louis
3	50469	CUMMINS,	Norah Agnes	22	✓ 4	F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	Mother.Mrs.Kate Cummins,Guardwell, Kinsale,Co.Cork.	Cal.	SanFrancisco.
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	3 H.T.	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

William Fischle
Inspector

3

35

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 4th April, *19*25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Brother	~~$100~~ 45-	No	No	No	Chaffee, Mo. Brother.Rev.J.ohn Lonergan,St.Louis Mo.	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair			None	5 Ireland	13 Templemore	17 Feb 25	Queenstown	7494
2	Yes	497460 Brother	45-	Yes	5 yrs	St.Louis Mo.	Brother.Rev.J.Lonergan,St.Louis Mo.	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair			None	5 Ireland	13 Templemore	17 Feb 25	Queenstown	7493
3	Yes	497461 Self	200- Yes	No	No	No	Relative.Mrs.A.Kelly,4685 18th St. San Francisco Cal.	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~Dark~~ med	~~Dark~~ Black	Grey	None	5 Ireland	13 Kinsale.	11 Mar 25	Queenstown	8146
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. L. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. "MONTCLARE" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~*Officer*~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* April *, 19*25.

at St. John, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL 27th March, 1925, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. 4th April 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHEEN	JOHANNA	58	✓	F	M	Wash- 473336- 9/5/24	Husband naturalized Circuit Court Cook Co. held Chicago 4th July 1915.	1424 Washington Boul. Chicago. (Home)
2	O'Connor	John	56	✓	m	m	✓ - 511276- 2/5/25	Court of Common Pleas- N.Y. City. 1890 -	371 Wadsworth ave. N.Y. City
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischle
Inspector

F L Tutchell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. TAYLOR *, Surgeon of the* s.s. MONTCLARE employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Arthur B. Taylor.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 19*25

at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List "C" 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whit

INDEX A to K S.F.

G 22881 L.F. 5/24 MONTCLARE . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , March 27. 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	50470	Bell	Annie	41	✓	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow or 7.	Parents Mr and Mrs Swift Thos. 166.Ramsden St. Barrow. in 7.	MICH	FLINT
2	under 16	" under 16	Leonard Ver. for C.O. 10/17/35 A.J.M.	12	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	Albert	5	✓ -	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	50471	Bell	Lily	39 ~~38~~	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Mr Bailey 46.Back Hartington St.Barrow	"	"
5	50472	"	Victor	16	✓ -	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	50473	Brown	Laura	25 ~~24~~	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton	Mrs Hunter Mother, 27. Victoria St.Dalton	"	DETROIT
7	Under 16	Brown	John Raymond	3	✓ -	M	S	Son	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	50474	Hunter CA6-10-29 [illegible]	James	3[illegible]	✓ -	M	M	Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Flint	Wife, Mrs Hunter 111.High King St.Dalton	"	FLINT
9	50475	Palfreyman	Percy	29	✓ -	M	M	Iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	Mr. Palfreyman Mother 121.Gibraltar Rd. Halifax	UTAH	OGDEN
10	50476	Palfreyman	Edith	28	✓ -	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Palfreyman	Donald H.	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	50477	Rigby	Julia	23 ~~22~~	✓ -	F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Co.Durham	Mother, Sarah Thompson Wells.Row.Valdon Coll.Durham	ILL	VALIER.
13	Under 16	Rigby	Veronica	2	✓ -	F	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	50478	Stead	Simeon	48 ~~47~~	11	M	M	Card cutter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	pudsey	Mrs Threapleton.26, Stony Royd.Farsley Leeds.Yorkshire. (Cousin)	CAL.	INGLEWOOD
15	50479	Stead	Mary	45	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Stead	Lilian	13	✓	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Stead	Albert	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Stead	Harold	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	50480	Sutherland	Margaret	35 ~~33~~	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sevenoaks	Mrs Chapman, Bardsey Ferry Woodbridge. Suffolk (Aunt)	OHIO	Cleveland
20	50481	Thomas	Louisa	54 ~~45~~	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Cornwall	Brother Mr Triggs Nancledra.Ludgren	MICH	Detroit
21	50482	Ward	Catherine	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Workington	Brother P. Morey New Yard. Workington Cumb.	"	LANSING
22	Under 16	Ward	Mary	12	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Ward	Joan	10	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ward	James	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ward	Margaret	6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Ward	Joseph	2	✓ -	M	S	Child	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Ward	Christina	2	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	50483	Whittle	Amy	31	✓	F	M	Nil	YES	"	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit	Brother Mr Bradley 23.Matlock St.Gorton Manchester	OHIO	TOLEDO
29	Under 16	Whittle	Alma	6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

14 HT
15-16

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

29

3 wk R
37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. , ~~MARC~~- APRIL 4th 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	477463 Husband	£10	No			Husband, Albert Bell 2322 Granville Street, Flint Michigan	No	Indef;	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	~~Bl~~ gr		5 England	15 Barrow in F.	1925. 10 Mch	Liverpool	21959 —
2	"	" Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		✓	✓	✓		" 5	" 15	"	"	21960 —
3	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	✓	✓	✓		" 5	" 15	"	"	21961 —
4	"	495486 Self	$40 Yes	"			Husband J. Bell 1001.Prospect St.Flint Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl		5 "	15 "	✓ 6 Mch	"	21924 —
5	"	495486 "	$70 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bl			5 "	15 Eaton	"	"	21925 —
6	"	495487 "	$60	"			Husband, Mr J. Brown 827 Cornelia St.Flint Mich.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Gr		5 "	15 Dalton	11 "	"	21970 —
7	"	495487 "	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"		5 "	in Furness " 15	"	"	21971 —
8	"	495488 "	$50	1	8/5/23 5/14/24	Flint	819.Cornelia Street Flint Michigan. (Home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bk	"	—	4-B "	15 "	19 "	"	798 —
9	"	495489 $ "	300	No			Friend Mr. Cook Lewis High School.Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"		5 "	15 Hunslet Leeds.	5 Feb	Bradford	6977 —
10	"	495489 Husband	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Bl		5 "	15 Halifax	"	"	6978 —
11	"	495489 Father	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	Fr	Gol.	Br		5 "	15 Halifax	"	"	6979 —
12	"	495490 $ Self	60	"			Husband A.RigbyBox 103, Valier, Illinois, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Haz		5 "	15 Durham	24 Feb	Newcastle	30621 —
13	"	495490 Mother	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5 "	15 "	"	"	30620 —
14	"	495491 $ Self	300	"			Fred Metcalfe, B-in Law. 709.E.Manor Srive Inglewood.	"	Per;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Gr		5 "	15 Pudsey	3 Mch	Bradford	7007 —
15	"	" Husband	" ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	"	Lt	Gr		5 "	15 "	"	"	7008 —
16	"	" Father	" ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	Br		5 "	15 "	"	"	7009 —
17	"	" "	" ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Lt	Gr		5 "	15 "	"	"	7010 —
18	"	" "	" ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	Lt	Gr		5 "	15 "	"	"	7011 —
19	"	495492 $ Self	90	"			Alex Sutherland 1756.(Father) Alcoy Rd. East Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl		5 Scotland	16 Aberdeen shire	1924 30 Dec	London	23508 —
20	"	495493 $ Self	60	"			Mr John Turp Nephew. 5708.16th Street Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Br		5 England	15 Ludgvan	1925 19 Mch	Plymouth	31950 —
21	"	495495 $ "	70	"			Husband Michael J.Ward. 313.Smith Ave. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		5 "	15 Distingto Cumb.	5 "	Newcastle	30685 —
22	"	" Mother	" ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"		5 "	15 Workingto	"	"	30686 —
23	"	" "	" ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	Gr		5 "	15 "	"	"	30687 —
24	"	" "	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"		5 "	15 "	"	"	30688 —
25	"	" "	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"		5 "	15 "	"	"	30689 —
26	"	" "	" ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	Gr		5 "	15 "	"	"	30691 —
27	"	" "	" ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	Bl		5 "	15 "	"	"	30690 —
28	"	495496 $ Self	53	Yes	2/23 6/24	Detroit	Husband ~~[illegible]~~ Frederick Whittle 822.Willow Ave.Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk	Gr		4-B "	15 Manches	25 Feb	Manchester	547 —
29	"	495496 "	✓	"	2/23 6/24	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Aub	"		4-B "	15 "	"	"	548 —
30																													

Ralph W. [illegible] all lines except 1-2-3.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. L. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. WEBSTER Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* s.s. MONTCLARE *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 19* 25

at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. TAYLOR** *, Surgeon of the* **s.s. MONTCLARE** , **employed by owners thereof** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **several** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* **British Medical Council** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **Three** *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Archer B. Taylor

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this **4th** *day of* **April** *, 19* **25**

at **St John N.B.**

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List "D" 18 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whit

S.S. MONTCLARE . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , March 27.1925., 19

G 23851 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residen	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	50484	Asic	Koko	45		M	M	Labourer	No	~~Yugo Slav.~~ Returning to U.S. domicile	NO	~~S.C.S.~~ Yugo-Slavia	~~Slav~~ Croatian	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Lark Utah	Wife:- Teja Asic Gospic P.O. Yugo-Slavia	~~Ill~~ Ind.	~~Chicago~~ Indian Harb
J.7. 2	Adm 4/6/25 50485	Martikainen	Hilma	25		G	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaavi	Brother,- Helsingfors Kastrenink 10. Matti	MINN	Duluth
3	50486	Andersen	Lottie M.	17		F	S	Domestic	"	Norwegain	"	Norway	~~Norwegian~~ Scandinavian	Norway	Salten	Mr ~~K. Stromener~~ Albert Anderson uncle ~~[illegible]. Trenlyen.~~ Norway	WASH	Tacoma
4	50487	Nilsson	Johan Hugo	72		M	~~M~~ Wd	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Forshada	Son ~~in law~~. Nils Johansson ~~[illegible]~~	"	~~Seattle~~ Joyce nea
Adm by Bkl S.J. 5	4/6/25 50488	Dahlberg Dahlberg	Blenda V.	22		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malmberget	Father:- Mr Widsten, Gustaf Malmberget Sweden.	MICH	Pontiac
Adm by Bkl S.J. 6	4/6/25 under 16	" children	Anita	3	6	F	S	Child	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Adm by Bkl S. 7	4/6/25	"	Irma	1	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	50489	Hauge	Andreas S.	20	6	M	S	~~Farmer~~ lab.	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lindaas	Father:- ~~A.~~ Hauge, Sivat Lindaas. Norway	WASH	Everett
9	50490	Johansson	~~Knut~~ Knut Oscar L.	28		M	M	Farm lab.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Fargaryd	Father Mr J. Johan Jonsson Box 70. Rydbruk. Sweden	MICH	Pontiac
10	50491	Johansson	Emma	20		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	50492	Kleiven	Helge A.S.	44		M	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Lindaas	Mr Martinus Kleiven Klievena Lindaas. Norway	WASH	Everett
12	50493	Strizhak	Chaika	41		M	M	H'wife	No	~~Hebrew~~ going to husb.	~~Yes~~ no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	~~Wanceur~~ Golovinsk	Yankel Y. Strizhak. Son Moscow. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Placeer~~ 25 Sarsotocna ul.	ILL	CHICAGO
13	under 16	" children	Laizer	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14		"	Aron	12	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	50494	Hulme	Margaret	56		F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	England	English	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	~~Husband. Mr Hulme~~, sister. Mrs H. Vaughan ~~1150 Fort Str. W. Detroit~~ Warrington	Mich	Detroit
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Hschler
Inspector

11715
4-16

15/

2 US Res

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. APRIL 4. 1925. , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborer pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	497474 Self	$50	Yes	1910 1924 - Nov. 14.	Mich Lark	Cousin Ivan Saban Ind Harbor P.O. Box 845 Ind.	No	Perm;	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark ~~Med~~	Brown Dk	brown	scar under left eye	4-B Jugo-slavia	38 Novi	1925 12 Mch	Zagreb	485
2	"	496375 Bro-in-law	$25	No	No	=	Mr Jacob Kahra, Box 6. Bro-in-law Kettle River Duluth Minnesota ~~(Uncle)~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	None	5 Finland	10 Kaavi	18 "	Helsingfors	198
3	"	497470 Father	25—				Brother, Arne Strom. Anderson 2530 So Cushman. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Bl~~	Bl	blue		5 Norway	Stromsnes ~~Sor-fosia~~ 28	5 "	Bergen	3737
4	"	497471 Son in	40— Yes	No			Son in Law. E. Johnsson, Joyce near Seattle. Washington Clallam Co.	"	(affidavit on file) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	grey Br	Blue		5 Sweden	35 Gnasja	5 "	Goteborg	2771
5	"	496374 Self	50— "	"			Husband, Mr Dahlborg. Axel 51. Hudson Ave. Pontiac. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt br "	"		" 5	35 Malm-berget	28 Feb	Stockholm	6013
6	"	" Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	Fr	Gr		" 5	" 35	"	"	6014
7	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"		Bl		" 5	" 35	"	"	6015
8	"	497473— Self	"28—	"			~~Friend~~, Mrs ~~Lincheen~~. Inga Siversen 2111. 20th St. Everett Wash	Indf	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey Blue		5 Norway	28 Lindaas	4 Feb	Bergen	3593
9	"	Self 497469	50— "	"			Friend Mr. Dahlborg. Axel (Bro-in-law) 51. Hudson Ave. Pontiac. Mich	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	brown ~~Dk~~	Blue		5 Sweden	Rydbruk ~~Forgerya~~ 35	26 Jan	Goteborg	2385
10	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		" 5	35 Malmberget	"	"	2384
11	"	497472 Self	30— "	Yes	1902 1906 4.	Wash. Everett	Cousin Mr ~~Amerson~~. G. Anderson 1826. Virginia St. Everett	Indef	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Ch Fr	grey		5 Norway	28 Lindaas	4 Feb	Bergen	3595
12	#	497475 Husband	5— "	No.			Husband Mr Max Striznak. ~~1846. So. Halsted St~~ Chicago. Illonois. 2239 — Potomac ave.	No	Per;	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	~~brown~~ ~~Dk~~	Grey		Russia ~~Ruma~~ 4-a	32 Golo~~wanevr~~vinesk	5 "	Southampton	238
13	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk brown ~~Bl~~	Br		" 5—	" 32	5 "	"	688
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bk	"		" 4-a	" 32	5 "	"	239
15	"	497468 Husband	50— "	Yes	1898 Aug 1924 27	mich. Detroit	husb. George — Home /1159 Fort St W. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blue		4-B England	15 Warrington.	Wash	10/1/24 U.S.A. PERMIT.	7596
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. L. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. WEBSTER Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* s.s. MONTCLARE *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 19*25.

at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Montclare

C POS
Queenstown

St John, N B

April 4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. TAYLOR, Surgeon of the s.s. MONTCLARE employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred B. Taylor

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 25

at St JOHN N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4/5

765
11

H.T. - 41
16 - 22
Transits - 5

33 - 39

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Ci[illegible]	[illegible]	Under 16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND	3	28	5	23		5	5		5	
THIRD	4	47	2	45		5				
TOTAL	7	75	7	68		10	5		5	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	DEBARRED	REPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	64	68				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1					
TOTAL	68	68				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	10
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—120

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCLARE Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th MARCH, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	50495	FITZMAURICE ✓	WILLIAM ✓	21	5 ✓	M	S	lab. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Free State Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhahill	Mother Mrs John Fitzmaurice, The Hill Ballyhahill, Co. Limerick	Mich	Niles
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischle
Inspector

1/17 II

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List "E"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N . B. , 4th APRIL , 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					If yes—																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Aunt	40 Yes	No			Aunt Mrs A McDougall, 608 North 7-Street, Niles, Mich.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	None	5- Ireland	13 Ballyhahill	1925 10 March	Queenstown	8117
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. WEBSTER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. MONTCLARE *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 19*25

at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th March, 1925, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 5th April, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAUMGOLD	Samuel	34	✓	M	M	P.P. 477734 Sept. 23-1924	Supreme Court of Jersey City, N.J. 1920	610 W 164th Street, New York City
2	REFFES	Jacob	55	✓	M	M	P.P. 474686 Sept. 11-1924	District Court of New York, N.Y., July 16th, 1900	945 W 163rd Street, New York City
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED 1/								
	NOT USED 2								

Inspector In Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

14—914

S S Celtic

Halifax N S

W S Dom
Liverpool

None

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Walter Fitzpatrick*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Celtic*, *Sailing Therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *April*, 1925

at *Halifax, N.S.*

Percy E Lee.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 5/1925

765
12

2/

40-41

H.T.-3
-16-1

		U. S. Cit	Aliens	Under 16 with Parents	Freedom
Cl…					
F…					
…	2	6	2	4	
T…					
TO…	2	6	2	4	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	
ADMITTED	4	
HELD FOR		
…		
INQUIRY		
…ARILY		
…NED		
TOTAL	4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

GWB

Form 630 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 1A

G 13879 L.F. –5/24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow

S.S. "CELTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL 28th MARCH, *19* 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Jackson	Edmund	49	✓	M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	Eng. ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	England	HESWALL Heswall	Mother, Mrs mary Jackson 27 Church Rd, West Kirby, Ches, Eng.	Ind.	Ambia
2		Jackson	Lily	45	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	England	Heswall	Mother/law, Mrs Jackson 27, Church Rd, West Kirby, Ches, Eng.	Ind.	Ambia
3		Jackson	Leslie Kermode	19	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	^ ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	England	Heswall	Grandmother, Mrs Jackson 27, Church Rd, West Kirby, Ches. Eng.	Ind.	Ambia
4	under 16	Jackson	Irene	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	" ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	England	Heswall	Grandmother, Mrs Jackson 27, Church Rd, West Kirby, Ches. Eng.	Ind.	Ambia
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

4

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

(Cards worked up by WABoyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 5th April, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	498801 Self	260 ~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Friend, Capt, L.R.C. Robinson Calderwood, Ambia, Ind.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Grey	Hazel	145 None	England	Frankby	der Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 19 ar 25	London	22319 ✓
2	No	Accompanying husband	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Friend, Capt. I.R.C. Robinson Calderwood, Ambia, Ind.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Grey	Hazel	126 None	England	Liverpool	der Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 19 ar 26	London	22320 ✓
3	No	Accompanying father	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Friend, Capt. I.R.C. Robinson Calderwood, Ambia, Ind.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	125 None	England	Liverpool	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 19 ar 25	London	22017 ✓
4	No	Accompanying father	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Friend, Capt. I.R.C. Robinson Calderwood, Ambia, Ind.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None ✓	England	HESWALL Heswall	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 19 ar 25	London	22321 ✓
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy Gee.
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Berry MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* S/S Celtic *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Berry
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *, 1924.*
at Halifax, N.S.

Percy Gee.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. VAUX, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Minnedosa", Employ by Owner *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. L. Vaux M.D

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* April, *19*05

at St John N.B.

Wm Frickley

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~EXED~~

S. S. MINNEDOSA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 28, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	39310	BULLOCK	Alexander	52	-	M	M	Glass Blower	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife. Mrs. Mary Bullock, 7 Union Street Edinburgh	Mich.	Detroit.
2	39311	DUKE	Grace W.	35	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brechin	Father. David Duke, Esk Park, Brechin.	Mo.	Kansas City
3	39312	EMERSON	Alex.	36	-	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich.	Detroit.	Mother. Mrs. Emerson, 32 Montgomerie St. Kelvinside, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	39313	"	Gertrude	36	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit "	"	Mother in law. " "	"	"
5	39314	GOULD	Isabella D.	36	4	F	D.	none	"	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at [illegible]~~ Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother. John Moffat, Station Hotel Leslie.	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	U.S.C.	"	Lilias Douglas	5	4	F	S	Nil.	-	-	-	U.S.A.	"	Left U.S. at [illegible] "	"	Uncle. " "	"	"
7	[illegible] 39315 Bd 4/8/25	JARVIE	Elizabeth P.	29	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	" BRITISH	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit.	Mrs. Crawford, 41 Coxhill St. Springburn, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Adm by Bd under 12 4/8/25	"	John	3	-	M	S	Nil.	-	-	-	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit "	"	" " "	"	"
9	Adm by Bd under 12 4/8/25	"	James C.C.	-	3	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	39316	KENNEDY	Eliz. H.	25	-	F	S	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. John Kennedy, 969 Govan Road, Glasgow.	"	"
11	39317	MITCHELL	Jeanie	22	11	F	S	Hosiery worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaurs	Mother. Mrs. Margt. Mitchell 3, Glencairn Place, Kilmaurs.	Ill.	Gillespie
12	39318	MOFFAT	Lillias Howat	44	2	F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy	John Moffat, Station Hotel Leslie. (Brother)	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	39319	" (sister)	Jessie Anderson	42	3	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	10-HT 2-14	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

12/1
1 Total
4 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. , 5 APR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	496369 Self	100 $50	No			Son. ~~Jas.~~ John Bullock, ~~5036 Lorraine~~ 4090 Hollywood Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Gr.	Blue	None	5 Scotland	16 Edinburgh	Jan.2,1925.	Edinburgh.	10926.
2	"	Father	400 $50	"			Sister.Mrs.Ethel B. Fransisco 5725 Troost Ave.Kansas City.	Yes	6 mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	"	3-2 "	Brechin	Feb 24. 1925	Dundee	105
3	"	496368 Self	100 Yes	Yes	1918 Nov	Detroit Mich.	Home. 1502 Elmhurst Street Detroit.	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	43 "	16 Glasgow	Re-entry Permit		176324
4	"	496368 Husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	43 Canada	80 Toronto	"	"	16970
5	"	496371 Self	3,000 "	"	1912 1920 8	Indianapolis.	Brother.Jas. Moffat 3103 E. Tenth St. Indianapolis.Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	5 Scotland	16 KIRKCALDY	Jan.29,1925.	Dunfermline	10167.
6	"	U.S.C. Mother [illegible]	none "	"			Uncle. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Indianapo			U.S.C.
7	"	499063 Husband	"	"	1923 Oct. 1924	Detroit. Mich.	Husband. James 13215 East Jefferson Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk.	Blk.	Gr.	"	43 Scotland	15 Kilmarnock	Mar.19,1925.	Glasgow	1479.
8	"	499063 Father	"	"	1923 1924	Oct. "	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	43 "	15 Glasgow	"	"	1480
9	"	499063 Father	"	No			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	-	Blue	"	5 "	15 "	4/8/25	St John, N.B.	33884
10	"	496367 Self	"	"			Friend. Mr. Alex. Mackay, ~~3526~~ Hancock Ave ~~Roosevelt Ave.~~ Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	Br.	Br.	"	5 "	16. "	Mar.17.1925.	Glasgow	14331.
11	"	497486 int. " husb	90 "	"			Fiance. Mr. J. Fulton, 506 Osie Ave. Gillespie. Fullerton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk.	Blk.	Hazel	"	5 "	16 Kilmaurs	Mar.2,1925	"	13738.
12	"	"	2500 "	"			Brother. Jas. Moffat, 3103 E. Tenth St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	Mole on rt. cheek.	" 5	16 Kirkcaldy	Jan.29,1925.	Dunfermline	10165
13	"	497485	2500 "	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	" 5	16 "	"	"	10166
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23		Ralph W. Finness	Lines 7-8-9.																										
24		J. Dalton	Lines 1-2-3-4-5-6-10																										
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Notley Master, of the S/S "Minnedosa", from Livpool via Glasgow & Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Notley
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of April, 1925
at St John N.B.

Wm Fischer
Immigration Officer.

MARCH 28

Mrs. Mary Bullock, 7
Street Edinburgh Mich. Det
. David Duke, Esk
rechin. Mo. Kaı
. Mrs. Emerson, 32 Mont-
e St. Kelvinside, Glasgow. Mich. Det
in law. " " " "
r. John Moffat, Station
Leslie. Ind. Ind
. " " " "
rawford, 41 Coxhill
ringburn, Glasgow. Mich. Det
" " " " "
" " " " "
. John Kennedy, 969 Govan
Glasgow. " "
. Mrs. Margt. Mitchell
cairn Place, Kilmaurs. Ill. Gill
offat, Station Hotel
. Ind. Indi
" " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. VAUX., Surgeon of the S/S MINNEDOSA, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Vaux M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of April, 1925

at St John N.B.

Wm Fischer
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 –

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST , 28th MARCH , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	39320	PRENDERGAST	SARAH	34	✓	F ✓	S.	~~RECLER~~ mill-hand	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Irish Free State	IRISH	IRELAND	LISBURN	SISTER:- MRS. McGREEVY 67 GREGG STREET, LISBURN	MICH	DETROIT.
2	39321	SHEARER	EMILY P.	36	7	F. ✓	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Irish Free State	IRISH	U.S.A.	SPOKANE	MOTHER MRS.F. FLEMING,	WASH	SPOKANE
3	under 16	SHEARER children	PAULINE FRANCES	4 ✓	✓	F ✓	S.	NIL	NO	~~ENGLISH~~	NO	~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	left U.S. at Kingsgate U.S.A.	SPOKANE	GRANDMOTHER 182 JAMES STREET,	WASH.	SPOKANE
4	✓	SHEARER	EDMUND GIBSON	2 ✓	3 ✓	M.	S.	NIL	NO	—	NO	~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	U.S.A.	SPOKANE	GRANDMOTHER MOUNTBROWN, DUBLIN.	WASH.	SPOKANE
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	2 H.T.	NOT USED																
30	2 -16	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischle
Inspector

4

3rd R

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. , 5 APR 1925 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		495498	50-				INTENDED HUSBAND :- MR. HIGH MORROW																		5	14			
1	YES	SELF	~~£~~	NO	–	–	14626 FULLER AVE, DETROIT. MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	4	FRESH	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND 4-B	LISBURN. 13	23rd FEBAUARY 1925 11/10/24	BELFAST	3988.
2	YES	HUSBAND 495497	$50	YES	1923 ~~months~~ 7 1924	– march SPOKANE	HUSBAND MR. George GG. SHEARER,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	brown ~~BLACK~~	GREY	NONE	IRELAND 4-C	DUBLIN 80	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 10/31/24	No. 15766	
3	YES	FATHER	–	YES	✓	SPOKANE	FATHER ARINIER GRAND HOTEL, RIVERSIDE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA 4-C	CALGARY 80	RE-ENTRY-PERMIT 10/31/24	No. 13197	
4	YES	FATHER	–	YES.	✓	SPOKANE	FATHER SPOKANE, WASH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FAIR	BLONDE	HAZEL	NONE	CANADA	CALGARY.	RE-ENTRY-PERMIT	No - 13199	
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F L Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Notley Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Minnedosa, from Liverpool via Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Notley
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of April, 1925
at St John NB

Wm Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Vaux, Surgeon of the s/s Minnedosa, By Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Vaux M.D.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1925

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~ALL ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEDOSA Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 28th MARCH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	39336	MULGREW	JAMES HENRY	30	✓	M.	S.	WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Ireland ~~BRITISH.~~	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	PARENTS:- 72 TOMB STREET, BELFAST	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
2	39337	TATE	WILLIAM JAMES BENNETT	21	1	M.	S.	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Ireland ~~BRITISH~~	IRISH.	IRELAND	NEWTOWNARDS	FATHER: MR. James TATE 15 MILL STREET, NEWTOWNARDS, Co. DOWN.	ILL	CHICAGO
3	39338	CAMPBELL	THOMAS BELL	25	1	M	S.	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	~~[illegible]~~	Belfast ~~[illegible]AGH~~	PARENTS: MR & MRS J.S. CAMPBELL CARGYCREEVY, LISBURN, Co. DOWN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	3 H.T.	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

S.I. [illegible] 4/6/25

William Koehle 2-3
Inspector
C Dalton Line 1

3/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 5th April, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	496372 SELF	YES	YES	1920 & 21 MONTHS 13	CLEVELAND	BROTHER: MR. JOHN MULGREW 18322 MARCELLA ROAD, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	8	DARK	DARK	DARK		5 IRELAND	1 BELFAST.	13th DECEMBER '25	BELFAST	5763 ✓
2	YES	496373 SELF	175— YES	NO	—	—	THE MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE 153-163, INSTITUTE PLACE, CHICAGO ILL	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	4- 8 IRELAND	14 NEWCASTLE	16th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	NON QUOTA 889
3	YES	497488 SELF	180— YES.		1923 1924	July CLEVELAND	FRIEND: MR. F. HOMER 1778 EAST 88th STREET, CLEVELAND	NO.	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5	11½	FRESH ~~FAIR~~	BROWN	BROWN.	NONE	4-13 IRELAND	14 CO. DOWN LISBURN	6th MARCH 1925	EDINBURGH	414.
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F 2 Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Minnedosa", from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rolley

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* April, 1925

at St. John. N.B.

Wm Frischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.O.S. Belfast

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Vaux, Surgeon of the S/S Minnedosa, By Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Vaux MB

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1925

at St John NB

Wm Fischler

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

St John NB

April 5, 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

765/13

H.T. - 29
-16 14

42-45

	2	17	1	1.6	7	1				
THIRD	2	27	-	27	7					
TOTAL	4	44	1	43	14	1				

ADMITTED	39	43
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3 1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		
TOTAL	43	43

In Transit
Tourists 1
Residents of United States 14
Total 15

FWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 140

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 26TH., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	39322	BROWN	John Small	36	8	M	M	Store Keeper.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	~~Gt.Brit.~~ Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland.	Burntisland.	Mother-Mrs Jean Brown, 68 High St.Burntisland.	Wash.	Coulee. Baird
2	39323	BUCHAN	Wilson	19	-	M	S	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Father-Mr.Wm.Buchan, 152 Victoria Rd.Torry,Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
3	39324	BURNS	Annie. D.	27		F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent-Mrs Christina Rae, 12 Margaret Street, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	under 16	" children	Lilian. R.	3	8	F	S	Nil.	NO.	under 16 --	NO.	"	"	"	"	Grandmother- " "	"	"
5		"	Joseph G.	2	9	M	S	"	NO.	----	NO.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		"	Gertrude.	1	7	F	S	"	NO.	----	NO.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	39325	CAMPBELL	Douglas.	28		M	S	" motor engineer	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	Father- Mr.a Campbell, 6 Oakdale Terrace, Mannfield, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
8	39326	DAVIDSON	John.	48		M	M	Labr.	Ys	"	"	Ireland	Irish.	left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.A.	Buffalo.	Father-in-law-Mr.Wm.Strutt, 208 Middleton St.Alexandria.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
9	39327	"	Margaret	49		F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	under 16	" children	Emma.	15		F	S	Office.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather-" "	"	"
11		"	Edmund. ca16 1/27/34 [illegible]	9		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		"	John.	7		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	39328	GIBBONS	John	20	8	M	S	Coal Miner.	"	"	"	" Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland.	Musselburgh.	Father- John Gibbons, 46 N. Hugh Street Musselburgh.	Mich.	Detroit.
14	39329	JAMIESON	John	32	-	M	S	Blrmkr.	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y. U S A	Detroit.	Father - Mr.John Jamieson, 4 Wallace St. Dumbarton.	"	"
15	39330	LYALL	Eleanor Jane	24	-	F	M	Hwife.	Ys	"	Ys	"	"	Scotland.	Macduff.	Father-in-law-Mr.James Lyall, 24 Paterson Street Macduff.	N Y.	Niagara Falls.
16	under 16	" son	Wilson B.	3	-	M	S	Nil.	No.	under 16 ---	No.	"	"	"	"	Grandfather- " "	"	"
17	39331	" (husb)	William.	30	6	M	M	Fisher Man.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	~~Wife Eleanor~~ Lyall, 2 Paterson St.MacDuff.	"	"
18	39332	MACFARLANE	Duncan.	41	9	M	M	Joiner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gourock.	Jane MacFarlane, Craigiebee ~~Gourock~~, Scotland. (wife)	Mich.	Detroit.
19	39333	MARLETTA	John.	19	7	M	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock.	Parents-Mr.& Mrs.S.Marletta, 2 Watt Place,Greenock.	"	"
20	39334	RUSSELL	Margt.	35		F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	~~Friend~~-Mrs Jean Pirie, 17 Great Western Rd.Aberdeen.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
21	under 16	"	Robt. S.	14		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" (sister-in-law) "	"	"
22		" children	Alice.P.	10		F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		"	Margaret.	8		F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	39335	STEVENSON	Archibald	35	-	M	M	Marine Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Mrs Mary Stevenson, 23 Bridge St.Partick,Glasgow.	"	"
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	14 H.T. 10-16	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

24

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N. B., APRIL. 5th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	(See footnote for full text of question.)			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Ys.	497478 Self.	50— Ys.	No.			Cousin-Mrs.E.Daniels, Coulee, Baird, Washington.	NO	PERM.	YS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fr.	~~Br.~~ auburn	Blue	NONE	5 SCOTLAND	16 BURNTISLAN	Mar.5.1925.	Dunfermline.	10265.
2	"	497479 "	105— "	"			Friend-Mr.Wm.Smith, 623-29TH. Street, Niagara Falls.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~8~~ 7	Fr.	Br.	~~Hz~~ grey	"	"5	16 Sandhaven ~~STRATHAVEN~~	Dec.1.1924.	Dundee.	9736.
3	yes	497476 Husb.	90— "	"			Husband-Mr.Joseph Burns, 3215 Crystal St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dkbr.	Br.	"	"5	16 Aberdeen.	Feb.17.1925.	Dundee.	8414.
4	"	Father		"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fr.	Br.	"	"5	"16	"	"	8415.
5	"	--		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fr.	Br.	"	"5	"16	"	"	8416.
6	"	--		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"5	"16	"	"	8417.
7	"	497480 Self.	50— ~~$25~~	"			Friend-Mr. M. Melvin, 1554 Elm Street Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	"5	"16	Feb.12.25.	"	8385.
8	"	495500 Self.	50— ~~Ys.~~	Ys.	1923 1924	Buffalo, N.Y. June	Son-Mr.Thomas Davidson, 331 Hudson St.Buffalo.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Gr. lt br	Grey	"	4-B Ireland.	14 Armagh.	Feb.17.25.	Glasgow.	1374.
9	"	Husband.		"	1923 1924	" May	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Gr. grey	Gr. blue	"	4-B Scotland.	16 Alexandria	Feb.24.25.	"	1389.
10	"	Father.		"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	4-B Scotland.	16 Glasgow.	"	"	1390.
11	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	4-B	"16	"	"	1391.
12	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	4-B	"16	"	"	1392.
13	"	497481 Self.	50— Ys.	No.			Sister-Mrs.Nellie Wilson, 4579 Bangor Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"5	16 Hamilton.	Mar.13.25.	Edinburgh.	11139.
14	"	497482 "	50— "	Ys.	1923 1924	Detroit, Mich. August	Friend - Mr.A.Latta, 2021 Antoinette St.Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	lt Br.	"	4-B	16 Dumbarton.	Mar.23.1925.	Glasgow.	1494.
15	"	Husb.	"	No.			Brother-in-Law. Wm.Smith, 623 29th. St.Niagara Falls.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Aub.	Bl.	"	"5	16 Sandhaven.	Jan.6.1925.	Dundee.	9940.
16	"	Father		No.			Uncle - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"5	16 Aberdeen.	"	"	9941.
17	"	497477 Self.	130— Ys.	No.			Brother in Law - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~Dk~~ ruddy	~~Blk~~ brown ✓	~~Gr.~~ brown ✓	small lump on right side of right eye.	"5	16 Macduff.	Jan.6.1925.	"	9939.
18	"	497483	50— "	"			B/law.James S.Mainds, 116 New Hampshire Ave., Detroit, Michl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.	"5	16 Helensburg	Mar.19.1925.	Glasgow.	14418.
19	"	497484	~~22~~ 25—	"			Friend, Mr.C.Boyle, 4751 Sheridan Avenue, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br. dk	Hzl.	"	"5	16 Greenock.	Jan.12.1925.	"	12419.
20	"	495499 Husband.	48— "	"			Husband-Mr.R. Oscar S.Russell, 10640 Lever Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"5	16 Aberdeen.	Mar.10.1925.	Dundee	8544.
21	"	—		"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"5	"16	"	"	8545.
22	"	--		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fr.	~~Hzl.~~ ✓	"	"5	"16	"	"	8546
23	"	--		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"5	"16	"	"	8547
24	"	497487 Self.	50— Ys.	"	1911 1917	Cleveland O.	Br/Law. -Mr.J.Stewart, 9601 Marah Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	~~Br.~~ ✓	Gr.	"	"5	16 Stirling.	Mar.9.1925.	Glasgow.	14018.
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. L. Pritchett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Minnedosa, from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nolley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1925
at St. John N.B.

Wm Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN-HANSEN, *Surgeon of the* S. „United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The medical College of Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. Norman-Hansen
Shipssurgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1925 *day of* , 19

at Halifax N. S.

Percy E Gee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEP[illegible]ENT OF LABOR
[illegible]N SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. „United States" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , MAR 27 1925 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Head Tax paid, not entering the U.S. erazed by H. Akerlund																	
~~1~~		~~Folden~~	~~Svend Aage~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Broker~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~father Chr. Folden~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
	Head Tax paid, not entering the U.S. erazed by H. Akerlund																	
~~2~~		~~"~~	~~Frida Cecilie~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~					Frederikshavn	"	"
		Simonsen Gade	Hans Peter	38	✓	m	m	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	~~"~~ Lehnes U.S.A. New York	brither in law Mr. O. Hinding Østerbrogade 80 Copenhagen	~~"~~ Denmark	"
		Hinding Gade	Alma Rekstad	32	✓	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	" "		"	" "
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3/
2

(Card looked up by W. B. Boyle)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on th[illegible] must be typewritten or print[illegible]

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of Halifax N.S. , APR 6 - 1925 , 191

15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
~~no~~	49867 ~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1915/16 ~~1919/24~~	~~NY~~	~~S.A.Folden~~ ~~Produce Exhange~~	~~yes~~	~~1 week~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	grey ~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	1	~~Sect 3 (2) act of 1924~~ ~~visa 456~~	~~Copenhagen.Denmark~~	~~3/25 25~~
~~no~~	~~see Mnf 1/3~~ ~~husband~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~1919/24~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~1 week~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	blue ~~grey~~	~~none~~			2	~~"~~ " 457	~~"~~ "	~~"~~ " ~~3/25 25~~
no	498674 self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	~~the danish~~ Consulate 31 Amager Brogade Copenhagen ~~New York. N.Y.~~ Denmark	yes	9 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	none	"	Aarhus	3	Sect. 3. (2) act of 1924 " 466	"	" 3/26 25
no	see Mnf 1/3 husband	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.		yes	9 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Svendborg	4	1916 " " 467	" "	" " 3/26 25

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

GWB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~MASTER~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1925 *day of* ...., 19

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

...ARTMENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

via Halifax.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. United States sailing from Oslo, March 26th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR 6 - 1925, 19

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Name in full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Rosnes	Andrew A. √	32		M	M	[illegible]	Passport No. 391299, issued April 10th. 1924, Washington D.C. ✓	Juneau, Alaska.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN-HANSEN, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Norman-Hansen
Shipssurgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1925 day of ...., 19

at Halifax N. S.

Percy Gee
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „United States" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , MAR 27 1925 , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Høeberg ✓	Peter 533 10/27/34 BN	46 ✓		m	s	painter	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Left U.S. at New York. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	mother: Marie Lynge Aparregade 12, Viberg	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED NOT USED																
19																		
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1/

(Cards looked up by W.Boyle)

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on shee t
be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of Halifax N.S., APR 6 - 1925, 19

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	498675			1917	Detroit	home adress:																	156 lbs				Permit	Sect. 10. act of 1924	
no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mich	Trumble Ave 4711, Detröt Mich	yes	ever	yes	no	nc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Viberg	1	37498	Washington D.C.	2/17 1925
																										2			
																										3			
																										4			
																										5			
																										6			
																										7			
																										8			
																										9			
																										10			
																										11			
																										12			
																										13			
																										14			
																										15			
																										16			
																										17			
																										18			
																										19			
																										20			
																										21			
																										22			
																										23			
																										24			
																										25			
																										26			
																										27			
																										28			
																										29			
																										30			

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG **MASTER** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S „United States“*, from* Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V. Voldborg
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1925 *day of* ...., *19*
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN-HANSEN, *Surgeon of the* "United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The medical College of Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. Norman-Hansen
shipssurgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1925 *day of* *19*

at Halifax N.S.

Halifax N S

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 6/1925

765
17

7

H. T. 7

46-49

CLASS	[illegible]	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST							
SECOND	1	2		2			2
THIRD	3	6	1	5		1	
TOTAL	4	8	1	7		1	2

ADMITTED	7	
HELD FOR		
TOTAL	7	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ....
Tourists 2
Residents of United States 1
Total 3

GMB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MENT OF LABOR

via Halifax.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. United States Passengers sailing from Oslo, March 26th., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Imbsen	Nikolai Olsen	60	✓	M	Widower	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Strinda	Cousin: Karen Anna Sørvik Hasselvik, Norway	Wisc.	Rhinelander
2		Jørgensen	Halvdan	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	Holt pr. Tvedestrand	Sister: Miss. Marie Jørgersen	Wash	Seattle
3		Jørgensen	Arne	22	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	"	Holt. pr. Tvedestrand	Wash	"
4		Jørgensen	Rolf	21	✓	M	S	Forrester	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	"	Sister, Miss Marie Jørgersen Holt pr. Tvedestrand.	Wash	Seattle
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29																		
30																		

4/

Total passengers . . . . . (Cards looked up by W A Boyle)

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

31

3

The ... sheet must be typewritten ... ted.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of Halifax N. S., APR 6 - 1925, 19

15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
																											Sect. 5.	Act of 1924	
Fort Frances Ont.	498776 Self	25	no			Son. Nils Imbsen 615 Dorr Av.Rhinelander.Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	fair	brown	brown 92	None 155	Norway	Værran	1	Q 3576	Bergen. Norway	2/4 1925
Halifax	498677 Self	25	no			Brother:Mr. Thoralf Jørgensen	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None 140	Norway	Arendal	2	" Q 1199	" Oslo " "	3/20 1925
"	498678 Self	25	no			110 Scherry Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None 160	Norway	Holt pr. Tv.strand	3	" Q 1201	" " " "	" "
Halifax	498679 Self	25	no			Seattle, Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None 156	Norway	Holt pr. Tvedestrand	4	" Q 1200	" " " "	" "

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER *of the* „United States“, *from* Copenhagen, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1925 *day of* ...., *19*
at Halifax N. S.

P. E. Gee.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 2nd April, 1925., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. April 10, 1925.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LANGS.	JOHN.	42		M	M	Suspension Bridge. N.Y. Apl. 23rd 1882.	P.P. 456646- July 10, 1924 Washington, D.C.	2032 Whirlpool St.Niagra Falls.
2	LANGS.	MARY.	38		F	M	Brad Cty.Ontario. Mch. 12th 1887.	Do.	ditto.
3	CUNNINGHAM.	CONSTANCE.	38		F	S	Nahnat.Mass.Sept.8th 1896.	P.P. 575393 Jan. 14- 1925 Washington D.C.	135 Ivy Street, Brookline, Mass.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W S Dom
Southampton

S S Pittsburgh

Halifax N S

Apr 10, 1925

765
15

50

CLASS	Manifests	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST			
SECOND	1	2	3
THIRD			
TOTAL	1	3	3

GWB

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris *, Surgeon of the* Scythia *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State "Ship Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The University of Edinburgh *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Charles E. S. Harris. MB.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *, 19* 25

at Halifax.

Percy

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

S.S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., APRIL 4TH., 1925.

G 23679 L.F.-5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		LUDVIKSEN.	KLARA.	24	✓	F	S	H/MATE.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	BERGEN.	FATHER. LUDVIK KORNELIUSSEN. KINN. SANDFJORD.	ALASKA.	JUNEAU.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED Lines 2 to 30 - blank.																
7		NOT USED		Purser.														
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers ... ... (Cards looked up by W T Boyle)

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., APRIL 12th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	[illegible]	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	[illegible] 178874 no	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	MR. ANDREAS BRAENDSAL. JUNEAU. ALASKA. Fiance.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	LGHT	BRN	BLUE.	150 lbs NONE.	NORWAY.	KINN. SANDFJORD	Section 5, Act of 1924 2/12/24.	NORWAY.	4371.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Akerlund

Immig Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) *, of the* Scythia *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Prothero

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *, 19*25

at HALIFAX.

Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, APRIL 4TH, *19*25, *Arriving at Port of* HALIFAX APRIL 12th., *19*25

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HIGELSTAD	TENNES OLSEN	71	✓ -	M	W	P.P. 492 348 11/2/1924	SUPERIOR COURT FOR PIERCE COUNTY IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON.	HOME. ANCHORAGE ALASKA.
2	CHRISTOFFERSON	ANDREW	34	✓ -	M	S	P.P. 494673- 11/29/24.	DISTRICT COURT OF MONTANA 21ST DECEMBER 1917.	HOME. MR. JOHN CHRISTOFFERSON LAIMORE. N. DAKOTA.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED Lines 3 to 30 are blank.								
5	NOT USED Certified	Edwardson					PURSER		
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED

1/2

Percy E. Lee
Inspector In Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

S.S. Scythia

Cunard Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E.S.HARRIS *, Surgeon of the* "SCYTHIA" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTYFOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH SCOTLAND *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C E S Harris M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April APR 12 1925 *, 19* 25

at HALIFAX

Halifax N.S.

Percy E Kee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr. 12, 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

765
17

52 - 54

H.T. 2
-16-1

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST				
SECOND	1	1	-	1
THIRD	2	4	2	2
TOTAL	3	5	2	3

ADMITTED	3
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	
TOTAL	3

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ____
Tourists None
Residents of United States ____
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Scythia

Halifax

Quota.

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 42

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22661 L.P. –5/24

S.S. SCYTHIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 4TH. APRIL., 1925.

Changed destination to Canada a/c matter of head tax England unknown.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
~~1~~		~~HUDSON~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DRAUGHTSMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LEICESTER~~	WIFE. LILY HUDSON.PARK VILLAS. PARK AVENUE. ASHTON-ON-MERSEY ~~MANCHESTER.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~FILLMORE.~~
2		MACDONALD	MARGARET	28	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T	PARENTS.MR/MRS.T.REED.21.YORK ST. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	MICH	DETROIT
3	Under 16	MACDONALD	MARGARET WILSON	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T	G/PARENTS. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14																		
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Lines 4 to 30 are blank.

Certified Edward Moore, PURSER

1/2

Total passengers ... ... (Ends looked up by H.Boyle)
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List L 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of H A L I F A X , April 12th, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Immigration Visa Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa Number
~~1~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			F.H. RUDHIN. BOX. 31. ~~FRIEND~~ ~~FILLMORE. CAL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~GREENWICH~~	~~5/2/25~~	~~NOTTINGHAM~~	~~31480~~
2	YES	495827 ~~SELF~~ MOTHER	50 ~~YES~~	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. JOHN WILSON MACDONALD. 1257. 18TH ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	Gr ~~HZL~~	1 26 NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/	Section 5, Act of 1924 24/3/25	NEWCASTLE	20151
3	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	--	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/	-DO-	-DO-	20152.
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy E. Lee.
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM PROTHERO MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* STEAMSHIP "SCYTHIA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Prothero

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* April APR 12 1925 *, 19* 25

at HALIFAX

Percy E Lee

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam

Holland-Am
Rotterdam

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of April, 1925

at Halifax N.S.

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 11 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

765/16

51

H.T.-2

CLASS										
FIRST										
SECOND	1	2	-	2		1	1			
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	2	-	2		1	1			

			REMAINED IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	2			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	2			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

GWB

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

INDEXED

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , APRIL 2nd , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Köhler	Carolus M.J.W.	30		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. Left at New York N.Y.	New York	Father: J.A.Köhler. 32 Goudsbloemlaan. The Hague.	N.Y.	New York
2		~~do.~~	~~[illegible]~~ manifested in error	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~ Left at Niagara Falls N.Y.	~~do.~~	~~Father [illegible] do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
3		Roersch	Justine C.C.	24		F.	S	none	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do. Holland	do. Apeldoorn	Mother: A.Roersch. 32 Goudsbloemlaan. The Hague.	do.	do. Ow
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2/

Total passengers . . . . (Cards looked up by W.F. Boyle)
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. , APRIL 11th , 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	498858 Self	more	yes.	Nov. '23-Feb. '25.	New York N.Y.	Home: 251 W. 87th Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Bro.	Bro.	none Permit to reenter the U.S. Sec 10 act 1924 500 $! No. 34045	Dutch East Indies	Sumatra.
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~See Col.~~	~~more~~	~~yes~~	~~March-Aug. 1924.~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~do.~~ ~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do.~~	~~Bro.~~	~~Bro.~~	~~none~~	~~Holland~~	~~Sassenheim.~~
3	no	498859 Self	more	yes		do.	Cornelius Köhler Cousin: do.	no Yes	[illegible]	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blo.	Grey	none / SS Sec. 3 (2) Act of 1924	do.	The Hague.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this eleventh *day of* APRIL *, 19*25

at Halifax N.S.

Herman Akeslund

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.D.J.A. Fuller, *Surgeon of the* S.S. 'Canada.', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B. B. Ch. B.A.O. (Ire), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T D H Fuller

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* April., *19* 25.

at Halifax.

Percy E Gee.

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 4th April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DEWAR	ANN Kidd	30	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Uncle: William Gellatly, 696 Dalmarnock Rd. Glasgow	Minn	St. Paul
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED NOT USED																

Sheet No. 2. contains one name.

(Cards looked up by W.P. Boyle)

E.W. Lancaster. Purser.

1/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 12th. April, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	498868 (See Col.19) Mrs.Wright	~~Yes~~ 150	No			Friend Mrs. G.F. Wright 371 Grand Ave., St.Paul, Minn.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	110 ~~None~~	Scotland	Brechin	Sec 5 Act 1924 18/3/25	Dundee	8628.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

P. E. Gee.
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—611

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones. Master. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. 'Canada.' *, from* Liverpool. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Jones

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* April. *, 19*25.

at Halifax.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller, *Surgeon of the* S.S. 'Canada.' , sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear. *that I have had* seven. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* — M.B. B. Ch. B. A. O. (Ire.) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T D A Fuller
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* April. *, 19*25

at Halifax.

Percy E Hall
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(3)

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 4th APRIL, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MAGOWAN	(Christina Georgina) Anna	40	✓	F	M	H.wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghadee	Mother. Mrs. McClean. Ballywhiskin. Donaghadee. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
2		MAGOWAN	David John	20	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghadee.	Grandmother. Mrs. McClean. Ballywhiskin. Donaghadee. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Under 16	MAGOWAN	Elizabeth Margaret ~~Betsy~~	4	✓	F	S	Scholar	No.	Under 16 Nil.	No.	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghadee.	Grandmother. Mrs. McClean. Ballywhiskin. Donaghadee. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	2	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED										Sheet No. 1. contains three names.						

B/
56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

(Cards looked up by W T Bogle)

G W Lancaster. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 16th. April., 19 25.

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																											Sect. 5, Act of 1924		
1	Yes.	448867 Self.	Yes 500.	no	-	-	Husband. Mr.David Magowan. 830.W.Thirtyfifth Place. Chicago.Ill. U.S.A.	not known.	not known.	not known.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dk.brown.	brown	None 160 lbs	Ireland.	Donaghadee.	2/2/25	Belfast	4322
2	Yes.	" self.	Yes.	No			Father.D.Magowan. 830 W.Thirty-fifth Place.Chicago.Ill.	not known.	not known.	not known.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dk.brown.	grey.	None. 149	Ireland.	Donaghadee.	" 2/2/25	" Belfast	" 4320
3	Yes	" self.	Yes	no			Father.D.Magowan.830.W.Thirty-fifth.Place.Chicago Ill.	not known.	not known.	not known.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair.	brown.	blue.	None.	Ireland	Donaghadee.	" 2/2/25	" Belfast	" 4321
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman A. Kuhnert,
Immig. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones, Master. *of the* S. S. 'Canada.' *from* Liverpool, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Th Jones
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* April. *, 19* 25.
at Halifax.

Percy E Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller, *Surgeon of the* S.S.'Canada.', sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B. B. Ch. B.A.O. (Ire)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T D J A Fuller.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* April. *, 19* 25.

at Halifax.

Percy E Gee.
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 4th APRIL, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'HARA	Mary	29 ✓		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore.	Father Michael Boyle. Arranmore, Co. Donegal	Ill.	Chicago
2		O'HARA	Patrick John	33 ✓		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Father Jack O'Hara, Arranmore, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Sheet No. 3. contains two names.

E W Lancaster
Purser.

2/

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. N. S., 12th April, 19 25.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	498870 Husband Patk. John O'Hara.	Yes	no	-	-	John O'Hara. 916 Earnest ~~Road~~ East Chicago. U.S.A.	no.	during lifetime.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue.	130 None.	Ireland	Arran-More.	Sec 5 Act 1924 1/4/25	Belfast	3825
2	Yes.	" self.	15 [illegible] yes.	yes	~~1924~~ 1920	Chicago.	John O'Hara. 916 Earnest Road. Chicago. U.S.A.	no.	for life.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark.	black	brown	180 Small tatoo on left hand.	Ireland	Arran-More.	Sec 5 act 1924 1/4/25	Belfast	3826
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Percy E. Lee.
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones. Master., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.'Canada.', from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Jones

Master. XXXXXr.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of April, 1925
at Halifax

Percy E. Lee.
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Fuller, Surgeon of the S.S.'Canada.', sailing therewith., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B. Ch. B.A.O. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of April., 1925

at Halifax.

Halifax N.S.

Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

W S Dom
Belfast

Apr 12, 1925

765
18

8

H.T. 8
-16 3

50-58

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	4		4						
THIRD	2	7		7						
TOTAL	4	11		11						

ADMITTED	11
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	
TOTAL	11

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists None
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
582

S. S. "CANADA". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 4th April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MCSKIMMING	Elizabeth	49	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan Glasgow	Son: Robert McSkimming, 3 Howat Street, Govan Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
2		MCSKIMMING	Mary	2[illegible]	2	F	S	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Robert McSkimming 3 Howat Street, Govan, Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
3		MCSKIMMING	Thomas	17	11	M	S	Boy Office	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Robert McSkimming 3 Howat Street, Govan, Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Under 16	MCSKIMMING	Claude	1[illegible]	1	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Robert McSkimming, 3 Howat Street, Govan, Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Under 16	MCSKIMMING	Elizabeth	10	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Robert McSkimming 3 Howat Street, Govan, Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2-16

Sheet "2" Contains five names.

5/

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

58

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . ________

G. W. Lancaster
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

List 2.

2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., April, 12th., 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
		498869					Husband: Thos. McSkimming, ~~31 Williamson Ave.,~~ 2975 Rush Ave Youngstown																				See 5 act 1924		
1	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 700	No				No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None 126	Scotland	Coatbridge	20/3/25	Glasgow	14484
2	Yes	" Mother	~~Yes~~	No			Father: Thos. McSkimming ~~31 Williamson Ave.,~~ Youngstown	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None 133	Scotland	Glasgow	" 20/3/25	" Glasgow	14488
3	Yes	" Mother	~~Yes~~	No			Father: Thos. McSkimming ~~31 Williamson Ave.,~~ Youngstown	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None ~~100~~	Scotland	Dalmuir	" 20/3/25	" Glasgow	14487
4	Yes	" Mother	~~Yes~~	No			Father: Thos. McSkimming, ~~31 Williamson Ave.,~~ Youngstown	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Greenock Govan	" 20/3/25	" Glasgow	14485
5	Yes	" Mother	~~Yes~~	No			Father: Thos. McSkimming, ~~31 Williamson Ave.,~~ Youngstown	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	" 20/3/25 See 5 act 1924	" Glasgow	14486
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy E Lee.

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. 'Canada.' *, from* Glasgow. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Th. Jones

Master;

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* April. *, 19*25

at Halifax.

Percy E Lee

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 3rd April, 1925, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 12 , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FOY	Frank	29	✓	M	S	Quincey Mass. May 28th 1895	P.P. 511947 2/7/25 — Wash. D.C.	13 Elliot St Quincey Mass.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Inspector In Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH) 4th April, 1925, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 12 [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CROWLEY	JAMES AUGUSTUS	48	✓	M	S	6th December 1876 Newton Mass.	P.P. 505330 1/14/25	3 Second St Everett Mass.
2	MCMURRER	PETER	50	✓	M	M		P.P. 504795 District Court Boston Mass. August 1894	37 Walnut St Everett Mass.
3	MCMURRER	Mary	51	✓	F	M	31st October 1873 Boston Mass.	P.P. 504795	
4	PENNY	JOHN	56	✓	M	M		P.P. 504815 1/12/25 U.S.Circuit Court Sept 20th 1901	97 Brook St Wollaston. Mass.
5	PENNY	AGNES	41	✓	F	M	10th November 1884 Boston. Mass.	P.P. 504815 - 1/12/25	97 Brook St Wollaston Mass.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

P. E. Lee
Inspector In Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. Lumb, Surgeon of the Orbita, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F Lumb

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1935

Halifax

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd April, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PROCTOR ✓	ELIZABETH	29 ✓		F	S	Housework	yes	English	yes	Scotland British	Scotch	Gt Britain	B Renton	Father Henry H Proctor 57 Station Place Renton	Mich	Detroit.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1/61

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—231

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 12th April, *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	498871 Uncle see 19	$25	no			Alex Nugent (Uncle) 617 West Hancock Detroit Mich.	no	Permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gr Brown	120 none	Scotland	Dalmuir	Section 5, act of 1924 9.3.25	Glasgow	14089
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Matthews Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Orbita, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. P. Matthews

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April, *19*25

at Halifax

R. E. Lee.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Orbita
Halifax N.S.
Apr. 12, 1925

R M S P
Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.F. Lamb, Surgeon of the 'ORBITA', sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.F. Lamb

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1925
at Halifax

Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

765
19

3

59-62

H.T. 3

	3	7	6	1						
THIRD	1	2	-	2						
TOTAL	4	9	6	3						

	3
TOTAL	3

None
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PROCTOR	JOSEPH	~~19~~ 20		M	S	R.R. Ticket Collector	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renton Dumbarton	Father:- Mr.Henry Proctor, 37 Station Place, Renton	Mich U.S.A.	Detroit City
2		LILLESTOL	Peter PEDOR	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Wife:- Mrs P. Lillestol ~~[illegible]~~ (Spjelkvik ~~Aalesund.~~	Wash	Seattle.
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2/

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

(Cards looked up by W.M.Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 3

The entries on this sheet mus
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 12th APRIL, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	498872 Self	25 $25	No			Uncle, Alex Nugent, 617 Hancock West, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Fair	Grey	140 Slight scar on left fore-head	Scotland	Dumbarton	9.3.25	Glasgow	14040
2	No	498873 Self	$25	yes	1910 1916 8yrs	Seattle	Brother:- Mr O.Lillestol 80 Jesler Way Seattle Wash	no	Perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med [illegible]	Br [illegible]	Blue [illegible]	145 none	Norway	Aalesund.	13.1.25	Spjelkvik Aalesund	3526
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Section 5, Act of 1924

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Matthews Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* 'ORBITA' *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. P. Matthews

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *, 192*5.

at Halifax

Percy E. Lee

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Columbia

Donaldson
Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British SS COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1925 day of , 19

at Halifax, N. S. Halifax, N. S.

Halifax N

Percy E. Lee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 12, 1925

5

765
20

63

CLASS			
FIRST			
SECOND			
THIRD	1	5	5
TOTAL		5	5

H.T. 5

1

5

TOTAL	5

NON [illegible] NTS.
In Transit 1
[illegible] 1
[illegible] Total

GMB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

(3)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M.. INDEXED ~~S. S.~~ "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 8TH APRIL, 1925.

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kerr	Archibald G.	25	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scot	Scottish.	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Margaret Kerr, Park Grove, Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		Wilson	~~Ronald~~ ROLAND	~~53~~ 51	✓	M	M	Coach Painter	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Frederick Wilson, 80, Garngad Rd., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Wilson	Catherine	55	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill.	Chicago.
4		Wilson	Catherine	17	✓	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scot.	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill.	Chicago.
5		Mann	Margaret	38	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Husband-George Mann, 7, South Biggar Rd., Airdrie.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5/

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

(Cards looked up by W. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 12 APR 1925, 191- 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26		27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	498864 Self	79	No			Friend - James Caldwell, 2567, Concord Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	grey	131 ~~None.~~	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	Yes	498865 Self	$100	No			Brother-in-Law, Mr Frank Hefele,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown Lt	brown	Scar on fore-head 124	Ireland	Cork.
3	Yes	" Husband		No			369, Olmstead Rd.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair Lt	Blue	134 none	Ireland	Armagh.
4	Yes	" Father		No			Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown Lt	Blue	130 none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Husband See Col. 12 498866	$50	No			Sister-Mrs. Harriet Hinds, ~~1209, Lemay~~ Ave., Detroit, Mich.. 633 Lemay Ave	Yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	blue	~~140~~ none	Scotland	Hamilton.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Sec. 5 Act of 1924		
1	12906	Glasgow.	23/1/25
2	" 26168	" Glasgow	16/3/25
3	" 26193	" Glasgow	16/3/25
4	" 26194	" Glasgow	16/3/25
5	Sec. 3 - Par. 2. Act. 1924 453	Glasgow.	27/3/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Percy E Lee.
Inspector In Charge
GwB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master *of the* British S.S. **COLUMBIA** *from* Glasgow *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Gemmell
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 12 APR 1925 *, 19*
at Halifax, N. S.

Percy E Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. MORRIN, *Surgeon of the* "ANDANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. C. Morrin MB

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April, *19*25

at HALIFAX

Percy E Gee.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 3rd April 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILLER	HUGH	57	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Left N.Y. ~~England~~ Cali	Oct. 1924 ~~Birkenhead~~ Berkley	Brother, John Miller, 60 Gresvenor Road, Birkenhead, England.	Cal.	Berkeley
2		MILLER	MARY AGNES	54	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	" ~~England~~	" ~~Birkenhead~~	Cousin, Mrs. Esther Chetham Strede 8 Stafford Terr., Kensington, London	Cal.	Berkeley
3		ANDERSON	ELIZA P. WEMYSS	77	✓	F	W	Indepdt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scot. ~~England~~	Edinburgh ~~Birkenhead~~	~~Friend~~ Sister, Mrs. Joanna MacFarlane, 18 Warrington Cres., Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal.	Berkeley
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

(Cards looked up by F.W. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The ~~entries on this sheet~~ must be typewritten or ~~printed~~.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 12 APR. 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	498860 Self	100 Yes	Yes	1921/ Oct.1924	Cal.	Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenluce	Sec 10. act 1924. 25/9/24	Re-Entry Permit Washington	12709
2	Yes	" Self	100 Yes	Yes	1921/.Oct.1924	Cal.	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Portobell	Sec. 10. act. 1924 25/9/24	-do-	12710
3	Yes	498861 Self	100. Yes	No	----------		Daughter, Mrs. Hugh Miller, Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Cramond	Sec 5. act. 1924 2/[illegible]/25	Nice, France	3103
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. STOREY *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ANDANIA" *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. E. Storey ✓

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *, 1925*

at HALIFAX

Percy E. Gee.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Andania

Halifax N.S.

Apr 17, 1925

Cunard

Cherbourg

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I K. C. Morrin, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. C. Morrin MB

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1925

at Halifax

Percy Ettel

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5/1

765/21

W.T. 5

64-65

FIRST									
SECOND	1	3		3	2				
THIRD	1	2		2		1			
TOTAL	2	5		5	2	1			

5

TOTAL 5

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

B

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Sheet 2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 32681 L.P. –5/24

S.S. "ANDANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 3RD , 1925.

Saile from mtl. S/S andania july 11. 1925
S/S ticket no. 18075.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to–			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		BOLINGBROKE	KATHERINE	52	–	F	M	HKEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. LEONARDS.	HUSBAND. MR. BOLINGBROKE. 27 NORTH WT. ST. LEONARD ON SEA.	ENG.	LEONARD
2		VALDAL	LEONARD L,	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Valdal	Father, Lars Valdal, Valdal, Norway.	Alaska	Kilchika
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27	J	NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Cards looked up by WJ Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2 List ~~[illegible]~~

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., 12 APR. 1925, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
mporary sit	1	164 ~~YES~~	498863 SELF	YES	NO	–	–	DAUGHTER MRS. H.W. LEE. FOWLER MICHIGAN. US.A.	YES	~~[illegible]~~ less than six months	NO	NO (affidavit on file)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	HASTINGS	Sect. 3 (2) Act of 1924 15/10/24	London	22082
ota	2	Yes	498862 Uncle, See 19	20 ~~25~~	No	–	–	Uncle, Peter Lied, Petersburg, Alaska.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Norddalen Waldal	Sect. 5, Act of 1924 2/7/24	Bergen	4683
	3																													
	4																													
	5																													
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

Percy Eta

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FWG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Storey master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Andania *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. E. Storey.
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *, 19*25
at Halifax

Percy E Gell
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTROSE *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 3rd April *, 19*25*, Arriving at Port of* ST.JOHN N.B. 12th April *, 19*25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Batty	M.Ivan	29	7	M	S	U.S. Passport #239018 Wash 12/23/22 Vernal, Utah, 30.8.96		Vernal, Utah
2	Durrant	Stephen	22	-	M	S	U.S. Passport #372618 Wash 7/29/24 Salt Lake City, Utah, 11.10.02		1769 Washington Avenue, Ogden, Utah
3	Whitmarsh	Thomas	54	5	M	M	U.S. Passport #499166 Wash 11/20/24	Circuit Court, Eagle River, Mich. 1900	Sault Ste.Marie, Mich.
4	Whitmarsh	Jane	39	7	F	M	" " " " " " Tuscola Co.Mich. 27.11.85		"
5	Gerre	Philip	51		M	M	U.S. Passport #435850 Wash 6/7/24	Supreme Court New York, April 1924.	385, Edgecombe Avenue, New York City.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED							Ralph J. Furniss, F. L. Twitchell	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.F.L. Hassard, Surgeon of the s.s. "MONTROSE", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of April, 1925.

at St John N.B.

Ralph W. Furness,
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S.S. Montrose . Passengers sailing from GREENOCK , APRIL 24 , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	57693	MATHESON	Christopher	39	3	M	M	Sheep-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Seattle Wash	Ellensburg Wash.	Father. Roderick Matheson Totaig, Kyle, Ross-shire.	Wash.	Ellensburg.
2	57694	"	Mary Jessie	32	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland. Glasgow		Father . Alex. Matheson Auchertyre, Kyle Ross-shire	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	2 H.T.	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	2/	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 12th April, 1925

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	496376 Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	Wash.	Ellensburg 809 East 3rd Street Ellensburg, Wash.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None	4-B Scotland	16 Glenshiel	Return Permit 12/13/24 ~~9 Feb. 25~~	Wash ~~Glasgow~~	26112 ~~13263~~
2	"	496376 Husband	-	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	5 Australia	78 Cairus Queensland	Feb.9,1925.	Glasgow	13263.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ralph S. Furness

F. L. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Landy. Master *, of the* s.s. "MONTROSE" *, from* Liverpool and Greenock *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Landy

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twelfth *day of* April *, 19*25.

at St John N.B.

Ralph W. Finness

Immigration Officer.

Roderick Mathe

Kyle, Ross-shi
. Alex. Mathes
yre,Kyle Ross-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. F. L. Hassard**, *Surgeon of the* **s.s. "MONTROSE"**, **employed by owners thereof** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **affirm** *that I have had* **several** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* **the British Medical Council**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **two** *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** *day of* **April**, *19* **25.**

at **St John N.B.**

Ralph W. Furness,
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow

S.S. MONTROSE . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 3rd April , 19 25

G 23879 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	57687	Cleathero	Thomas	52	3	M	M	Chemical	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Left U.S. at Malone, NY U.S.A	Little Falls	Father, Mr.T.Cleatheroe Otley, England	N.Y	Little Fall
2	57688	Cleathero	Florence	52	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" N.Y. " "	"	"	"
3	57689	Miller	James	50	3	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Mrs.F.Miller 68 Elers Road, Ealing, London	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	57690	Spowart	Elizabeth	35	5	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lemington	Father, Mr.J.Hume 9 Inga St.Lemington on Tyne	Cal.	Crockett
5	57691	Pitzald	Johanna Frieden	25		F	M	do	"	German	"	Saxony	German	Saxony	Wandisch	Mother: Milda Petzold, Wendisch	Mich.	Calumet
6	Undw16	do	Siegfried	[illegible]		M	S	Child	No	-	No	"	"	"	Rattmansdorf	Rattmansdorf, Saxony.	"	"
7	52692	Mattsson	Per Isidor	22		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skon	Father: Mr P. Mattsson, Birstad, Skonvik, Sweden.	Wash.	Everett
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

7

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B. , 12th April , 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	496378 Self	$60	Yes	1924 1925 6mth. 12 Dec	Little Falls.	Home, Richmond Hotel, Little Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Blue		4-B England	15 Sheffield	3 April 25	Liverpool	819
2	"	496378 "	"	"	1924 1928 12 Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"		4-B "	15 London	"	"	818
3	"	496377 Firm	$40	No			Nil	Yes	25 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.Br.	Grey	Top of middle finger left hand missing	3-2 "	15 "	23 March 25	London	4875
4	"	496379 Husband	$60	"			Husband, Mr.A.Spowart Crockett, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	Nil	4-A "	15 Cramlingdon	17 Feb. 25	Newcastle on Tyne.	263
5	Yes	496380 do	$20	"	-	-	#466 Caledonia St, Calumet, Mich Husband: Ernst Petzoid,	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt Br	Grey	"	5 Saxony	15 Niederplanitz	20 Feb. 25	Dresden	16635
6	"	496380 Father		"	-	-	Caledonia Street, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"	"	5 "	15 "	"	"	16636
7	"	496381 Self	$216	No	-	-	Uncle ~~Brother-in-law~~: Mr Fred Mattson, 1815 Virginia, Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Brown	Blue	"	5 Sweden	35 Skonfors.	6 March 25	Stockholm	6106
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ralph S. Turner

F. L. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Landy. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* s.s. "MONTROSE" *, from* Liverpool and Greenock *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twelfth *day of* April *, 19*25

at St John N.B.

Ralph W. Harness.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTROSE " *sailing from* GREENOCK. , APRIL 4TH. *19* 25, *Arriving at Port of* ST. JOHN N. B. 12th APRIL , *19* 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TAYLOR	James.	38✓	9	M	M	U.S. Passport # 583 987 Wash 1/9/25	Circuit Court of County Wayne. Detroit. November.7.1921.	81, Longwood East, Detroit, Michigan.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED							Ralph W. Furness F. L. Twitchell	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTROSE" sailing from LIVERPOOL APRIL 3., 19 25, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. April 12 1925., 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOUSTEAD	Roland ~~Ronald~~ Harding	3 ✓	-	M	S	Birth Certificate date of birth 8/7/22 Detroit Michigan. 1922. Reg No 4495		Father:- Mr G.Boustead 705 Eagle Ave, Detroit Michigan.
2	STAMHEIM	Andras	40		M	S	U.S. Passport # 351635 Wash 11/10/23	Duluth Minneapolis.	Duluth Minn.
3	UNDERDAL	Christina	32		F	M	U.S. Passport # 347695 Wash 10/23/23	~~Thorley Mont.~~ ?	Galata Montana.
4	"	Ingemand	7		M	S	U.S. Born (Conrad Mont 11/12/17)	"	"
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED

NOT USED

Ralph S. Furness

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.F.L.Hazzard**, Surgeon of the **s.s. "Montrose"**, **Employed by Owners** (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have had **several** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Association**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C F L Hazzard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **April**, 19**25**

at **St John.N.B.**

Ralph L. Furness
Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List A. 136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whi

INDEXED

G 23851 L.P. -5/24

S.S. "MONTROSE" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , April 3. 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent reside	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	[illegible]	Addis	Ann~~e~~ M.	21	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Wallsend	Fa. Joseph ~~T. Devery Brother in Law.~~ 4.Hadrian Rd. Wallsend	Mich	Detroit
2	52646	Boustead	Jemima	48	✓	F	M	H'wife	″	″	″	″	British	U.S.A.	Detroit	Left U.S. Detroit, Mich Brother Mr Bateman 8.Lancaster Street, Dalton Eng.	″	″
3	52647	Boustead	Winifred H.	19	✓	F	S	Domestic		″	″	″	England	Dalton	″	Uncle ″	″	″
4	Under 16	Boustead	George A.	13	✓	F	S	School	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Under 16	Boustead	Irene N.	9	11	F	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
6	Under 16	Boustead	Harold B.	6	7	M	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
7	52648	Fisher	Bridget	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Gateshead	Peter P. Mc Nally 85. Fleming St Gateshead. Father	Wash	Tacoma
8	Under 16	Fisher	Richard	14	✓	M	S	School	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
9	Under 16	Fisher	Edith M.	7	7	F	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
10	52649	Handley	Lily C.	23	✓	F	S	Domestic		″	″	″	″	″	London	Mrs Lydia Handley Mother 35.Fishpool St.St Albans	Mich	Detroit
11	52650	Hatton	James Herbert	47	✓	M	M	Elec. Welder	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wigan	Mrs Katherine Chadwick Sister 1.Margaret St.Wigan Lancs.	Mo	St. Louis, Mo
12	52651	Hatton	Mary	60	✓	F	M	H'wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Bro-James Caldwell, 86 Dickinson St. Wigan, Eng.	″	″
13	Under 16	Hatton	~~[illegible]~~ Ada M.	[illegible]	✓	F	S	School	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Uncle ″	″	″
14		~~Hooper~~	~~Thomas~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Galvanizer~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Mr Kennington. 21.Goswell St Wavertree.L'pool~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Massena~~
15		~~Hooper~~	~~Caroline~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
16	NOR	~~Hooper~~	~~James~~	~~14~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
17		~~Hooper~~	~~Caroline~~	~~15~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
18		~~Hooper~~	~~George~~	~~11~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
19		~~Hooper~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
20	52652	Litman	Walter J.	38	✓	M	M	Machinest		″	″	″	″	Wales	Cardiff	None in England Mrs Walross.Aunt 19.Tudor Rd. Cardiff Wales.	Mich	Port Huron
21	52653	Litman	~~Jennie~~ Jane	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
22	52654	Manton	Arthur E.	21	✓	M	S	Machine Fitter	″	″	″	″	″	″	Gainsborough	Mrs George Bumby. Sister 26.Clinton Tce. Gainsborough	Utah	Provo
23	B.S.I. Debarred by Bd 4/12/25 Admit Canada 4/15/25 52655	May	Edward John	29	✓	M	S	Welder Mechanic		″	″	″	″	″	Birmingham	Mrs Emma Ayres Aunt 46.Lottie Rd.Selly Oak	Mich	Detroit
24		~~Thompson~~	~~Louis~~	~~27~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Motorman~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Ashton u Lyne~~	~~Father Mr Thompson~~ 36. Fitzroy Street Ashton u. Lyne	″	Muskegon
25	NOR	~~Thompson~~	~~Laura~~	~~26~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H'wife~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
26		~~Thompson~~	~~Laura~~	~~6~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
27		~~Thompson~~	~~Arthur~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~″~~	~~NO~~	~~″~~	~~NO~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
28	52656	PARKER	George A.	24	✓	M	S	Driver	yes	English	Yes	″	″	Left U.S. Eastport, Idaho Spokane/Wash	U.S.A.	Grandmother, Mrs S Green. 13 Main Rd.Darnall.Sheffield.	Wash	Spokane
29	52657	Parker	Nellie	49	✓	F	W	Hwife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	do do	″	″
30	12 H.T. 6 [illegible] 1 [illegible]	NOT USED																

NOT USED

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

19 / 71 1 Scow 7 US Res

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. APRIL 12 1925 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Immigration Visa Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa Number
1	Yes	497404 Aunt	$50 Yes	No			Mrs Mary Haydock ~~Sister~~ 5925. Harbut Ave Detroit Mich	Uncertain		Uncertain			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Bl		5 England	15 Walsall	21/1/1925	Newcastle	30403
2	"	497401 Self	$300	Yes	9/1920-9/1923 3.	Detroit	Husband Mr Boustead 705.Eagle Ave.Detroit Mich.	Unknown	Indef				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"		4-B. "	15 Dalton	19/2/1925	Liverpool	742
3	"	" Mother	"	"	9/1920-5/1924 4	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Hazel		4-B "	" 15	26/2/1925 do	do	761
4	" "	" "	"	"	9/1920-9/1923 3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Fr	Bl		4-B "	" 15	19/2/1925 do	do	744
5	"	" "	"	"	9/1920-9/1923 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Br	Bl		4-B "	15 Egremont	do	do	743
6	"	" "	"	"	9/1920-9/1923 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	Br		4-B "	" 15	do	do	745
7	"	497403 Husband	$45 "	No			Husband J. John Wm Fisher 1506.South Rye Street Tacoma Washington	NO	Good	Yes	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Gr		5 "	15 Newcastl	29/1/1925	~~Newcastle~~	~~30442~~
8	"	" Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	15	do	do	30443
9	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	15 Gateshead	do	do	30444
10	"	497402 Self	$50 "	"			Sister Mrs Arthur Groom 9388. Barnette Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br		5 England	15 St Albans	6/[illegible]/1925	London	24060
11	"	497406 "	$180 "	"			Mr. Jas. Collier Bro-in-Law 2316.Salisbury St, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"		5 "	15 Wigan	10/1/1925	Manchester	27936
12	"	" Husband	"	"			""	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	"	5	4	"	Aub	"		5 "	" 15	do	do	27937
13	"	" Father	"	"			Uncle ""	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bk		5 "	" 15	do	do	27938
14	"	~~Self~~	"	""			Mr Hooper Son ~~70.Ames Street Massena N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~"~~	~~Fr~~	~~Bl~~	scar right cheek.	~~"~~	~~Bristol~~		-	
15	"	~~Husband~~	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-	
16	"	~~Father~~	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-	
17	"	~~"~~	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-	
18	"	~~"~~	"	""			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-	
19	"	~~"~~	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-	
20	"	497405 Self	$200 "	"			Uncle Mr. Albert Dawe. 2505 Stone Street Port Huron Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Br	Bl		5 England	15 Bristol	13/2/1925	Cardiff	7736
21	"	" Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr		5 Wales	17 Cardiff	do	do	7737
22	"	497407 Self	$35	"2			Father J John Manton ~~824~~ 530 .West ~~4th~~ South Provo. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Fr	Bl		5 England	15 Gainsboro	3/2/1925	Birmingham	31452
23	"	Self	$100 $50	"			Fred Walworth, Cousin 9.Goddard Rd. Detroit, Mich,	"	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rd	Br	Br		9-2 "	15 Cirencest	18/3/1925	do	[illegible]
24	"	~~"~~	Yes	"			~~Brother Mr Boulton~~ 160.Leonard Street Muskegon, Michigan	No	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Med~~	~~Br~~	~~Gr~~		~~England~~	~~Leeds~~		-	
25	"	~~Husband~~	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	B	Br	Mole right cheek	"	Oldham		-	
26	"	~~Father~~	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	~~Ashton-u~~ Lyne		-	
27	"	~~"~~	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"		-	
28	"	497409 Self	"	"	1/1907-11/1924 17	Wash.	~~23½ Ave~~ 1323 West Jackson Ave.Spokane Wash.	Per		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Gry	Tattoo R & L Forearm	4-B England	15 Sheffield	25/1/1925	Sheffield	98
29	"	" Son	$250 "	"	" 17	" do	Resume residence do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	do	do		4-B. do	15 do	do	do	99
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Landy** **Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **s.s. "Montrose"**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Landy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **April**, 19 **25**

at **St John.N.B.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.F.L.Hassard, Surgeon of the s.s. "Montrose", Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April 1 925, 19

at St John N.B.

Ralph W. Finnies,
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List B 12/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S.S. "MONTROSE" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK., APRIL 4TH., 19 5.

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	52658	BEATTIE	Andrew.	26		M	S	Steel Worker.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	Britain.	Scots.	Scotland.	Airdrie.	Father- Thomas Beattie, 3 Hunter St. Airdrie.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	52659	BROWN	Catherine.	24	-	F	M	Hwfe..	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Mother- Mrs. Eliz. Wilson, 484 George St. Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
3	Under 16	"	Irene.	3		F	S	Nil.	No.		No.	"	"	"	"	Grandmother- " "	"	"
4	52660	CRANSTON	Isabella.	24	5	F	S	Clerkess.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Father- Hugh Cranston, 25 Holmhead Place, Cathcart.	"	"
5	52661	"	Archd. D.	20	3	M	S	Engine Fitter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	52662	"	Beatrice.	23	10	F	S	Clrkess.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	52663	CUMMISKEY	Agnes.	32	-	F	M	Hwfe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broxburn.	Brother - Mr. Michael Devine, 94 High Street Linlithgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Under 16	"	Michael.	9	-	M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"
9	✓	"	Bridget.	5		F	S	Nil.	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	✓	"	John.	2		M	S	Nil.	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	52664	KERR	Agnes.	29	-	F	S	Shop Asst.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Father- Mr. James Kerr, 28 Gadihill Street, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	52665	KERR	William.	19	-	M	S	Despatch Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Father -Mr. James Kerr, 28 Gadihill Street, Glasgow.	"	"
13	52666 CA-6/26/29 fts	MCBAIN	John. 57/9-15-38	28	1	M	S	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Mother- 107 Causiepark Street Tollcross, Glasgow.	"	Saginaw
14	~~—~~	~~MCBAIN~~	~~Robert.~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Elec. Welder.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~"~~	~~Saginaw.~~
15	52667	MCLAREN	William.	26	-	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline.	Mother- Mrs E MacLaren, 20 Gardeners St. Dunfermline.	Ohio.	Youngston.
16	52668	MELVILLE	William.	45	11	M	M	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broxburn.	Brother-Mr. David Melville, H.L.I. H.Q. Hamilton.	Mich.	Flint.
17	52669	"	Isabella.	46	1	F	M	Hwfe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	52670	O'DONNELL	Catharine.	32	-	F	M	Hwfe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Michael Devine, 94 High Street Linlithgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
19	Under 16	"	James.	9		M	S	School.	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	✓	"	John.	5	-	M	S	School.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	52671	WHITE VER. 533 to [illegible] - 16540/137 - (File W-300) 10/4/29 - HCH	John.	[illegible]	3	M	S	Shale Miner.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Winchburgh.	Father- Mr. P. J. White, 47 Abercorn Place, Winchburgh. W. Lothian.	"	Gillespie.
S.J. 22	Adm by BSI 4/21/25 52684	McBain	Robert	24	-	M	S	Elec Welder	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs Mary. 107 Causiepark St, Glasgow Scot	Mich	Saginaw
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	15 H.T. 6-16	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

21

72

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N. B., 12th APRIL, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	Ys.	496382 Self.	$45	No.			Sister-Mrs M.Matheson, 1742 N.Mayfield Ave., Chicago Ill.	No.	~~Indef.~~ Perm	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None.	5 Scotland.	16 Edinburgh.	16.3.25.	Glasgow.	14306.	✓
2	"	496383 "	$30	"			Husband - Mr.James Brown, 117 Jarvis Ave., W.Detroit.	"	Perm.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Aberdeen.	Mar.11.25.	Dundee.	8553.	✓
3	"	496383	✓				Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5 Scotland	16 Aberdeen	"	"	8554.	✓
4	"	496384 Father.	$50.	No.			~~Bro~~-Mr.Hugh Cranston, 930 Calumet Ave.Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Bl.	None.	5 Scotland.	16 Dumfries.	Mar.11;25.	Glasgow.	14150.	✓
5	"	496384 "	$50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	BR.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	14151.	✓
6	"	496384 "	$50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	14152.	✓
7	"	496385 Husband.	$40.	"			Husband-Mr.Michael,Cummiskey, c/o.Devine,2645 Wilcos St. Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Airdrie.	Mar.16.25.	Edinburgh.	11149.	✓
8	"	496385 Father.	✓	"			Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"						"	5 "	16 Broxburn.	"	"	11150.	✓
9	"	496385	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	5 "	16 "	"	"	11151.	✓
10	"	496385 "	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	5 "	16 Broxburn.	"	"	11152.	✓
11	"	496386 Self.	$60.	"			Brother-Mr.James Kerr, ~~[illegible]~~ 1985 ~~[illegible]~~,Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	2	5 "	16 Glasgow.	Feb.3.25.	Glasgow.	13002.	✓
12	"	496386 "	$40	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	91½	Fr.	Fr.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Glasgow.	Feb.2.25.	Glasgow.	12999.	✓
13	"	496387 Father.	$62	"			Father -105 King St. Saginaw, Michigan, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 "	Feb.3.25.	Glasgow.	13023.	✓
14	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~" " " "~~	~~"~~	~~Indef.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Br.~~	~~Gr.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~Feb.3.25.~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~13022.~~	
15	"	496388 Self.	$100	"			Uncle John Stewart,921 Hillman Street Youngstown, Ohio,USA.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	DkGr.	Scar on left side at hip.	5 "	16 Stirling.	Mar.6.25.	Dunfermline.	10274.	✓
16	"	496389 "	$30	"			Friend-Mr.Andrew Richardson, 1531 Dakota Ave.,Flint,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None.	5 "	16 Dundee.	Mar.12.25.	Edinburgh.	11127.	✓
17	"	496389 Husband.	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	"	5 "	16 Haywood.	"	"	11122.	✓
18	"	496390 "	$40	"			Husband-Mr.Hugh O'Donnell, C/o. Devine,2645 Wilcox St.Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Gr.	"	5 "	16 Linlithgo	Apl. 1.25.	"	11177.	✓
19	"	496390 Father.	✓	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fr	Bl.	"	5 "	16 Broxburn.	"	"	11178.	✓
20	"	496390 "	✓	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	11179.	✓
21	"	496391 Relative.	$50	"			UNCLE-Mr.James Daly, Box 1077½ Gillespie,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Dlbr.	Bl.	"	5 "	16 Winchburg	Mar.2.25.	"	11089.	✓
22		496399 Father	$50	N	—	—	Father John 105 King st Saginaw, Mich	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Gr		5 "	16 Glasgow				
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ralph W. Furness

F R Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Landy Master *(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "Montrose" *, from* Liverpool & Greenock *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* affirm *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April 1925 *, 19*

at St John.N.B.

Ralph W. Furness
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.F.L.Hazzard, Surgeon of the s.s. "Montrose", Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hazzard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1925
at St John.N.B.

Ralph S. Furness
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "MONTROSE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd APRIL 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6V685	KLYNMAN ✓	Antonius	25	✓	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	~~U.S.A.~~ Left U.S.	~~Chicago~~ Chicago, Ill	Xo A. Klynman 10 Topenveg. Amsterdam Holland	Ill.	Chicago.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	1717	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Y

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN.N.B., 12th APRIL 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or to	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	4974/10 Self	$120 Yes	Yes	8/1923-10/1924 14	Chicago. Ill	N.E. 23rd Place, ~~[illegible] Street.~~Chicago Ill	No	Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fr	Fair	Bl	Nil	4-B. Holland	27 Amsterdam	11/12/1924	Washington. Permit	25408.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F 2 Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.Landy Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Montrose" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *, 19*25

at St John.N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S S Montrose

I, **C.F.L.Hazzard**, Surgeon of the **s.s. "Montrose"**, **Employed by Owners** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have had **several** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Association** ---------- , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St John N B

C P O S Liverpool

C F L Hazzard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of **April 1925**, 19

at **St John.N.B.**

Ralph W Furness
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 12, 1925

765
22

47

66-74

CLASS										
FIRST										
SECOND	3	14	5	9		3	1			
THIRD	6	61	5	56		7	1			
TOTAL	9	75	10	65		10	2			

H.T. -- 49
-16 15
Detained 1

	63	64				
	2					
TOTAL	65	64	1		1	

	2
	10
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. [illegible]OSE . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL April 3.1925. , 19

G 22831 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	52672	Bucata	Franz	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bayern	Georg Bucata Munchberg. Germany	MICH.	CHICAGO
2	52673	Denk	Karl	22		M	S	Elec;	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Newullin	Marie Denk. Mother New Ullin.Bavaria.	MICH	DETROIT
3	52674	Fies	Ludwig	[illegible]	10	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ringelbach Germany	D.Fies. Father. Ringelbach 70.	ILL	DIVERNON
4	52675	GaRTNER	Walter	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	G.Gaernter. Father Berlin Newkolln.	MICH	DETROIT
5	52676	Heinz 9/17/46	Irma Mary	32		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	Ludwig Bidow. Oberhausen Rhld. G.201.	ILL	Springfield
6	52677	Heinz O/K	Adolf	35		F	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Heinz Mother Krelu. Muhlheim. Germany	"	"
7		~~Klynman~~	~~Antonius H.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Salesman~~	~~"~~	~~Dutch English~~		~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~	A.Klynman 10.Tepenveg Amsterdam	"	Chicago
8	52686	KLYNMAN	Grietje	22		F	M	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	"
9	52678	Lange	Erna	30		F	M	"	"	German	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Liegnik	Father Mr Josef Klahr. Nez Gloganstr 25. Silesia	MICH	Calumet
10	Under 16	"	Anneliese	5	9	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Horst	2		M	M	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	52679	Sopke	Otto	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father Mr W.Sopke Friefenberg. Germany	WISC.	Milwaukee
13	52680	Sobiewiski	Fritz	20		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyck	Father Jacob Sobiewiski Lyck Kaiser Wilhelm 2451.Ger.	ILL	Decatur
14	52681	Saloga	Minna	28	11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father August Saloga Parrotken.East Germany	"	"
15	52682	Danielsen	Hardy B.	31	6	M	S	Farmer	"	English Norwegian	"	Norway	Scan	Norway	Bergen	Father Mr Bacak Danielsen Horoy. Norway	North Dakota	Crossley
16	52683	Halseth	Eivind Johnsen	24		M	S	" lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Father Mr John Halseth Opdal. Norway	Ill	Chicago
17	NOT USED	~~[illegible]~~	~~Andreas~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~											
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NOT USED

15

Total passengers ....

U.S. citizens ....

74 Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~7~~ D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. , APRIL 10.1925. , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Immigration Visa Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa Number
1	Yes	496394 Aunt	$34 Yes	No			Mrs. Margaret ~~M~~ Zeitha. 1008 Leclaire Ave. Chicago. Illonois	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Red	Br.		✓ Bavaria	12✓ Manchberg	5/3/1925	Munich	34544
2	"	496395 Friend	$30	"			John Loeffler, (Friend Detroit Mich. 65 Rademaker St. ~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		✓ "	12✓ Nem-Ullin	12/3/1925	do	34542
3	"	496396 Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Frank Burg ~~Farmer~~, R.F.D.#1 ~~[illegible]~~ Springfield, Ill ~~[illegible] Vernon B.C.~~ Sherman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	BR		✓ Germany	12✓ ~~[illegible]~~	9/3/1925	Stuttgart	37567
4	"	496393 "	$30	"			~~Uncle~~ Herman Skulze. Devon St. 1143[illegible] Detroit, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr	BR		✓ "	12✓ Berlin	9/3/1925	Berlin	1020
5	"	496392 Aunt	$70 "	"			Mrs. Mathilda Zubr, Springfield, ILL. 422. North Klein Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	Bl		✓ "	12✓ Stajerlok	19/3/1925	Cologne	13136
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		✓ "	12✓ Cologne	do	do	13137
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~1-4~~	~~Chicago Illonois~~	2 East 23rd Place Voogt Chicago.Ill. ~~26 103rd Street~~ 2 East 23rd Place	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~		~~Bl~~	~~Fr~~	Gr		~~Holland~~	~~Amsterdam~~	-	-	-
8	"	497411 Husband	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl		✓ Holland	27 Amsterdam	10/3/1925	Amsterdam	1216
9	"	497410 Husband	$25 "	"			Paul Lange, Husband Laurium St. Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Dk	Bl		✓ Silesia	12✓ Liegnik	24/2/1925	Breslau	11100
10	"	" Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	Bl	Gr		✓ "	" 12✓	do	do	11101
11	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	Bl		✓ "	" 12✓	do	do	11102
12	"	496397 Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Mr. Albert Schechel 981. Rogers Street Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bl	Br		✓ Germany	12✓ Kemknorty	30/3/1925	Hamburg	25122
13	"	496398 "	$25	"			Uncle, Mr. Alex Sluppara 1429. Locust Street, Decatur, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl		✓ "	12✓ Lyck	13/3/1925	Konisburg	26937
14	"	497414 Cousin	$25	"			Mr. C. Keck Cousin 915. E. Marietta St. Decatur, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Bl	Bl		✓ "	12 Paprodken	26/2/1925	Hamburg	~~21650~~ 25878
15	"	497412 Self	$100 YES	"			Uncle. Mr Jenssen. Crossley North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Bl		✓ Norway	28 Heroy	2/3/1925	Bergen	3671
16	"	497413 "	$70	"			Brother Mr. Christ Halseth 2622 Shields Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bl	Bl		✓ "	28 Apdal	2/3/1925	do	3663
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Landy Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, of the* s.s. "Montrose" *, from* Liverpool & Greenock *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Landy
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *19*25
at St John.N.B.

Ralph W. Furness
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MELITA *sailing from* ANTWERP April 2nd 1925 , 19 . *Arriving at Port of* ST JOHN, N.B. , 19

75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Leening~~	~~Robert P~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Chicago, Ill ~~Sept 2nd 1904~~		~~1410 Title Trust Building~~ Chicago, Ill.
2	Verhaege	Alphonse	29		M	M	U.S. Passport #482179 Wash 11/18/24	Chicago I.C.C. - Oct. 1924	Chicago, Ill.
3	Woodgate	George	64 ✓	4	M	M	U.S. Passport #499532 Wash 12/19/24	Thirteenth Judicial District Court, Murray Co. Minnesota, Oct.29 1892.	Slayton, Minn, U.S.A.
4	Woodgate	Margaret	63 ✓	10	F	M ✓	" " " " "	" "	" "
5	Woodgate	Rose	24 ✓	8	F	S ✓	18 June 1900, Minnesota. (Slayton)	" "	" "
6	Van Buskirk	Earl	40	-	M	M	U.S. Passport #353903 Wash 11/16/23 Born at Watertown, Mass		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED NOT USED								
24									
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED								

Ralph S. Furness.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Maurice Williams, Surgeon of the S.S. Metita, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice-Williams M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1925

at St. John, N.B.

Ralph W. Furness
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th. APRIL, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	S.I. [illegible] 57918	Debarred by BSI 4/17/25 Appealed - Adm for temporary stay until 12/1/25 on appeal HARTENBERGER	✓ Charles Edmond	51	5	M	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Courbevoie	Sister:- Miss Hartenberger, 104 Faubourg St.Denis, Paris.	Maine	Eastport On
2	[illegible] 57919	Debarred by BSI 4/17/25 Appealed - Adm for temporary stay until 12/1/25 on appeal HARTENBERGER	✓ Lucile	53	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law:- As above.	"	On
3	57920	JOANNY	✓ Leon Alfred	4[illegible]	9	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	"	"	France	Paris	Brother:- Auguste Joanny, 20bis Blvd.Diderot, Paris.	Cal.	[illegible]
4	57921 11316/Bu. N fns.	MARTENS De Winter	✓ Marguerite 1014/32 mlls. 505 8-113817 9/30/36 C.M.T.	32	4	F	M	None	"	English Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Left U.S. at Detroit [illegible]	Detroit	Father:- M. De Winter 5 Waastraat - Ghent.	Mich.	Detroit.
5	Medical Adm by BSI 4/14/25 57922	SHERMAN	✓ ~~Beache~~ Nisia	14	✓	F	S	Student	"	Hebrew	"	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	-	La.	New Orleans
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28	3-H.T.	NOT USED																
29	2 Pending	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5/6
3 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 12th April 1925, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Future Employer	$50	Yes	Apr-Sept 1923 Apr-Sept 1924 [illegible]	Eastport	Employer:- Mr.Ley, Eastport, Me. ~~65 Nassau Street~~ ~~New York~~	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk.	Grey	None	3-2 France	11 Paris	2nd Apr.1925	Paris.	3560.
2	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Accompanying husband as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	3-2 "	11 Cherbourg	" " "	"	3562.
3	"	497430 Self	$ [illegible]	"	1905 1919	Nor San Fran.	Friend:- Mr.Balmforth, 465 24th.Street, Oakland, Cal.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	"	3-2 "	11 Clamecy	3rd " "	"	3642.
4	"	497471 Self	$ [illegible]	"	1920 1924	Detroit Mich.	Home: 13434 Young Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No.	[illegible]	Yes	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	4-B Belgium	[illegible] Mont St.	27th Mar. "	Ghent.	280.
5	"	497428 Father	$20	No.			Father: Jakob Sherman, Drayde Street 1822, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scalp "	"	5	-	Fr.	"	"	"	4-A Russia	Save 20 GubPodolsk	19th " "	Antwerp.	193.
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ralph W. Furnas

F. L. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DWB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H C Clewe Master *of the* S.S. Melita*, from* Antwerp So'ton and Cherbourg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A H C Clewe
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* April*, 19*30
at St John N.B.

Ralph W. Furness
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Maurice-Williams Surgeon of the S. S. Melita Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice-Williams M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1925
at St John. N.B.

Ralph W. Furness
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white

S.S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON APRIL 4th, 19 28

G 23831 L.P.–5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	52909	HARRIS	William Thomas	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	St. Austell	Mother. Mrs. Harris, Victoria Rd. Mt. Charles St. Austell	Minn.	Virginia
2	52910	"	Bertha Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law. "	"	"
3	undw16	"	Archibald	11	9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. "	"	"
4		"	Edwin Roy	[illegible]	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	52911	STEPHENSON	Florence Jane	26	10	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Father. Mr. A. Gardener. 2, Railway Place, Bath	Mich	Detroit
6	undw16	"	Dorothy Joyce	6	3	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. "	"	"
7	52912	TURNER	William Ernest	42	3	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Camborne	Wife. Mrs. L. Turner, 3. Newton Rd. Troon, Camborne	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	52913	WILLS	John Thomas	38		M	M	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Flint Mich.	Wife. Mrs. J. Wills, 38, Plainangwarry Redruth	Mich	Flint
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

8

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
77 Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. , april , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	497416 Self	Yes $100	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. L. Harris, 543, 12th St. N. Virginia, Minn.	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brown	Nil	5 England	15 St. Aust	17.2.25.	Plymouth.Eng.	31848.
2	"	497416	$100	"	-	-	Brother-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	" 5	15	"	"	31850.
3	"	497416 Father	✓	"	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	" 5	15	"	"	31849.
4	"	497416	✓	"	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	" 5	15	"	"	31851.
5	"	497417 Husband	$70	[illegible]	1923	Detroit Mich	Husband. 1337, Jefferson E, Detroit	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.1.	"	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	4-B "	15 Wigton	6.10.24. 25.11.24.	Detroit, Mich. Washington.	P.P.836/24. Permit 20058.
6	"	497417 Father	✓	No "	" —	" —	Father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" 5	15 Bath	1.4.25.	Bristol.	19871.
7	No	497418 Self	$90	No	-		Friend. Mr. Herbert Holman, 30, Grove St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	" 5	15 Camborne.	23.3.25.	Plymouth.	31955.
8	"	497419	"	Yes	1923 1924	Flint. Mich	Brother. Mr. C. Sills, Wyoming Ave. Flint.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Dark	Blue	"	4-B "	15 Redruth.	18.2.25.	"	209.

F. L. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Clews Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Melita, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Clews
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1925
at St John N B

Ralph W. Furness
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Maurice-Williams, Surgeon of the S. S. Melita employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice-Williams. M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1925

at St John N B

Ralph W. Furnest
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

List C

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 2nd 1925, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	50297	DE VISSCHER	~~Achille~~ Achiel M/J	29	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents.Mr De Vischer .Van Kerkhove Str.29s Antwerp	Ill	Chicago
2	50298	" "	Mathilde	28	✓	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Under 16	" "	Willy J	2	✓	M	S	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	50299	VAN PUENBROECK	Louis A	20	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents.Desire Van Puyenbroek Schelde straat Antwerp	"	"
5	50300	" "	Jeanne R	18	8	F	M	housew.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	52901	ACKERMANS	Fernand	26	9	M	M	Electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ackerman C.Van Artevelde Str 75 Antwerp	"	"
7	52902	" MANS	Helena S	24	6	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	52903	WAILLIEZ	Louis	47	1	M	D	Workman	"	French Eng.	"	French	French	U.S. Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit.Mich	Sister.Helene Wailly 69 rue St Paul Binche	Mich	Detroit
9	52904	VAN STEENHUYSE	Charles	60	✓	M	D	Farmer	"	Belmish	"	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Detroit	Unionville	Brother.Van Steenhuyse Jean Unionville	"	Unionville
10	52905	BICHIS	Lena	40	✓	F	M	Housew.	no	none	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Lepnidea	Father,Gherasim Popa Lepindea Roumania.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
11	52906	WERBROUCK	Gustaff	28	✓	M	M	mecanic.	yes	Flem.Engl.	yes	Belgium	flemish	~~Belgium~~ Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A Detroit	~~Roesselaere~~	Wife,Werbrouck Mrs,Roesselaere.	Mich	Detroit
12	52907	SKORUPSKA	Katarzyna	52	✓	F	M	Housek.	no	none	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podkorce	Son.W.Skorupski wies Podhorca Tomaszow Poland	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	52908	POSZLUTZNA	Julja 925/300	23	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolsca.	None	Minn	Minneapolis
14		~~[illegible]~~	~~Pieter~~ Hold	~~49~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Engl.Flem.~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Roesselaere~~	~~Wife Mrs.Van Pateghem Doorgan~~ str.Roesselaere W.Flanders	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit.~~
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

12/7/16

13/

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. , april , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	497436 Uncle	$150 yes	No no	no	no	Uncle Louis Coveliers; (uncle)10331 ~~Throomer. Chicago, Ill.~~ So Throop st Chicago Ill	no	~~always~~ Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	5 Belgium	04 Antwerp	4.[illegible].25	Antwerp	Q.I.344 ✓
2	"	497436 "	✓	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	5 "	04 "	"	"	345 ✓
3	"	497436 "	✓	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	5 "	04 "	"	"	346 ✓
4	"	497437 Brother-in law	$50 "	"	"	"	#545 Wells st, Chicago Ill (5745) Broth.in law Walter Heiler, Wells Str.Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Drk.	Bro.	"	5 "	04 "	1.4.25	"	Q.I.430 ✓
5	"	497437 Brother	✓ "	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl.	Blue	"	5 "	04 Berchem	"	"	431 ✓
6	"	497438 Sis-in-law	$80	"	"	"	Uncle;John Mans,1431 ~~Wolfranst.~~ Wolfraelst Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro.	"	5 "	04 Antwerp	"	"	Q.I.432 ✓
7	"	497428 "	$70	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	5 "	04 "	"	"	433 ✓
8	"	497429 Myself	$50 yes	yes	1895 1924 Dec	Detroit	Insulated Wires Co.Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	4-B France	11 Lattre St Quentin	Permit to Reenter 31401 ✓		
9	"	497430 "	$60	"	1920 aug 1924	Union-ville	Brother;Van Steenhuise Jean Road fourth,Unionville,Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr.	Gray	"	4-B Belgium	04 Beernem	13.3.25	Gent	N.Q.470 ✓
10	"	497431 husband	$60	no	no	no	Husband:Joseph Bichis,St.Jos. Hospital,Fort Wayne,Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro.	"	"	4-A Roumania	31 Lepindea	3.3.25	Bucharest	N.Q.00710 ✓
11	"	497432 myself	$70	yes	1922 aug 1924	Detroit	Albert Victor,Springfield Ave 5869,Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blo.	"	"	4-B Belgium	04 Roeselaer	Permit to Reenter 10019 ✓		
12	"	497433 son	$60	"	2 y.	Gr.Rap.	Son:Leopold Skorupski 562 Milwaukee Ave. N.W.Gr.Rapids.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	middle		"	Gray	"	"	5 Poland	29 Podhorce	11.3.25	Warsaw	Q.I.4976 ✓
13	"	497434 mother.	$60	no	no	no	Father: John Napek,1317 3rd Str.N.E.Minneapolis,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Blo.	"	"	5 "	29 Sieleo	3/10/25	Warsaw	5067 ✓
14	"	~~myself~~	~~$~~	~~yes~~	~~10y~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Henri Caestaker Building Cont.~~ 15316 ,Mack Ave.Detroit,Mich.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	Not on Board	Belgium	Hooglede			
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19							Ralph W. Furness																						
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. 2. Tintchus

GWB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Alew (Master) *of the* S.S. Melita, *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* April, *19*25

at St John N.B.

Ralph W. Furness
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Melita

St John, N.B.

Apr 13, 1925

CPOS Cherbourg

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Maurice-Williams, Surgeon of the S. S. Melita employed by the owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice-Williams M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1925

at St John N.B.

Joseph W. Furness
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

765
23

75-79

3rd
Rec Tour

	2	10	5	5		
THIRD	3	25	-	25		3
TOTAL	5	35	5	30	6	
					6	3

H.T. - 24
16 - 4
Pending 2

ADMITTED	28	28	
HELD FOR SPECIAL	2		2
TOTAL	30	28	2

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 3
6
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—698

SWB

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 4th. APRIL , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✓ 1	52914	BINTINTAN ✓	Maria	28	✓	F	M	h'wife	Yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Sanicoland Mare	Father Luba Malatzkaov Sanicoalal Mare Rumania	Mich	Detroit
/ 2	52910	GIBALA ✓	~~RUDOLPH~~ Antonio	64	✓	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tornean	Sister Gubala Juliana Toraen Rumania	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 3	52916	" ✓	Elisavta ~~Elisabeth~~	61	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
✓ 4	52917	~~OLTEAN~~ Oltean ✓	Crucita	36	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U. S. U.S.A	at Detroit Cleveland	Brother Vasile Tatar Dumbrau Turda Aries Rumania	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED NOT USED																
28																		
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

4715

NOT USED
NOT USED

4/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. , april , 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	497423 husband	$30	No	–	–	Husband Mr. ~~Bintintan Nikolai~~ Nikolai Bintintan 13201 Degunder Street, Detroit Mich.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Lht? Brn.	Brn.	nil	4-A Serbia	Wel 38 Szedisht	24.7.24.	Bucharest, Roumania.	00699. ✓
2	"	497434 self	$200	No	–	–	Son George Gibala 16 Box 44 Brackaville Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gry	Gry	Wart on left eyebrow	5 Rumania	31 Tormaau	2.3.25.	"	00418. ✓
3	"	497424 husband	" ✓	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	nil	5 "	31 "	"	"	00419. ✓
4	"	497425 "	$30	Yes	1913 1924	[illegible] land	Husband Miron Oltian 941 East 67th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	"	4-B "	31 Manaradia Alba De	20.3.25.	"	00754. ✓
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ralph W. Furness

F. 2-Tentikell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Clews Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Melita, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of April, 1925
at St John N B

Ralph W. Furness
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTROYAL *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 9th April, *19*25, *Arriving at Port of* ST.JOHN N.B. April 18th, *19*5

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	James	23	3	M	S	Logan, Utah	January 1902	July 10, 1923 Washington D.C. #456560	116 51st East.Logan, Utah.
2	FRY	Jess.	34	7	M	S	St. Antonio, Texas.	Sept. 16th 1890.	" 7/18/23 " #324401	2405 Strand, Galveston, Texas.
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

M. L. Matthews

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.P. Peake, Surgeon of the S/s "Montroyal" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council & London College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.P. Peake
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1925

at St. John N.B.

M. L. Matthews
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S.S. MONTROYAL . Passengers sailing from GREENOCK , APRIL 10 , 1925

L to 7

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	47958	GILMOUR ✓	Mary Gall Rd/	3[illegible]	✓–	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mary Gall ~~[illegible]~~ Gilmour 14 Kings Park Ave. Cathcart, Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit.
2	47959	ROBERTSON	✓ Helen Nelson Rd/	23	8	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Left U States Detroit U.S.A	~~Indiana~~ Harbor Ind.	Helen Gibson, 2 Wemyss St Cambuslang Scot. Mrs ~~[illegible] 406 [illegible] Street Indiana Harbor [illegible]~~	Ind.	Indianna Harbor.
3	41696	WILSON	✓ Joan Mackenzie Rd/	2[illegible] ✓	7	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother: Mrs [illegible] Wilson, Calton Street Cupar Angus. Perthshire, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	3 H.T.	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3/81

1 ws Ro

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. , 18th April , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	✓ Yes	497435 Self	$200 Yes	No			Cousin. Miss Mary Haggart, 1927 Burlinghame Ave. Detroit.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Dec 5 Scotland	West 16 Kilbride	Mar.4,1925	Glasgow	13890 ✓
2	✓ "	497436 "	"	Yes	7/1923 11/10/24	Indiana Harbor.	Mrs. W.A.Rohrman,4106 Catalpa Street,Indiana Harbor,Ind.	S	Left U. S. at Detroit Mich. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	" 4(B)	16 Cowdenbeath	Return Permit Nov.29,1924	Washington D.C.	21160 ✓
3	"	497437 Miss M. Haggart	$200 "	No			Cousin. Mary Haggart ,1927 Burlinghame Ave. Detroit,Mich.	"	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'	"	5	4	"	Blk.	Br.	"	" 5	Coupar 16 Angus	Mar. 5,1925	Glasgow	13909 ✓
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line 2 — M. L. Matthews

Charles F. Quinlan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull master, of the S.S. "Montroyal", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. Turnbull
master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* April, 1925
at St. John N.B.

M. L. Matthews
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.P. Peake, Surgeon of the Montroyal Employed by owners thereof [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council. & London College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.P. Peake
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1925

at St. John N.B.

W. L. Matthews
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. MONTROYAL . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 9th April , 1925

G 23879 L.F.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	47961 60279	Good	Ellen Pd	47	6	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. Esther Flack 7 Sansom Street, Camberwell, London	Wash.	Seattle
2	47962 61025	Hanson	Irene Pd	22	-	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	~~Mother, Mrs~~ Father Herbert Hanson 251a Waterloo Road, Hightown Manchester	Mich.	Detroit
3	47963 60119	Wilks	Edith M	27	8	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle, Edward Mr. Wilks 228 Higham Hill Rd, Walthamstow	Cal.	Lindsay
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

3/

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B, 18th April, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborer pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	497438 Self	$200 Yes	No			Henrietta Mrs.Erickson 1724 41st Avenue,Seattle, Wash.	No	Always	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Grey	Nil	5 England	15 Bedfont	23.3.25	London.	24247
2	"	497437 "	$100 "	"			Future husband, William Mr.Chapman 1345 Perry Street,Detroit, Mich.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	"	5 "	15 Blackpool	2.3.25	Manchester	28515
3	No	497440 "	$200 "	"			Friends, ~~Mr. & Mrs~~ Mrs Alice Kraul Box 515, Lindsay, Cal.	"	Always	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fr.	Grey	"	5 "	15 London	9.3.25	London.	24076
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

W. L. Matthews
C. F. Quinlan
F. L. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/s "Montroyal", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* April, 1925
at St. John N.B.

W. L. Matthews
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. P. Peake**, Surgeon of the **"MONTROYAL"**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **many** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Peake
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1925
at St John NB

W. L. Matthews
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 33831 L.F.—5/24

S.S. "MONTROYAL" .. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 9th 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	47964	Gates	✓ Ewen Duncan	24	√ 8	M	M	Laborer ~~Tube worker~~	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Jas R. Gates. Father 23.Coats St.Coatbridge, Scot	UTAH	Salt Lake City
2	47965	Gates	✓ Jeanee Russell	19	√ 6	F	✓S	Steno Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	47966	Leary } can 10-8-26 95	✓ Jessie	27	√ 5	G	✓M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit April 23, 1924		Joseph William Irving ~~Mr. Leary husband~~ ~~12. Cheyenne Ave. Detroit~~ 30 Ashton Old Road Hardwick", Manchester Eng	MICH	Detroit
4	under 16	Leary	✓ Lillian	3	√ 6	F	✓S	Nil	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	under 16	Leary	✓ Frederick		5	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	"	"	"
6	47967	Sproston	✓ James	56	√ 6	M	M	Wood-worker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Battle Creek	Mich. ~~Runcorn~~	Mrs. Ernest ~~Mrs~~ Andrews Daughter 9.South Bank Tce. Runcorn, Eng	"	Battle-creek
7	47968	Sproston	✓ Amelia	51	√ 5	F	✓M	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit May 10, 1924	"		"	"
8	Applebaum 47969	Ecelbaum ~~Applebaum~~ 6/11/26	MEHEL max ~~Mechel~~	30	√	M	S	Farmer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	Mother:- ~~Applebaum~~ Ecelbaum Dwoine Chotin, Roumania " Stefan cel Mare	U.S.A.	Minn;
9	47970	Andersson	✓ Otto G	28	√	M	S	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Haljebol	M.Anders Karlssen, Gilbergas, Vermland, Sweden. Father	ILL	Chicago
10	47971	Backe	✓ Amy Sovise	19	√	F	✓S	✓	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scan	Norway	Boineriki	Mr.Ole Backe. Father Haga Station ~~Sta...~~ Romerika.Norway	WASH	Tacoma
11	47972 ✓	Chitu	✓ Ilie	40	√	M	M	Lab;	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumania	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother in Law. ~~Dirica~~ Nicolai Chitu Coa Focuri.	MICH	Detroit
12	47973	Chitu	✓ E Frosina	40	√	F	✓M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"
13	47974	Engblom	✓ Ivar W.	30	√	M	S	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Olaf Engblom Hyho. Sweden	MINN	Bemidje
14	47975	Jensen	✓ George	40	√ 2	M	S	gold Miner	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegian	"	Left U.S. at New York Aug 25, 1924 U.S.A.	Tacoma	Jens Nilsen Bakre ~~Mr. Nilsen~~. Father, ~~Sakre~~ Kragero, Norway	WASH	Tacoma
15	47976	Michelsen	✓ Nicolai	19	√	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Aski	Father:- Ole ~~...~~ Michelsen Aski ~~St.Norway~~ Nordlandet	MICH	Detroit
~~16~~		~~Midtbo~~	~~Aine~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Flora~~	~~Mrs S. Midtbo. Trovo Norway Wife~~	~~MONT~~	~~Libby~~
17	47977	Nicolaisen	✓ Nils Silmer	36	√	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York Nov 22, 1924 Alaska	Ketchikan	Mrs Sara Andersen. [illegible] Ardangen Norway. Mother	Alaska	Kitchikan
18	47978	Nieuwejaar ~~Nieuwyaar~~	✓ Erling Danhold	21	√	M	S	Book clerk	"	Norwegian & English	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Father Wm Nieuwyaar Minde.Norway	ORE	Seattle ~~Portland~~
19	47979	Pecanic	✓ Franjo	49	√	M	wd ~~M~~	Laborer ~~Farmer~~	"	Croatian	"	Jugoslav	Croatian	N.Y. ~~Pa.~~	Leroy ~~Sharon~~	Brother, M.Pecanic, Badgevina, Slavonia, Jugoslav	N.Y.	Leroy ~~Rochester~~
20	398751	Tiddy	✓ Arthur Cornwallis	33	√	M	M	Law Student	"	English	"	So Africa	English	Eng.	Ventnor Isle of Wight	Wife: Mona B. Tiddy Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Eng	Mich	Owosso
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28	17 H.T.	NOT USED																
29	2 U16	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

19 / 9 U.S. 1 Imm

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHNS NB., APRIL [illegible].1925., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	497447 Self	$60 Yes	No			James Gates, Brother 2786. South 5th East. Salt Lake City. Utah.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br		5 Scotland	16 Coatbridge	~~5~~ 1/4/25	~~16~~ Glasgow	14546 ✓
2	"	491447 "	$15 "	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Fr	Bl		5 "	16 "	~~5~~ 18/3/25	~~16~~ "	14380 ✓
3	"	497448 J.Leary	$10 "	Yes	1923 1924 9Mths	Detroit	Joseph 1716 Temple Ave J.Leary ~~14000 Manner Rd~~ Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	Gr		4-B England	15 Manchester	~~4-B~~ 17/3/25	~~15~~ Manchester	559 ✓
4	"	497448 Parent	"	"	7-1923 4-1924		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		4-B Canada	15 Toronto	~~4-B~~ "	~~15~~ "	560 ✓
5	"	497448 "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bureau Letter (55 England	428/182) Manchester	4/28/25	15	
6	"	497449 Self	$2000 "	"	1921-1924 3	Battle Creek	Mrs Peter ~~Mrs~~ Hicks Daughter. 557 Marshall Street. Battle Creek. Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl		4-B England	15 Northwich	~~4-B~~ 21/2/25	~~15~~ Liverpool	755 ✓
7	"	497449 "	"	"	1921-1924 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Br		4-B "	15 "	~~4-B~~ "	~~15~~ "	756 ✓
8	"	497450 Sister	$25 "	No			Sis Mrs Simon Brama ~~Brother in Law. Simon Max~~ Minneapolis. Freemont Ave, 1204.		Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bk	Gr		5 Roumania	31 Chotin	~~5~~ 12/3/25	~~31~~ Bucharest	1393 ✓
9	"	496433 "	$20 "	"			Mr Altin Emrickson ~~Eric Emirohen~~ 4953 Iowa Street Chicago. Ill.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Br	Bl	Tattoo on both arms	5 Norway	35 Oslo	~~5~~ 9/3/25	~~35~~ Goteborg Sweden	6363
10	"	496434 "	$80 "	Yes	Mths 2	Tacoma	Mr Lina Tonsvold. Aunt 1320 East Harrison St Tacoma	"	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bl	Gr		3-2 Canada	80 Yukon	~~3-2~~ 2/4/25	~~80~~ Oslo Norway	3215
11	"	496428 "	"	"	1913 1924 July 11 Yrs	Detroit	Home:- 149. Gerald Ave, Highland Park Detroit. Michigan	"	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gd	Br	Br		4-B Roumania	31 Roslie	~~4-B~~ 16/12/24	~~31~~ Bucharest	00512 ✓
12	"	496428 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		4-B "	31 Belcestr	~~4-B~~ "	~~31~~ "	00513 ✓
13	"	496436 Cousin	$25 "	NO			Mrs Esther " 3320 Wisconsin Ave Minneapolis ~~Mrs Alton, Cousin.~~ ~~411 Lincoln Ave. Bemidje Min~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl		5 Sweden	35 Lyvaal	~~5~~ 9/3/25	~~35~~ Goteborg Sweden	2748 ✓
14	"	496435 Self	$300 "	Yes	1906 1924 18.	Tacoma	Mrs Lina Tonsvold. 1320 East Harrison St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bl	Bl	scar by left eye	4-B Norway	28 Kragero	~~4-B~~ 1/4/25	~~28~~ Oslo Norway	775 ✓
15	"	~~4964~~314 Grandfather	45 "	~~45~~ No			Friend Caspar ~~Mr~~ Johannesson. 1207 Calumet St. Detroit Mich	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl		5 Norway	28 Aski N	~~5~~ 14/1/25	~~28~~ Bergen Norway	3553
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~No~~			~~B.in Law. Mr Midtho~~ ~~Libby Montana. Box 716.~~ Bro.	~~"~~	~~Per,~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Naiddelo~~ fjorden	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	
17	"	496432 self "	$10 "	Yes	1920-1924 4.	Alaska	Mr Andrew Andrssen Box 282. Petersburg Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rd	Br	Bl	tattoo right forearm	4-B "	28 Eidanger	Return Permit 9/12/24	Washington	24765
18	"	496430 "	80	NO			Brother Mr W. Nieuwenr C/o Williams & Co. Seattle Wash ~~Portland Oregon.~~	"	Perm ~~Indef~~	yes ~~Indef~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Bl		5 "	38 Bergen	1/4/25	Norway	4644 ✓
19	"	496429 "	11 "	Yes	1907 1924 June 18	Sharon	Cousin ~~Friend~~, J.Pribanic, La Reye, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Brwn	Grey	Nil	4-B Croatian	38 Badgravina	~~4-B~~ 3/4/25	~~38~~ Zagreb	547 ✓
20	"	496437 "	300	No			Friend: Lee L. Woodard Owosso, Mich	y	2mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Union 3-2 So. Africa	67 Adelaide C.P.	~~3-2~~ April 1, 1925	Southampton	871 ✓
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles F. Quinlan
M. L. Matthews
+ 2 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Jas. Turnbull,** **Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* **"MONTROYAL"** *, from* **Liverpool** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **18** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. Turnbull
MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* April *, 19*25
at St John NB

W. L. Matthews
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake *, Surgeon of the* "MONTROYAL" *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* many *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W Peake
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* April *, 19*25
at St. John N.B.

M. L. Matthew
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTROYAL. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 10th APRIL, 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	47980	BLACK	ARCHIBALD M.	38	2	M	S	LINEN MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	Left U.S. at Detroit Dec. 16, 1924 U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH	PARENTS:- MR. & MRS. JAS. BLACK HASELEMERE BANGOR, CO. DOWN Ire.	MICH	DETROIT.
2	47981	SHARPLES	MARK	24	11	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	Father Thomas W. ~~MR. A. W.~~ SHARPLES, 32 EPWORTH STREET, BELFAST Ire.	MICH	DETROIT
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	2 H.T.	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List E

The entries on this sheet mus
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 18th April, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or tow	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	497441 SELF	YES	YES	~~1920~~ 1924 Dec H 2	DETROIT	RETURNING HOME Bro. George Black 5751 ST CLAIR AVE, DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHITE	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	4-B IRELAND	,4 DUBLIN.	R. Permit Wash 1-13-1925 HOLDS RE-ENTRY	PERMIT NO	31867 ✓
2	YES	497442 SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND: William RETELL 10010 GOINEY AVE, DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 BELFAST	16th FEBRUARY 1925	BELFAST	3950
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
29																													
30																													

Montreal

AWB

M. L. Matthews

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Jas. Turnbull,** **Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **"MONTROYAL"** *, from* **Belfast** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **2** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ja. Turnbull

MASTER. ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* April *, 19*25

at St John NB

M. L. Matthew

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUC[illegible]OR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Montroyal

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. Drake, Surgeon of the "MONTROYAL", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a [illegible] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Drake
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1925

at St John N.B.

St John, N.B.

W. L. Matthews
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of [illegible] officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CPOS
Belfast

CN-S

April 18, 1925

-8/

765/24

80-85

H. T. -- 28
-16 -- 2

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U.S. Citizens	Aliens					From insular possessions
	3	8	2	6	1				
	3	24		24	12	1			
TOTAL	6	32	2	30	13	1			

-30

TOTAL	30

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
	13
Total	14

GWB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "MONTROYAL". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, APRIL 10TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	47982	FINLAYSON ✓	John R.	33	✓-	M	S	Mech. Machinist	Ys.	English.	Ys.	Britain.	Scots.	Scotland.	Larbert at Detroit	Father -Robt. Finlayson, Stewartfield Place, Larbert, Stirlingshire Scot.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	47983	GILLIES ✓	John. C.	25	✓-	M	M	Sheet Mtl.wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Oct. 22, 1924 U S A	Detroit	Wife- Euphemia Gillies, 7 McLean Place Dumbarton, Scot	"	"
3	47984	505 x Chicago INGRAM	4/25/33 ✓ William.	30	✓-.	M	S	Machinist Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York U. S. A.	Jan. 16, 192[illegible] Chicago.	Father- William Ingram, Main St. Duntocher. Glasgow Scot.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		3 H NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3 2 USCs

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., 18th April., 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Ys.	497443 Self.	60 Ys.	No.			Brother Robt. Finlayson, 4720 ~~St~~ Fourth St. ~~Erskine Av~~e., Detroit.	No.	Perm.	Ys.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frs.	Fr.	Gr.	None.	5 Scotland	16 Larbert.	Mar.16.25.	Glasgow.	1428
2	"	497444 "	50 $50.	Ys.	1923 1924	Oct Detroit.	Home - 377 Atlanta Ave., Detroit, ~~Mich.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	16 Dumbarton	Issued Wash 11/13/1924 Return Permit 17054 Nov.13.24.	Washington.	17054.
3	"	497446 "	100 Ys.	"	1921 1925	Jan Chicago.	~~St James Steelman~~ ~~[illegible] Pullman Car Co.~~ 6946 So. Troop St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clr.	Br.	Gr.	"	4-B "	18 Glasgow.	23.7.25.	Glasgow.	1489.
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

M. L. Matthews.
C. F. Quinlan
F. L. Twitchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas. Turnbull Master*, of the* "MONTROYAL"*, from* Greenock*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. Turnbull

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* April*, 19*25

at St John N.B.

M. L. Matthews
Immigration Officer.

-Ro
Plac
Euph
Dunc
- Wi
t. D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool 11th April 1925, 19 , Arriving at Port of Halifax 18th April 1925, 19

No. on List.	86 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sund	William	39		M	M		P.P. No. 380825 3/19/24.	Home Grapeview, Wash.
2	NOT USED	Lines 2 to 30 Blank.							
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED	J.C. Cartwright Purser.							
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy V Gel
Inspector In Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

86

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—634

S S Laconia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing herewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Forward Liverpool

Halifax N.S.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1925

at Halifax

Percy C. Lee.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 18, 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Donaldson

7

765/25

H.T. — 7
Pending — 1

86-87

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U.S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	10	2	8		2
TOTAL	2	10	2	8		2

	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	7				
[illegible]						
[illegible]	1					1
[illegible]						
TOTAL	8	7				1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet # 1.

List Halifax to U.S.A. in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23681 L.P.—5/24

S.S. ~~[illegible]~~ DORIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11TH. APRIL. 1925.

EXED

87

1	2			4		5	6	7		8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		~~SUND~~	~~WYLLYAM~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~GRAPEVIEW~~	MOTHER LOVIA SUND, ~~MUNSALA FINLAND~~	~~WASH~~	GRAPE- ~~VIEW~~
2		SUND	ANNE E.	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	MUNSALA	MOTHER -IN-LAW -DO- -DO-	WASH	GRAPEVIEW
3		NILSEN	HENRY ANDREAS	19	-	M	S	FARM LABR	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TJOTTA.	FATHER ANDERS NILSEN. TRO. HELGELAND.	MINN	CROOKSTON
4		NASLUND	JOHAN ADOLF	27	-	M	S	CARPNTR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HAGSJO.	FATHER. PER ERIK NASTUND. WEDA. SWEDEN.	WASH.	EVERETT.
5		PETTERSEN	JULIE MARIE	28	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TRAYA.	FATHER PETTER GJESSINGEN. GJESSINGEN. TRAYA.	WASH	EVERETT
6		DRYLID	ANDREAS O.	44	-	M	M	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	ORE.	MOTHER MRS.ANNE J. DYRLID. ORE PR.KRISTIANSUND.N.NORWAY.	WASH.	PAULSBO.
7		FREI	OLE N.	23	-	M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY.	GJEMNES	FATHER NILS FREI. FREI.PR. KRISTIANSUND.N. NORWAY.	WASH.	TACOMA.
8		DENOLF	MADELEINE	23	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	FATHER MR. VANDA MERCK. VITAL MASSON. BELGIUM.	MICH	DETROIT.
9	~~Under 16~~	~~DENOLF~~	~~GEORGES.~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~BELGIAN~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~DETROIT.~~	~~G/FATHER. -DO-~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT.~~
10		BRISIANE	JAMES W.	5[illegible]		M	W		Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Daughter Miss A. Brislane Abby Park Rd, Grimsby	Mich	Detroit
11		NOT [illegible] Numbers 11 to 30 Blank																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

U.S.C.

Left U.S. Nov. 1924 Detroit

Left U.S. Oct Detroit 7/1924

Inspector

J.E. Cartwright
Purser

Total passengers ... ... ______
U.S. citizens ... ... ______
Aliens ... ... ______

87

(Cards looked up by W.J. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet #1

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 18th april, 1925

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
AIMS S. IZEN IP	1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1924	GRAPEVIEW Wash	HOME, GRAPEVIEW, WASH.	P.P. NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl.	None	~~Finland~~ U.S.A	~~MUNSALA~~	U.S. PASSPORT EXPIRED U.S. CITIZEN.			1
	2	YES	as above 498910 HUSBAND	~~25~~	No	----------		WITH HUSBAND TO GRAPEVIEW, WASH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	150. NONE	FINLAND	MUNSALA	Section 5, Act of 1924 26/3/25	HELSINGFORS	538	2
	3	YES	498915 SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER HANS NILSEN. 223. SCANWOOD AVE. CROOKSTON. MINN. R.F.D. #3	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	HEROY.	7/4/25	〃 OSLO	1288	3
	4	NO	498909 SELF	50 ~~$25~~	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS. JOHAN HAGSTIAN. 2516. MAPLE ST. EVEREST. WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLUE	LEFT RING FINGER INJURED. 135	SWEDEN	NORA.	19/3/25	〃 STOCKHOLM.	6503	4
	5	NO	498913 SELF	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER HILDA PETTERSEN. 2122. GRAND AVE. EVERETT. WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE 150	NORWAY	Gjessing RAYA	7/4/25	〃 OSLO	1289	5
	6	YES	498914 SELF	$25	YES	1906/10	MINNEAPOLIS.	B/LAW. MARSELIUS T. WANSETH. R. BOX 3. PAULSBO. KITSAP CO. WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	150 NONE	NORWAY	ORE.PR. KRISTIANS	1/4/25	〃 OSLO.	1229.	6
	7	YES	498912 SELF	75 ~~$25~~	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. CHRIS DAHL. 3801. S. 10TH STREET. TACOMA. WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BLUE	160 NONE	NORWAY	GJEMMES. KRISTIANSU	6/4/25	〃 OSLO	1279	7
RNING ALIEN.	8	YES	498908 SELF	YES	~~YES~~	1922. 1924.	DETROIT.	HUSBAND. MRDENOLF. CHARLES. 12591. GLENFEIDL AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM.	GIMET.CHAR	Section 4(b), Act of 1924 16/3/25	BRUSSELS	196.	8
RN. S.A.	9	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	BORN.		FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Birth Certificate NO	-	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	BORN U.S.A.			9
	10	No	498911 Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1924	Detroit	Friend Mrs. Fensouil 96 Midland Av, Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	Good	nO	5	9	Fr.	Gy.	Bl.	Mole on left arm 200.	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Section 5, Act of 1924 8/4/25	HULL	671	10
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Percy Kell

Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. T. Britten master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* April, 1925
at Halifax

Percy E. Gee.
Immigration Officer.
Officer in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Total
Admitted
Debarred
Under 16 With Parents
Transit Group
Gov't Officials
In T
Under 16
Local dem
From Ins.

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

(Printed in England ...)

IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, APR. 9th, 1925, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 18th April, 1925

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bandix	Andrew	53	✓	M	S		Holds Cit.paper iss.by Super.Court of King Co.hold at Seattle, Wash. Nov.25th 1913. Cit.paper.n:o 415329.	817-6th Ave, S. Seattle, Wash.,
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED

NOT USED

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovén *, Surgeon of the* s.s. Stockholm **Employed by owners thereof** *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Medical Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Per Lovén

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1925 *day of* *, 19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Ekel.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of Immigration officer administering oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , 9th april , 1925

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

89

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Nilsson 505 4/21/31	Gustav Ragnar 4013/64	23		M	S	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlstad	Father, Anders Nilsson, Herrhagen 292, Karlstad Sweden	Minn	International
2		Andersson	Nanny Evelina	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Algutsboda	Father, Vilhelm Andersson, Långlycke, Algutsboda	Wash	Seattle
3		Svensson	Nils Harry	17		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oskarshamn	Father, Emil Svensson, Bangatan 7, Gröndal, Oskarshamn	Wash	Seattle
4		Johansson	Fritz Vilhelm	19		M	S	Gen. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Nederluleå	Father, Johan Johansson, Bergnäset, Luleå	Wash.	Seattle
5		~~Korhonen~~	~~Nestor~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Toivakka~~	~~Father: Wilppo Korhonen Toivakka.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		Line 5. Korhonen Nestor transferred to man. sic 7 line 1.																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

John Anderson,
Purser.

NOT USED

4

(Cards looked up by W.Bogle)

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 18th april, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Carl Johan Nilson, 606-4 Ave, International Falls, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	136 lbs. None	Sweden	Karlstad	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 April 5.1925	Göteborg	6635
2	No	498904 Self	Yes	No			Brother, Erik Anderson, 7211-3 Ave. N.W. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	125 None	Do.	Longlycka Algus tbod	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 April 4.1925	Malmö	2523
3	Yes	498905 Self	25	No			Uncle, Charles Anchor, Kirkland, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	135 None	Do.	Oskarshan	April 7.1925	Malmö	1569
4	Yes	498906 See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Axel Larson, 5935 - 44 Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	140 None	Do.	Nederluleå	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 Febr.24.1925	Stockholm	5286
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1924~~ ~~1911~~	~~York~~ ~~New~~	~~Friend: Frank Hansson~~ ~~84 Brook st. New Rochelle~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~71/2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Finland~~	~~Toivakka~~	Under Sec. 5 of the Act of 1924 ~~Okt.24th~~	~~Washington~~	~~11714~~
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

498903

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* s.s. Stockholm *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1925 *day of* *, 19*

at HALIFAX, N.

Percy E. Lee,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Stockholm

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Per Lovèn**, Surgeon of the **s.s. Stockholm**, **Employed by owners thereof** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Swedish Medical Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this **APR 18 1925** day of ____, 19__

at **HALIFAX N.S.**

Halifax N. S

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Swedish-Amer.
Gottenborg

Swed Amer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr. 18, 1925

765
26

5

H.T. 5

88-90

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with	[illegible]	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	3	6	1	5		1				
TOTAL	3	6	1	5		1				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	5 6	5 6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	5 6	5 6					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 9th April, 1925

90

INDEXED

A to Z
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Korhonen	Nestor 595 1-19-30	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finland	~~Finland~~ U.S. of New York	~~Toivakka~~	Father: Wilppo Korhonen Toivakka	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W.D. Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on th must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 18th April, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	498902 Self	70 ~~50~~	Yes	1924 1911	New York	Friend: Frank Jansson 84 Brook St. New Rochelle	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fair	Blond	Blue	165 lbs. None	Finland	Toivakka	Return permit Sect. 10 act of 1924 Oct. 24, 1924	Washington	11714
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *, of the* s.s. Stockholm *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1925 *day of* ...., *19*

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy Kee.

Immigration Officer.

Washington n:o 11714 permit.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne Surgeon of the Doric sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this day of April 18, 1925
APR 18 1925
at Halifax N.S.

Percy E. Lee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Sheet #1

VIA HALIFAX.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

S.S. DORIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , APRIL 11th , 19 25

G 28681 L.P. —5/24

91

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Karlsen	✓ Arne Magund	42	✓	M	M	Farming	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Krnesdal Krnosdal	Father Karl Amerson, Twinesdal Fekkyford Norway	Wash	Tacoma
2		Karlsen	✓ Martha	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	〃 Kronsdal	Father K Amerson Twinesdal Fekkyford Norway	Wash	Tacoma
3	Under 16	Karlsen	✓ Karl Linwig	14	✓	M	S	School	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	〃 Kronsdal	Grandfather K Amerson Twinesdal Fekkyford Norway	Wash	Tacoma
4	Under 16	Karlsen	✓ ARNOLD [illegible]	6	✓	M	S	School	-	-	-	Norway	Scand	Norway	〃 Kronsdal	Grandfather K Amerson Twinesdal Fekkyford Norway	Wash	Tacoma
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	4/	NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W.Boyle)

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , APR 18 1925 , 19

498958

affadavitt on file, attached to Visa

Sec 5, Act of 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1903 1920	Tacoma	Sister in law Jorgini Jansen, 1024 E 31 St Tacoma Wash	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Kvinesdal Tinesdal	3.2.25	Stavanger	5110 ✓
2	No	With " Husband	Yes	Yes	1903 1922	Tacoma	Sister Jorgini Jansen, 1024 E 31 St Tacoma Wash	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Sirdal Flekkeford	3.2.25	" Stavanger	5111 ✓
3	No	With " Father	-	Yes	190 1922	Tacoma	Aunt, Gorgini Jansen, 1024 E 31 St Tacoma Wash	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wash. ~~Norway~~	Tacoma ~~[illegible]~~	3.2.25	" Stavanger	5112 ✓
4	No	With " Father	-				Aunt, Jorgini Jansen, 1024 E 31 St Tacoma Wash	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Norway	Kvinesdal ~~Tinesdal~~	3.2.25	" Stavanger	5113 ✓
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

R E Gel

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Bolton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bolton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this N.S. *day of* April 1925
at Halifax N.S.

APR 18 1925

Percy E Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Doric

Halifax N.S.

W S Doric
Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne Surgeon of the Doric, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

APR 18 1925

Sworn to before me this day of April 18 1925

at Halifax

Percy E Lee.
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 18, 1925

765/27

4

91-92

H.T. 44
-16-2

CLASS	Manifests	[illegible]	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	2	6		6		1				
TOTAL		6		6		1				

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	6	6					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

⑧

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Sheet 2

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of ~~continental~~ United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whi

S.S. DORIC A to K L to Z Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL APRIL 11 th 25, 19

L.P. —

92

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Williams	Thomas	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Mother Srah Williams Bombank Terrace Bank St Rhos	Mich	Detroit
2	505 on 1134/14 4/7/26	Wilson	Frederick	23		M	S	Fitter & Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	~~England~~ U.S.A.	Flint	Mother Kathleen Wilson 82 Derby Street Barrow in Fur	Mich	Flint
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26	2 H.T.	NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28	1 ws Ro	NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		USED																

Jan 6. 1914 Left U.S. at Pt Huron

2/ NOT USED

(Cards looked up by W.P. Boyle)

Total passengers ... ...

92 U.S. citizens ... .

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax Nova Scotia, APR 18 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
					Year or period of years	Where																							
	No	498959 Self	56 50	No	4/1924 7/7/25		Brother Maldwyn Williams 11673 Yellowstone Ave Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ~~5~~	3 ~~4~~	Dark	Blk	Bn	115 Nil	Wales	Rhos	Sec. 5 Act of 1924 apl 1 ~~3/1~~/25	Liverpool	22324
2	Yes	498960 Self	100	Yes	1	Flint	Friend Mrs Cavell. 2015 Swaze St Flint Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bn	Blue ~~Bn~~	160 Nil	England	Barrow	Sec. 4 Par. B Act of 1924 ~~12/3~~/25 ach 12,	Liverpool	Re-entry 780
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Francis W Murphy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Bolton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bolton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1925 day of April 1925
at Halifax N.S.

Percy Otel
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

via Halifax.

14—214

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Oslo, April 11th., 1925, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. April 24, 1925.

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tennesen	Ole	43	✓	M	M		Passport No. 375116, Issued Washington D.C. March 1st. 1924	Home, 812 No.49 Street, Seattle. Wash.
2	"	Lina	35	✓	F	M		"	"
3	"	Evelyn	8	✓	F	S	Novbr.13th.1917, Seattle, Wash.	"	"
4	"	Jahn		7	M	S	Born ~~May~~ Aug. 29. 1924 at Valderby Norway.	"	"
5	OT USE								
6	IOT USE								
7	NOT USE								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	OT USE								
12	NOT USE								
13	NOT USE								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USE								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

4

P E Lee.

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

93

14—214

S S Oscar II

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hother Scharling, Surgeon of the S. S. "OSCAR II", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hother Scharling

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1925, 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Halifax N S

Francis [illegible] Murphy

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 20, 1925

765/28

3/

H.T. 3

93-94

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 [illegible]	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Foreign insular possessions
FIRST												
SECOND												
THIRD	2	7	4	3								
TOTAL	2	7	4	3								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

				Deported	Remained on board	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	2	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1						
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists None

Residents of United States

Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

via Halifax.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. A to K Oscar II L to Z . Passengers sailing from Oslo, April 11th., 1925

94

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
LH 1	Adm 4/24/25	Olsen Søvik ✓	Georg	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Veblungsnes	Father: Ole O. Søvik Veblungsnes	Wash	~~Custer~~ Ferndale
2		Brudevold ✓	Harald K.	18	✓	M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Søkelven	Father: Karl Brudevold Søkelven	Wash.	~~Seattle~~ Hoquiam
3		Sæther ✓	Lorentse	37	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Valdergy	Father: Jørgen O.Sæther Valdergy	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED 3140																
		NOT USED																

3/

94

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

(Card looked up by W.M.Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—015

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tates, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 21 1925

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., [redacted], 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	498894 Uncle: See col.19	30	no			Uncle: Torstein P.Hövde Ferndale R.D.No.2, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	None 180lbs.	Norway	Grytten
2	yes	498895 Self	25	no			Uncle: Nils [illegible]al, c/o Paulsens Comp. lo, Hoquiam, Wash.		indefinitely		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red brown	brown	None 160	"	Søkelven
3	yes	498896 Self	25	no			Sister: Lina Tennesen 812 No49th.St.Seattle, Wash.		indefinitely		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None ✓	"	Valdergy
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

1.

Sect. 5. Act. of 1924.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Q. 1295	Oslo, Norway	Apr. 8th-25
2	Q. 3587	Bergen, "	Febr. 4th-25
3	Q. 4483	" "	Jan. 2nd-25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt, Master *, of the* S. S. "OSCAR II" *, from* COPENHAGEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* APR 2 1925 *; 19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Francis N. Murphy
Immigration Officer.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RMSP
Demerara

Atlantic Chinese

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PRESCOD St. C. IRWIN *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S.P. "CHIGNECTO" *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ONE -- *years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Mc. Gill University Montreal. P. Q. Canada. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Irwin M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* March *, 19*25

at St. John, N. B.

April 24, 1925

W. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Atlantic

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit. Bond	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	10		10					10	
TOTAL	1	10		10					10	

765
29

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 10
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

P

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHIGNECTO. Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, B. G., 5th. March, 1925

95

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	217 LONG PIN	KONG	41		M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Paramaribo,	D.Guiana	None.	HongKong.	China
2	✓	218 LIE SIEN	JOEN	38		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	do,	do.
3	✓	219 LIE SE	SIEN	45		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
4	✓	220 TJON SAUW	JOENG	50		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
5	✓	221 HO KON	TJA	43		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
6	✓	222 LIEW A	JOENG HUGO	9		M	S	Nons	No	---	--	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
7	✓	223 HENDRIC	LIEW A JOENG	4½		M	S	None	No	----	--	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
8	✓	224 LIE KIN	NJO	29		F✓	M	House-wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	✓	225 LIEW A	JOENG LOUISE	2		F✓	S	none	----------------			do	do	do	do	None	do	do
10	✓	226 TWAN LIEW	A JOENG	1		M	S	none	----------------			do	do	do	do	None	do	do
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	10/	NOT USED																
		10 Trans NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

95

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—916

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. JOHN, N. B. CANADA., 24th. March, *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$800-	No	--------		In Transit to Hong Kong, China.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Blk	Blk	Scar left temple.	Canton	China.
2	Yes	Self	$650-	No	--------		do. do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	do	do	do	Scar right eyebrow.	do	do
3	Yes	Self	$900-	No	--------		do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar right temple	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$800-	No	--------		do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Red mole breast-bone.	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$700-	-No	--------		do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	3½	do	do	do	Scar forehead.	do	do
6	Yes	Travelling with Father			-----		do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3.	1	do	do	do	Scars right arm.	Paramaribo.	D.G.
7	Yes	do.	do.		--------		do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	do	do	do	Scar left ankle.	do.	do
8	Yes	Self.	$1000-		-------		do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Mole right ear.	Canton.	China.
9	Yes	Travelling with mother.			------		do do	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3		do	do	do	Mole back of neck.	Paramaribo.	China.
10	Yes	do.	do.		------		do do	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2.	10	do	do	do	Pigmentation left arm.	do.	do.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rutherford Collins, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S.P. " CHIGNECTO" *, from* DEMERARA, B. G. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Rutherford Collins

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* March 1925. , ~~19~~

at St. John, N. B.

Ralph W. Furness

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wartis H. Lavell, Surgeon of the S.S. Achilles (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong certificate N.W.T. Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Lavell, M.B.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

______

______
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form [illegible] A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9, √

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACHILLES" . *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong. 24th. March. 1925 , TO DEMERARA , *19*

n y 1

APR 21 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Ho 25605	Fat	9	0	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend, Kwong Tak On 62 Connaught Rd. C.	D.G.	Demerara
2	✓	✓ Tai 25606	Din Sam	24	0	M	M	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Friend, Tai Yick Hing 55 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2

2 Trans

Total passengers . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 14th April, 1935

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Chinese Association 3 Brickdam				No	No	No		No		Good	No							China	Wai Yeung
2	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kong Ngie Tong Paramarbo				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	Sun On
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Y. Melling. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Achilles*, from* Manila via Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Sweat *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas. Y. Melling
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter H Lowell*, Surgeon of the* S.S. Achilles (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Hong Kong Certificate [illegible] Med Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W H Lowell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....*, 19*

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACHILLES". Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 24th. March, 1925, TO JAMAICA, 19

2

APR 21 1925
APR 22 1925
APR 21 1925 D.C.D. (T

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓ DEBARRED	✓ Sam 25575	Chung	✓ 34	✓0	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Wing Yee Fung 55 Connaught Rd. C.	Kingston	Jamaica
2	✓	✓ Chen 25576	Moy Kong	✓ 22	✓0	F	"	Nil	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kong Sui Ying 243 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
3	✓	✓ Samuel 25577	Young	✓ 35	✓0	M	"	Merchant	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kwong Tak On 62 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
4	✓	✓ Wee 25578	Wee Shin	✓ 38	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
5	✓	✓ William 25579	Augustus	✓ 26	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tai Yick Hing 55 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
6	✓	✓ Lue 25580	Gun Hing	45	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
7	✓	✓ Harris 25581	Hue	21	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
8	✓	✓ John 25582	Chi See	37	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
9	✓	✓ George 25583	Lee	✓ 40	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
10	✓ DEBARRED (	✓ Mrs. Ho 25584	Moy APR 21 1925	50	✓0	F	"	Nil	do D.C.D. (T		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
11	✓	✓ Hugh 25585	Sue Young	9	✓	M	S	Student	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

11
9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACHILLES" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 24th. March, 1925, TO JAMAICA, 19

2

APR 21 1925
APR 22 1925

APR 21 1925 D.C.D. (Tr...)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓ DEBARRED	Sam 25575	Chung	34	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Wing Yee Fung 55 Connaught Rd. C.	Kingston	Jamaica
2	✓	Chen 25576	Moy Kong	22	0	F	"	Nil	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kong Sui Ying 243 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
3	✓	Samuel 25577	Young	35	0	M	"	Merchant	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kwong Tak On 62 Connaught Rd. C,	do	do
4	✓	Wee 25578	Wee Shin	38	0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
5	✓	William 25579	Augustus	26	0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
6	✓	Lue 25580	Gun Hing	45	0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tai Yick Hing 55 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
7	✓	Harris 25581	Hue	21	0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
8	✓	John 25582	Chi See	37	0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
9	✓	George 25583	Lee	40	0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
10	✓ DEBARRED	Mrs. Ho 25584	Moy	30	0	F	"	Nil	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
11	✓	Hugh 25585	Sue Young	9	0	M	S	Student	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 14th April, 1928

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			Friend, Tai Chong 56 Princess Street				No	No	No		No		Good	No							China	Sun On
2	do	do	do	do			Husband, Chen Moy Kong Gross St.				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	Tung Koon
3	do	do	do	do			Friend, Poo Chung Tong 48 Princess Street				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	Wai Yeung
4	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
5	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	Tung Koon
6	do	do	do	do			Friend, Tai Chong 56 Princess Street				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	Sun On
7	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
8	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
9	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
10	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
11	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas F. Melling. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Achilles, from Manila via HongKong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Melling

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brandt*, Surgeon of the* Tyndareus*,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Washington*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Passengers sailing from 3rd March, 1925. TO JAMAICA, 19

APR 8 1925
APR 4 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓ ✓	Chin 25419	Moy	20	0	✓ F	M	Nil	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Tai Yick Hing 65 Connaught Rd. C.	Kingston	Jamaica
2	DEBARRED ✓	Chong 25420	Chin Kee Khow	34	0	✓ "	"	do	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	do	do APR 1	do 1925	do	do	Cousin, Kwong Wa 62 Connaught Road C.	do	do
3	✓ ✓	Ackeew 25421		22	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wai On Cheung 245 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
4	✓ ✓	Sam 25422	Sung Chong	30	0	✓ M	"	Merchant	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wing Tai Cheung 56 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
5	✓ ✓	Yap 25423	You Pen	33	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kwong Hing Cheong 27 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
6	DEBARRED ✓	Iven 25424	David	21	0	✓ "	"	do	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	do	do APR 1	do 1925	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
7	✓ ✓	Chin 25425	Sue	35	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
8	DEBARRED ✓	Ng 25426	Pow	33	0	✓ "	"	do	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	do	do APR 1	do 1925	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
9	✓ ✓	Lai 25427	Chung	33	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
10	DEBARRED ✓	Willie 25428	Ten	30	0	✓ "	"	do	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	do	do APR 1	do 1925	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
11	✓ ✓	Ah 25429	Sue	19	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
12	✓ ✓	Charles 25430	Ching Cong	29	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
13	✓ ✓	Watson 25431	Lewe	22	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
14	✓ ✓	James 25432	He Sang	22	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
15	DEBARRED ✓	Mary 25433	Chin	29	0	✓ F	"	Nil	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	do	do APR 1	do 1925	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
16	✓ ✓	Chue 25434	Moy	31	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
17	✓ ✓	Mary 25435	He Sang	27	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
18	DEBARRED ✓	Seema 25436	Lewe Shee	19	0	✓ "	"	do	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	do	do APR 1	do 1925	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
19	DEBARRED ✓	Chung 25437	Moy	27	0	✓ "	"	do	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	do	do APR 1	do 1925	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
20	✓ ✓	Lillien 25438	Mande	19	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
21	✓ ✓	Ah 25439	Fat	27	0	✓ M	"	Merchant	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
22	DEBARRED ✓	Thomas 25440	Lee Sang	29	0	✓ "	"	do	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	do	do APR 1	do 1925	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
23	DEBARRED ✓	Amy 25441	Reamen	24	0	✓ F	"	Nil	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	do	Jamaica APR 1	do 1925	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 25 1925

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C, March, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30				Friend, Kwong Hing Co. 18 Barry St.				No	No	No		No		Good	No							China	Tung Koon
2	do	do	do				Friend, Chung Young Steenhall Golden Grove				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
3	do	do	do				Friend, Yap Wah Seaford Trinity Ville				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
4	do	do	do				Friend, Edward Young Skibo District, Orange Bay				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
5	do	do	do				Friend, Yin On Tong 152 Barry St.				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
6	do	do	do				-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
7	do	do	do				-do- -doo				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
8	do	do	do				-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
9	do	do	do	Yes			-do- -doo				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
10	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
11	do	do	do	No			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
12	do	do	do	Yes			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
13	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
14	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
15	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
16	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
17	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
18	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
19	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
20	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
21	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
22	do	do	do	do			-do- -doo				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
23	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H N Slater Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* T.S.S Tyndareus*, from* Cebu P.I. via Yokohama *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H N Slater

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brandt, Surgeon of the T S S Tyndareus, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, 3rd March, 1925., TO DEMERARA, *19*

1	2 √	3 4		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	APR 9 1925 APR 10 1925	Chang 25449	Tung Yau	18	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Kwong Hing Cheng 27 Connaught Rd. C.	D.G.	Demerara
2	APR 10 1925 DEBARRED	Chan 25450	Fung Kew	29	0	F	M	Nil	a	S.C.D. (Trachoma)		do	do APR 1 1926	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
	APR 10 1925	Ah 2545[illegible]	Su (Free)	0	11	M	S	Nil	-		-	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

[illegible] 2 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 25 1925

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., March, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Ngui Meek Sang 102 Regent & Wellington St.				No	No	No		No		Good	No							China	Tung Koon
2	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
3	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H N Slater Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Tyndareus*, from* Cebu P I via Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H N Slater ~~Officer~~ master

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEO[illegible]

I, ……………………………, Surgeon of the ……………………………, ……………………………, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly …………… that I have had …………… years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of …………………………………………………………, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, …………… in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

……………………………………

Sworn to before me this …………… day of ……………………, 19

at ……………………………………

……………………………………

……………………………………
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, March 21st 1925., 19

1	2	3 (5)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	APR 13 1925									APR 13 1925		admitted son	of native		11539/52			
1	U.S.C ✓	SICK	POY	20	0	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife - Tam Shee Kew Tau, Toi Shan, China	Mass	Boston
										APR 13 1925		admitted son	of native		11539/52			
2	U.S.C. ✓	SET	BOW	25	4	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife- Chow Shee Chok Wan, Sun Woi, China	Mass	Boston
										APR 13 1925		admitted son	of native		11539/54			
3	U.S.C ✓	CHIN	JUNG TOI	28	1	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife - Li Shee Hang Hing, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		/3 NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

100

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

April 6th 1925., 19

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.,

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1922 1923	Boston	Older brother Yue Poy Shun 279 North St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Dk	Bn	Scar R cheekbone Scar L temple	China	Kew Tau
2	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1920 1923	Boston	Friend, Seto Sing 241 Harrison Ave. Boston. Mass.	Yes	5 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Dk	Bn	Mole on throat Scar L temple	China	Chok Wan
3	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1920 1923	New York	Friend, Yung Kwok Choi 11 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Dk	Bn	Scar R side neck Scar back L ear	China	Hang Hing
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the .... , from .... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, H. Storgaard, Surgeon of the Pres Jefferson, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Storgaard

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1925

at ....

....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Jefferson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, March 10th, 1925. 19

1	2	3 (6)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C. ✓	Wong	Chu ✓	46		M	M	APR 9 1925 MONTREAL, CANADA. admitted as retg. nat. merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	China	China	KooBin	wife Wu Shee, KooBin	Mass.	Boston
2		~~Henry Goon~~	~~Doe Toy~~ (Harry)	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~China~~	~~China~~	~~NenChow~~	~~wife Lau Shee, NetChow~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
3	U.S.C. ✓	505 ~ 11539/50 7/30/25 Wong	Kim Tuck ✓	18		M	M	APR 9 1925 MONTREAL, CANADA admitted as son of native. merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	China	China	ChungOn	wife Loo She, ChungOn	Mass.	Boston
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED 1/2																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NOT USED

Two entering via Seattle - C. F. P. Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Boston	Chong Lung, 18 Hudson st, Boston		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	~~Portland, Ore.~~ California	City Unknown
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	Boston	~~mother Choy Shee, 26 Oxford st, Boston~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~brn~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~mole on R eye~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Boston	Chong Lung, 18 Hudson st, Boston		undecidec		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Chung On, Toyshan	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Pres Jefferson*, from* Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. R. Nichols

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March*, 19*25

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I, ..., **Surgeon of the** ...., ..., **do***
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... **that I have had** .... **years' experience as a** Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to **practice as such by and under the authority** of ...., **and that** I **have made** a **personal examination** of each of the aliens named herein, **and that the foregoing Lists** or **Manifest** Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge **and belief**, **are** full, correct, and **true** in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

*Sworn to before me this .... **day of** ...., 19*

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA, 6th March 1925, 19

7

MAR 30 1925 Son of native admitted Montreal today.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	U.S.C.	MOY	NGEE HONE	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ar Kong Jo	Mrs. Moy Ngee Hone Ar Kong Jo, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
2		~~CHIN~~	~~WAH GET~~	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	LinChowLi	Mrs. Chin Wah Get Lin Chow Li, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER BC, 23rd March 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10	Yes	1920	Boston	Father - Mr. Yee Wong Hem, 6 Tyler St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole R face Scar under lower mouth lip	China	Ar Kong Jo
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1921	Boston	Father - Mr. Chan Kwai Mann 6 Tyler St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on bridge nose	China	Lin Chow Lee
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.. Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyndareus, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

______

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 3rd March, 1925., TO HAVANA., 19

VK 8

APR 11 1925
APR 4 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Lam 25378	Yun	21	0	M	M	Merchants	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Lui Wai Chung 4 Winglok Street.	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	✓ Lee 25379	Fui	35	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Hin Sing 280 Des Voeux Road C.	do	do
3	✓	✓ Choy 25380	Pui	28	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Liu Sin Chai 282 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
4	✓	✓ Li 25[illegible]	Quong	28	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Li Sung Tse 307 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
5	✓	✓ Sew 25382	Hoi	27	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Lui Sui Tong 283 Des Voeux Road C.	do	do
6	✓	✓ Chan 25383	Chon Wing	31	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Lui Yee Yap 275 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
7		Not Reported ~~J[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	~~0~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cousin, Cheung Ping Kwong 85 Des Voeux Road West~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
8	✓	✓ Wong 25398	Chong	42	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wong Che Sai 32 Winglok Street.	do	do
9	✓	✓ Wong 25399	Yek	26	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wong Kwong Sum 32 Winglok St.	do	do
10	✓	✓ Muo 25400	Cing	27	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lui Ka On 299 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
11	✓ DEBARRED	✓ Muo 25401	Llep	28	0	✓	"	do	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		APR 1	1925	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
12	✓	✓ Malk 25402	Kee	25	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
13	✓	✓ Muo 25403	Kiy	27	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
14	✓	✓ Wong 25404	Tong	30	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wong Hang Kam 66 Winglok St.	do	do
15	✓	✓ Wong 25405	Loy Hing	22	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
16	✓	✓ Tam 25406	Tin	23	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
17	✓	✓ Bien 25407	Sio Yue	24	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
18	✓	✓ Bun 25408	Yui Kue	25	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
19	✓	✓ Chau 25409	Mu Ton	39	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lui Ka On 299 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
20	✓	✓ Bun 25410	Lion Chueng	24	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Wong Hang Kam 66 Winglok St.	do	do
21	✓	✓ Fong 25411	Ying Wa	34	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lui Ka On 299 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
22	✓	✓ Tam 25412	Yua Pek	27	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Lau Hee Po 1 Bonham Strd.	do	do
23	✓	✓ Chang 25413	Ip Fu	33	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
24	✓	✓ Chun 25414	Shi	38	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
25	✓	✓ Lui 25415	Mon Cho	29	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Yue Hing Cheung 44 Connaught Rd. W.	do	do
26	✓	✓ Tam 25416	Piau Fong	30	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
27	✓	✓ Wad 25417	Joe Llew	37	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Ng Yue Hon 73 Bonham Std.	do	do
28	✓	✓ Eng 25418	Fon Sion	25	0	✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Ng Wan Shiu 263 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

27
26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., MAR 25 ~~[illegible]~~, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			Friend, Fong Chip Sam 17 Zanja				No	No	No		No		Good	No	5	3½					China	Sun Wui
2	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kwong Wah On San Nicolas 110-112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	7½					do	Toi San
3	do	do	do	do			Friend, Choi Ip Tsun Zanja 33				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	2					do	do
4	do	do	do	do			Friend, Li Wan Kam Dragones 58				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	do
5	do	do	do	do			Friend, Sen Cuon Ton San Nicolas 122				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	do
6	do	do	do	do			Friend, Ip Tsun Zanja 33				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3½					do	Sun Wui
7	do	do	do	do			Friend, Cheung Sow Sun San Nicolas 110-112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	9½					do	Heung San
8	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kwong Wah On San Nicolas 110-112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3					do	Toi San
9	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	do
10	do	do	do	do			Friend, Sen Cuon Ton San Nicolas 122				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	8½					do	do
11	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	8½					do	do
12	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	2					do	do
13	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	do
14	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kwang Wah On San Nicolas 110-112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	do
15	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	2½					do	do
16	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
17	do	do	do	do			Friend, Wong Kwang Nai Dragones 58				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	1½					do	do
18	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	do
19	do	do	do	do			Friend, Sen Cuon Ton San Nicolas 112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4					do	do
20	do	do	do	do			Friend, Wong Kwang Nai Dragones 58				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4					do	do
21	do	do	do	do			Friend, Sen Cuon Ton San Nicolas 112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	Hoi Ping
22	do	do	do	do			Friend, Ging Loo Leong 17 San Nicolas				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	Toi San
23	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	do
24	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	2					do	do
25	do	do	do	do			Friend, Lui Ka Wa P. Clouet 53				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	6					do	Hok San
26	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	do
27	do	do	do	do			Friend, Ng Ip Hok Rodrigues 20				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	6					do	Toi San
28	do	do	do	do			Friend, Wu Tsun Salud 26 Altos				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	2½					do	do
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible], either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H N Slater Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Tyndareus, from Cebu P I Via Yokohama solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H N Slater

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... , *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Thornton, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Thornton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* Match *, 19* 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

a Pacific

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Australia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 20th. February, 1925

9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1 ✓	MAR 25 1925 MAR 28 1925	✓ Chung 25397	Lee Wing	28	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife Lui She, Sun Wai, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

ELIMINATIONS OR CORRECTIONS
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 11th., March, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole Bet. eyebrow Tattoo L. arm.	China	Sun Wai
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Australia*, from* Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* March*, 19*25

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brandt, Surgeon of the T S S Tyndareus Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 3rd March, 1925. TO JAMAICA. 19

10

APR 8 1925
APR 4 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Chong 25442	Kee	35	0	M ✓	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Ho Kwong Wa 62 Connaught Rd. C.	Kingston	Jamaica
2	✓	✓ Lue 25443	Youn	27	0	" ✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -doe	do	do
~~3~~		Not Repatriated ~~[illegible]~~	~~Augustus~~	~~24~~	~~0~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4	✓	✓ Chen 25444	Kin	32	0	" ✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
5	✓	✓ Willie 25445	Chew	27	0	" ✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wai On Cheung 243, Des Voeux Road C.	do	do
6	✓	✓ Willie 25446	Lew	27	0	" ✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
7	DEBARRED	✓ Clearence 25447	George Chin Akin	30	0	" ✓	"	do	do	D.C.D. (Trachoma) APR 1 1925		do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tai Yick Hing 65 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
8	✓	✓ Clewold 25448	Augustus Chung	24	0	" ✓	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Ho Kwong Was 62 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

165

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 25 1925

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C, ~~[illegible]~~, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30		\		Friend, Chung Young Stokeshall, Golden Grove				No	No	No		No		Good	No							China	Tung Keen
2	do	do	do				-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
3	do	do	do				-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
4	do	do	do				-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
5	do	do	do				Friend, Yep Wah Seaford, Trinity Ville				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
6	do	do	do				-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
7	do	do	do				Friend, Peek Sang 118 Barry St.				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	[illegible]
8	do	do	do				Friend, Chung Young Stokeshall, Golden Grove				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	Tung Keen
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H N Slater Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. Tyndareus*, from* Cebu P.I. via Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H N Slater

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

N. Thornton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* Match *, 19*25

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Australia. Passengers sailing from H o n g K o n g, 20th., February, 1925

№ 7 11

APR 1 1925

APR 4 1925

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ng	Hou Buen	28		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Liu She, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana.
2		Yu 6	Shu Pak	26		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chimese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Yu She, Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
3		Tsan 7	Hoi	45		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Quan She, Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
4		May	Qui Chung	28		S.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chu She, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
5		Nip	Chiu	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife Wu She, Sun Wai, China	Cuba	Havana
6		Nip	Sin	29		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife Liu She, Sun Wai, China	Cuba	Havana
7		Lai	Hok Yue	46		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife Lam She, Sun Wai, China	Cuba	Havana
8		Lliam 7	Tim	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Leung She, Sun Ning, China	Cuba	Havana
9		Wong	Yat Jo	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Poon She, Sun Ning, China	Cuba	Havana
10	✓	✓ Lo 25451	Quock Cheung	38	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wong She, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
11	✓	✓ Siu 25452	Wai	34	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife Lam She Sun Wai China	Cuba	Havana
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	2	NOT USED																
		NOT USED 2																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 11th., March, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6½		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole Forehead Mole R.Face	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.eyelid Mole upper Lip	China	Nam Hoi
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L Face Mole R.Temple	China	Nam Hoi
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.Face Mole L.Face	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Yell	Bk	Bk.	Scar Forehead Mole Upper Lip	China	Sun Wui
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7-		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L eyelid Mole L.Chin	China	Sun Wai
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R Chin Mole L.Face	China	Sun Wai
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6½		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar Bet.eyebrow Pit R.Face	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.Lip Mole on Throat	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indeg	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5.3		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar Forehead Scar L.face	China	Sun Ning
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6½		Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.Face Mole R.eyelid	China	Sun Ning
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Empress of Australia *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Eleventh *day of* March *, 19*25

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China. , 6th March, 1925. , *19*

N.Y. 12

APR 1 1925

APR 2 1925

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.		Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Mue	25453	Tu	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	On Fung	Mrs. Mue Tu, On Fung, Toishan, China.	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	✓ Chong	25454	Set	47	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Cheng	Mrs. Chong Set, Koo Cheng, Samwoi, China.	Cuba	Havana
3	✓	✓ Jo	25455	Yuen	34	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Tou	Mrs. Jo Yuen, Sai Tou, Samwoi, China.	Cuba	Havana
4	✓	✓ Lam	25456	Tak Yu	34	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Doo Fook	Mrs. Lam Tak Yu, Doo Fook, Toishan, China.	Cuba	Havana
5	✓	✓ Fong	25457	Man Kit	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Chai	Mrs. Fong Man Kit, Koo Chai, Hoiping, China.	Cuba	Havana
6	✓	✓ Fon	25458	Ken Poo	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Hong	Mother, Mrs. Fong Sze, Sai Hong, Hoiping, China.	Cuba	Havana
7	✓	✓ Sui	25459	Lin	46	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Chew	Mrs. Sui Lin, Sheung Chew, Tsang Shing, China	Cuba	Havana
8	✓	✓ Tam	25460	Ken	40	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wah Lok	Mrs. Tam Ken, Wah Lok, Toishan, China.	Cuba	Havana
9	✓	✓ Tam	25461	Chi	51	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lok	Mrs. Tam Chi, Woo Lok, Toishan, China.	Cuba	Havana
10	✓	✓ Tam	25462	Yin	28	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Ping	Mother, Mrs. Lew Sze, Woo Ping, Toishan, China.	Cuba	Havana
11	✓	✓ Chan	25463	Yet Chee	26	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	King Moy	Mrs. Chan Yet Chee, King Moy, Samwoi, China.	Cuba	Havana
12	✓	✓ Lam	25464	Ming	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Le Hang	Mrs. Lam Ming, Le Hang, Samwoi, China.	Cuba	Havana
13	✓	✓ Lam	25465	Choi	28	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chew Moy	Mrs. Lam Choi, Chew Moy, Samwoi, China.	Cuba	Havana
14	✓	✓ Lam	25466	Poy	45	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chew Moy	Mrs. Lam Poy, Chew Moy, Samwoi, China.	Cuba	Havana
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14

14

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C., 23rd March,1925., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Calle Dragones 58,Havana m	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole L.forehead	China	On Fung
2	Yes	Self	20.	Yes	In transit		Lam On 9, Havana	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar R.temple Mole L.Cheek	China	Kee Cheng
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Lee Tung Yuen. San Ja,3,Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar underMouth Scar bridge of nose	China	Sai Teu
4	Yes	Self	5	No			c/o Sam Yick, Menende Y. Prado,Guantanamo,Cuba.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole underMouth Mole R.side neck	China	Dee Fook
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		c/o Sue Yuen Tong, 116,Altos Calle Campanario. Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole L.temple Mole R.face	China	Keo Chai
6	Yes	Self	15	No			c/o Sue Yuen Tong, 116,Altos Calle Campanario. Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole R.face Scar L.face	China	Sai Heng
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		14,Calle Maltiempo,Cruces Cuba.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar L.temple Mole R.face	China	Sheung Chew
8	Yes	Self	10	No			c/o Queng Jun Cheng, Dragones 58,Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar upper eye [illegible], Mole L. face	China	Wah Lok
9	Yes	Self	10	No			c/o Queng Jun Cheng, Dragones 58, Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Moles on face	China	Wah Lok
10	Yes	Self	10	No			c/o Queng Jun Cheng, Dragones 58,Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar R.face Mole L.nose	China	Wee Ping
11	Yes	Self	10	Yes	In transit		Kwong Tung Cheng,Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar forehead Scar R.cheek	China	King Mey
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	In transit		Simon Reyes,Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar L.cheek Scar R.face	China	Lo Wan
13	Yes	Self	10	Yes	In transit		451,Jemselel Monte,Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar bridge of nose, Mole R. neck	China	Chew Mey
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	In transit		451,Jemselel Monte,Havana.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Chew Mey
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RJ Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RJ Moffat

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 6th March, 1925., *19*

M 13

APR 8 1925

APR 8 1925

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Yu 25467	Taak	20	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chew Ping	Mrs. Yu Taak, Chew Ping, Toishan, China.	W.I.	Trinidad
2	✓	✓ Yu 25468	Shing	50	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wah YoungLee	Mrs. Yu Shing, Wah Young Lee, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
3	✓	✓ Yu 25469	Shang	49	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Mee	Mrs. Yu Shang, Tai Mee, Toishan, China.	W.I.	Trinidad
4	✓	✓ Yu 25470	Yip	24	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chew Ping	Mrs. Yu Yip, Chew Ping, Toishan, China.	W.I.	Trinidad
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 23rd March, 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			c/o James Chin Chick, Mayaro, Trinidad, W.I.	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scars on both ear's front	China	Chew Ping
2	Yes	Self	10	No			c/o James Chin Chick, Mayaro, Trinidad, W.I.	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole R. cheek Mole R. jaw	China	Wah Young Le
3	Yes	Self	10	No			c/o James Chin Chick, Mayaro, Trinidad, W.I.	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Moles forehead Mole R. face	China	Tai Mee
4	Yes	Self	10	No			c/o James Chin Chick, Mayaro, Trinidad, W.I.	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Moles forehead Scars R. temple	China	Chew Ping
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA*, from* HONGKONG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....*, 19*

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat*, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA **Employed by the owners thereof***, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....*, 19*

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—481

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 6th March, 1925., 19

14

APR 8 1925

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 1925 ✓ ✓	Moon 25471	Fong	21	✓	M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Loong	Mrs. Tam Sze, Tai Loong, Teishan, China.	W.I.	Bermuda
2	✓ DEBARRED ✓	Lee 25472	Chin	21	✓	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	MAR 30 1925 China	Chinese	China	LoongOn Lee	Mother, Mrs. Chew Sze, Loong On Lee, Yanping, China.	W.I.	Bermuda
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Chancroid

NOT USED

2/

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C., 23rd March,1925., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	29			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$3	No			Grand-mother'sbrother Mr. Fong Moo Shek c/o Sing Lee P.O.Bx.299,Hamilton,Bermuda	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Olo	Blk	Brn	Mole R.face Mole L.upper mouth lip	China	Tai Leong
2	Yes	Brother	2	No			Brother,Mr.Lee Yat c/o Sing Lee P.O.Bx.299,Hamilton, Bermuda,W.I.	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Olo	Blk	Brn	Mole under mouth Scar L.cheek	China	Long On Lee
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *, of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Douglas

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... , 19

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio. ………………, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ……………… in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this ……………… day of ………………, 19……

at ………………………………………………

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 6th March, 1925., 19

Me 15

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAR 30 1925 MAR 31 1925	Chin 25473	Sing	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	SaiLungLi	Mother, Mrs. Lee Shee, Sai Lung Li, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
2		[illegible]	~~Ngee Hone~~	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ar Kong Jo	Mrs. Moy Ngee Hone, Ar Kong Jo, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
3		[illegible]	~~Pook Ock~~	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Cheungshan	Mother, Mrs. Ng Shee, Cheungshan, Toishan, China.	Conn	Bridgeport
4		[illegible]	~~Hing Ock~~	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Cheungshan	Mrs. Yee Hing Ock, Cheungshan, Toishan, China.	Conn	Bridgeport
5	MAR 30 1925	Chin 25474	Yim Wing	36		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tai Tung	Mrs. Chin Yim Wing, Tai Tung, Toishan, China.	Mass	Worcester
6		~~Chin~~	~~Wah Get~~	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	LinChowLi	Mrs. Chin Wah Get, Lin Chow Li, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																

2/

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

310

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—311

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria,& Vancouver,B.C. , 23rd March,1925. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$ 2	No			Father,Mr.Chin Dong, C/O R.J.Damon,99,Chauncy St. Boston,Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Small pores on face	China	Sai Lung Li
2	Yes	Father	10.	Yes	1920	Boston	Father,Mr.Moy Tung Hoo, 6,Tyler St.,Boston.Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole R.face Scar under lower mouth lip	China	Ar Kong Jo
3	No	Father	10	No			Father,Mr.Yee Wong Hon, 130,George St.Bridgeport,Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole L.temple Mole R.cheek	China	Cheungshan
4	No	Father	10	No			Father,Mr.Yee Wong Hon, 130,George St.Bridgeport,Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar forehead Scar L.temple	China	Cheungshan
5	No	Self	10	No			Father,Mr.Chin Wing Yick, C/O Kwong [illegible] Yuen & Co. 21,Spring St.Worcester,Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar L.face Scar R.face	China	Tai Tung
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1921	Boston	Father,Mr.Chan Kwai Mun 6,Tyler St.,Boston,Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on bridge of nose	China	Lin Chow Lee
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.

Commander

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Canada" *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(Here specify Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ***that I have had*** Thirty ***years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*** The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 19*25

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, March 21 st. , 19

Me

APR 13 1925

APR 14 1925

16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town. U.S.I.S2
	✓	✓Soo Hoo 25478	Lee Dun	24	1	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Chow Shee Ching Kai Lane, Hoi Ping, China	Mass.	Boston 21979
1	✓	✓Moy 25479	Gee Tank	31	5	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Leung Shee Shan Tse Hou, Hoi Ping, China	Mass.	Boston 21980
2	✓	✓Loy 25480	Gee Fong	29	10	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Cho Shee Shan Tse Hou, Hoi Ping, China	Mass.	Boston 21981
3	✓	✓Chin 25481	Show Yot	23	0	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Yue Shee Har Mar, Toi Shan, China	Mass.	Boston 21982
✓ 4	✓	✓Low 25482	Fong Get	15	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Lam Shee Yan Gee Lane Toi Shan, China	Mass.	Boston 21983
5	✓	✓Fong 25483	Di Hong	13	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee Chung Shan, Sun Ning, China	Conn.	New Haven 21984
6		~~Siek~~	~~Foy~~	20	0	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Tam Shee Kew Tau, Toi Shan, China	Mass.	Boston 21985
7		~~Set~~	~~Bow~~	25	4	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Chow Shee Chok Wan, Sun Woi, China	Mass.	Boston 21975
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , April 6th , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Father	$10.	No	–	–	Father, Soo Hoo Shing Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar back head Small mole R.temple	China	Ching Kai Lane			
2	Yes	Self	$20.	No	–	–	Father, Moy Gun Ring Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Face pock marked Scar on throat	China	Shan Tse Hou			
3	Yes	Self	$10.	No	–	–	Father, Moy Gun Ring Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Several scars back R.ear Mole L.lower lip	China	Shan Tse Hou			
4	Yes	Brother	$15.	No	–	–	Older Brother, Chin Haw Sing Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar corner R.eyebrow Mole top of nose	China	Har Mar			
5	Yes	Uncle	$20.	No	–	–	Uncle, Lew Ng Lung Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.eyebrow Scar back L.ear	China	Yan Gep Lan			
6	No	Mother	$8.	No.	–	–	Father, Fong Suey Lin New Haven, Conn.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.temple Mole L.neck	China	Chung Shan			
7	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes	1922 1923	Boston	Older Brother Yue Poy Shun 279 North Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.cheekbone Scar L.temple	China	Kew Tau			
8	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes	1920 1923	Boston	Friend, Setc Sing 241 Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Mole on throat Scar L.temple	China	[illegible]			
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R.Commander, of the R.M.S."Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, 1925

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ……………………, Surgeon of the ……………………, ……………………, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly …………… that I have had …………… years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of …………………………………………, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, …………… in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W C Whitteker

Sworn to before me this …………… day of ……………………, 19

at ……………………

……………………………………

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, March 21 st., 1925

APR 15 1925 17

APR 16 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) Me	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town. U.S.I.S.2
1		Hom 25484	Foo	22	1	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Yue Shee Chew Chun, Toi Shan, China	N.Y.	21977 New York
2		~~[illegible]~~	~~Jung [illegible]~~	28	1	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Hang Hing, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	21978 New York
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 6th, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33				34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Older Brother	$10.	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam Way 16 Doyer Street New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	4	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar back R.ear 2 moles L.neck	China	Cheu Chun		1			
2	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes	1920 1923	New York	Friend Yung Kwok Choi 11 Pell Street New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.side neck Scar back L. ear	China	Hang Hing		2			
3																												3			
4																												4			
5																												5			
6																												6			
7																												7			
8																												8			
9																												9			
10																												10			
11																												11			
12																												12			
13																												13			
14																												14			
15																												15			
16																												16			
17																												17			
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

Eliminations and Corrections

Chief Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *.................. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

................................*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....*, 19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W C Whitteker *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *,* Sailing therewith *, do*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* Thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W C Whitteker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 19* 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, March 21st., 1925

APR 16 1925
APR 18 1925

18

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.		Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1 ✓	✓	Mac	25485	Lem Ten	30	10	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Chew Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
2 ✓	✓	Chang	25486	Seak	35	4	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Wife, Wai Shee Chung, Chun, Pun Yu, China	Cuba	Havana
3 ✓	✓	Tso	25487	Ah Chiu	38	5	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Li Shee Lung To, Heung Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
4 ✓	✓	Ng	25488	Nai Cheong	26	1	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan,	Wife, Chiu Shee Lung To, Heung Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
5 ✓	✓	Loi	25489	Ken	36	4	✓ M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Mother, Chan Shee Chung Chun, Pun Yu, China	Cuba	Havana
6 ✓	✓	Ho	25490	Hou	26	10	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Pun Shee Dan Kwai, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7 ✓	✓	Li	25491	Hoi	55	7	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Ng Shee To Fok, Toi Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
8 ✓	✓	Li	25492	Chuang	23	2	✓ M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother, Ho Shee Sun Chun, Toi Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
9 ✓	✓	Fong	25493	Yu Chun	24	3	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Wai Shee Mai Lung, Toi Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
10 ✓	✓	Chang	25494	Kok Qui	41	9	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shun Tak	Wife, So Shee Muk Chun, Shun Tak, China	Cuba	Havana
11 ✓	✓	Chong	25495	Cam Sun	23	3	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Cham Shee Tai [illegible], Hoi Ping, China	Cuba	Havana
12 ✓	✓	Yuan	25496	Choing	28	5	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Wong Shee [illegible] Lo, Toi Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
13 ✓	✓	Chom	25497	Can Hok	25	-	✓ M	M	Fruit dealer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Yue Shee Shar Woo, Sun Woi, China	[illegible]	Havana
14 ✓	✓	Ng	25498	Ga	23	6	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	[illegible]	China	Sun Woi	Wife, [illegible] Tok [illegible], Sun Woi, China	Cuba	Havana
15 ✓	✓	Lam	25499	Pak	25	5	✓ M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	[illegible]	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Louie Shee Tok Chow, [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
16 ✓	✓	Chong	25500	Choy	34	2	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, [illegible] [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
17 ✓	✓	Yi	25501	Quey	33	[illegible]	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	[illegible] [illegible], Heung Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
18 ✓	✓	Sam	25502	Wa Jau	30	-	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Chew Shee Nam Hing, Yan Ping, China	Cuba	Havana
19 ✓	✓	Chan	25503	Cheuk	32	7	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Yip Shee Wong Chu, Sun Woi, China	Cuba	Havana
20 ✓	✓	Lam	25504	Fuy Nen	25	-	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Louie Shee Ngow Lek, Sun Woi, China	Cuba	Havana
21 ✓	✓	Lam	25505	Men	30	5	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Tsang Shee Bak Young, Sun Woi, China	Cuba	Havana
22 ✓	✓	Lam	25506	Lai	27	5	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lau Shee Bak Yung, Sun Woi, China	Cuba	Havana
23 ✓	✓	Yuan	25507	Fat	22	4	✓ M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Ng Shee Yo Lo Toi Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
24 ✓	✓	Leon	25508	Chao	45	3	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Quan Shee Ko Kong, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
25 ✓	✓	Chao	25509	Weng Yick	32	1	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chang Shee Heung Kam, Hoi Ping, China	Cuba	Havana
26 ✓	✓	Yuan	25510	Tong	20	8	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Louie Shee Ngai Lo Toi Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
27 ✓	✓	Cheung	25511	Wing	24	2	✓ M	M	Fruit dealer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Wong Shee Taw Mun, Heung Shan, China	Cuba	Hvanas
28 ✓	✓	Cheong	25512	Pen Sui	56	-	✓ M	M	Fruit dealer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Wong Shee Taw Mun,Heung Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
29 ✓	✓	Cheon	25513	Lung	45	1	✓ M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Leung Shee Wan Heung, Hok Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
30 ✓	✓	Tsan	25514	Wan	39	7	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Shum Shee Kow Kong, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , 6th April , *19*25

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Lee Tsing Shi 52 Dragones, Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.eyebrow Scar R.cheekbone	China	Kow Kong				1
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Younger Brother, Chang Lok [illegible]	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Mole over R.eyebrow Scar centre chin	China	Pun Yu				2
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, [illegible] Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar L.temple Several scars back head	China	Lung To				3
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, [illegible] Ping Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar back neck Scar R. temple	China	Lung To				4
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Younger Brother, [illegible] Loy [illegible]	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Mole bridge nose Scar R.temple	China	Chung Shan				5
6	Yes	Brother	$10.	No	-	-	Brother Ho [illegible] 90 Galiana Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.eyelid Scar top of R.ear	China	Dan Kwai				6
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, Li Wing Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Grey	Brn.	Scar front R.ear Mole L.cheekbone	China	To Fok				7
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Li Yik Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Face pockmarked Scar front R.ear	China	Sun Chun				8
9	Yes	Self	$20.	No	-	-	Brother, Tong Yu Sik 72 G.Gomez, Camaguey	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar back L.ear Scar back of neck	China	Mai Lung				9
10	Yes	Self	$40.	No	-	-	Uncle, Lung Chan Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Mole R.side nose 2 moles R.temple	China	Muk Chun				10
11	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Uncle, Chong Sik Fai Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.cheekbone Mole behind R.ear	China	Lai Kew				11
12	Yes	Self	$5.	No	-	-	Friend, Wong Ding Tse Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar under R.jaw Scar R.cheekbone	China	Ngow Lo				12
13	Yes	Self	$25.	No	-	-	Uncle, Chow Fat Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar centre forehead Mole bridge nose	China	Shaw Woo				13
14	Yes	Self	$15.	No	-	-	Uncle, Ng Kong Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar centre forehead Scar R.jaw	China	Tok Chow				14
15	Yes	Uncle	$10.	No	-	-	Brother, Lam Dip Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar L.eyebrow Scar R.side head	China	Tok Chow				15
16	Yes	Self	$20.	No	-	-	Cousin, Chong Lui Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.cheek 2 scars top of head	China	Shar Woo				16
17	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Brother, Yi Kong Chung Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar bridge nose Scar R.temple	China	Sheung Cho				17
18	Yes	Self	$20.	No	-	-	Cousin, Sam Kin Wa Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No-	No	Good	No	5	11½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar front R.ear Scar L.forehead	China	Nam Hing				18
19	Yes	Self	$20.	No	-	-	Cousin, Chan Choy Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar between eyebrows Mole L.side neck	China	Wong Chun				19
20	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Brother, Lam Kwok Yee Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Face pockmarked Scar front R.ear	China	Ngow Lok				20
21	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Cousin, Lam Guey Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar back of head Scar back of L.ear	China	Bak Yung				21
22	Yes	Self	$5.	No	-	-	Younger Brother , Lam Kai Kin 19 Calle Parsadera, Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.eyelid Mole L.forearm	China	Bak Yung				22
23	Yes	Self	$5.	No	-	-	Friend, Wong Ting Tse Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar over L.eyebrow Scar centre forehead	China	Ye Lo				23
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Chan Dok Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar centre forehead Scar R.cheekbone	China	Kow Kong				24
25	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Brother, ChaoKee Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Mole under R.jaw Several moles L.neck	China	Heung [illegible]				25
26	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Friend, Wong Ding Tse Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Mole L.eyelid Mole L.lower lip	China	Ngai Lo				26
27	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Father, Cheung Bing Chiu Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Several scars L.side head Mole behind L.ear	China	Taw Mun				27
28	Yes	Self	$20.	No	-	-	Younger Brother, Cheung Pen Sum Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Grey	Brn.	Mole L.cheekbone Mole centre chin	China	Taw Mun				28
29	Yes	Self	$20.	No	-	-	Son-in-law Fan Yeung Chak Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Grey	Brn.	Scar under R.jaw Scar L.forehead	China	Wan Heung				29
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Tsan Tong San Lo Havana, Cuba	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Grey	Brn.	Mole L.side neck Scar L.cheek	China	Kow Kong				30

Eliminations and Corrections

Chief Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R. Commander *of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 19* 25

at ancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada . Passengers sailing from Hong Kong , March 21st , 19 25

APR 1 6 1925 19

N.Y. APR 2 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Lam 25515	Sen Hau	27	6	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Cousin, Lam Kang Chiu Shan Tau, Sun Woi, China	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	✓ Lam Chias 25516	Suey Gey	20	4	✓ F	M	Housewif	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother Ng Shee Ng Fook Li, Sun Woi, China	Cuba	Havana
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	2	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , April 6th , *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Lee Lun Kee 110 San Nicolas, Havana, Cuba.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar L.side head Mole R.side neck	China	Shan Tau	1			
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Lee Lun Kee 110 San Nicolas, Havana, Cuba	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar R.cheekbone	China	(Ng Fook Li)	2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Examinations and Corrections

Chief Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______, of the ______, from ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

______

______ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at ______

______

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ***solemnly, sincerely, and truly*** *..................* ***that I have had*** *.......................* ***years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*** *...*, ***and that*** *I have made a personal examination of* ***each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,*** *..................* ***in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars,*** *relative to the mental and physical* ***condition of such aliens.***

W C Whitteker

Sworn to before me this .... ***day of*** ...., ***19***

at ....

....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, March 21st., 1925

N.Y. 20

APR 20 1925
APR 2 - 1925

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.		Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Cheung	25517	Fook	28	3	✓M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife Chang Shee Lai Hong, Yun Ping, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
2	✓	✓ Chang	25518	Sheung	25	10	✓M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife Shum Shee Sun Tong, Yun Ping, China	B.W.I	Trinidad
3		~~Chang~~	25519	~~Kam~~	26	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife Ho Shee Po Lok Hang, Yun Ping, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
4		~~Poon~~	25520	~~Loi Shing~~	25	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Lo Shee Sui Lung, Hoi Ping, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
5		~~Ng~~	25521	~~Yu Woo~~	26	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Chan Shee Nam Chong, Toi Shan, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		[illegible]																	
16		[illegible]																	
17		[illegible]																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	2/	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—815

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 6th, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10.	No	–	–	Friend, Chong Wing Los Charos Erin Siparia, Port of Spain Trinidad		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar corner R.mouth Mole R.neck	China	Lai Hong
2	Yes	Self	$10.	No	–	0	Brother Chang Yew Capave, Port of Spain, Trinidad		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Mole R.forehead Mole L.upper lip	China	Sun Tong
3	Yes	Self	$10.	No	–	–	Cousin, Chang Yew Capave, Port of Spain, Trinidad		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Several scars R.side head Mole on throat	China	Po Lok Hang
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Poon Ah Yun Trinidad		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar L.eyelid Scar back head	China	Sui Lung
5	Yes	Self	$20.	No	–	–	Brother Ng Yue Shun 59 Prince St. Trinidad, B.W.I.		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar L. eyelid Scar R.eyebrow	China	Nam Chong
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Darlis H. Lovell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Achilles* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hong Kong Certificate, U.K. Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Lovell, M.B.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.T.

S. S. "ACHILLES" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 26th. March, 1925, TO HAVANA, 19

21

APR 22 1925

APR 25 1925

1	2		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓	Chui 25519	Chan Jon	29	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Chan Wing So 117 Bonham Street	Cuba	Hanava
2	✓	✓	Chong 25520	Ye	40	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tse Chun Sing 52 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
3	✓	✓	Lam 25521	Gou	27	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lam Tak Chip 270 Des Voeux Rd. W.	do	do
4	✓	✓	Lam 25522	Fu	27	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
5	✓	✓	Li 25523	Guin Cau	28	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Sung Nga 280 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
6	✓	✓	Li 25524	Sun Koy	26	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
7	✓	✓	Li 25525	Fong	34	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
8	✓	✓	Chan 25526	Chong	25	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Cheung Yin Kong Des Voeux Rd. West	do	do
9	✓	✓	Li 25527	Jo	20	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Sik Hok 109 Bonham Strd.	do	do
10	✓	✓	Li 25528	Cheong	25	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
11	✓	✓	Bu 25529	Fuk Gui	31	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tseng Sam 176 Winglok Street	do	do
12	✓	✓	Tan 25530	Kit Yet	38	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
13	✓	✓	Lam 25531	Gen King	27	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Man Shun Loong 132 Winglok Street.	do	do
14	✓	✓	Li 25532	Pau On	30	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
15	✓	✓	Cuan 25533	Tui Gen	27	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Choi Kwok Hing 46 Bonham Strd,	do	do
16	✓	✓	Lam 25534	Won	29	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Too 22 Winglok Street	do	do
17	✓	✓	King 25535	Tark	28	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kung Lap Fung 307 Des Voeux Rd. West	do	do
18	✓	✓	Fong 25536	Nan	32	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tang Yun King 279 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
19	✓	✓	Fong 25537	Yi	30	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
20	✓	✓	Li 25538	Chay Yi	37	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wong Cheuk Nam 140 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
21	✓	✓	Wong 25539	Chow Jo	31	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
22	✓	✓	Leo 25540	Kay	36	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Liu Fung 294 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
23	✓	✓ x	Leo 25541	Sen	x 26	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
24	✓	✓ x	Leo 25542	Suey	28	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
25	✓	✓	Wong 25543	Pat	48	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wong Lai Kau 168 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
26	✓	✓	Tsan 25544	Kau	25	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tsang Sam 176 Winglok Street	do	do
27	✓	✓	Lam 25545	Key	30	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lam Cheuk Pau 53 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
28	✓	✓	Eng 25546	Cuy Gue	29	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Ng Sse Chan 119 Winglok Street	do	do
29	✓	✓	Lau 25547	Sheung	28	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lau Hee Po 1 Bonham Strd.	do	do
30	✓	✓	Lau 25548	Siu	32	0	″	″	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

30

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

This column on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 14th April, 1928

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			Friend, Chang Wing Chung Tong Rayo No. 17 Altos				No	No	No		No		Good	No	5	4½					China	Toi San
2	do	do	do	do			Friend, Quong Kong Woo Calle Zanja 33				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	Hoi Ping
3	do	do	do	do			Friend, Lam Say Jo Tong Calle Manique 112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	7					do	do
4	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	6½					do	do
5	do	do	do	do			Friend, Quong Jun Chong Dragones 58				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	Toi San
6	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	do
7	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	do
8	do	do	do	do			Friend, Cheung Sow Sun San Nicolas 110 - 112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3½					do	Sun Wui
9	do	do	do	do			Friend, Quong Jun Chong Dragones 58				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	Toi San
10	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	1½					do	do
11	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kuong Wah On San Nicolas 110-112				do	do	do		do		do	dd	5	4					do	Sun Wui
12	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	6½					do	do
13	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kwong Chong Woo Campanario 108				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	6½					do	do
14	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	do
15	do	do	do	do			Friend. Chi Puey Kock Tong Zanja 21				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3½					do	Toi San
16	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kuong Wah On San Nicolas 110-112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	Sun Wui
17	do	do	do	do			Friend, Mar Way Pinar del Pia				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	Toi San
18	do	do	do	do			Friend, Hop Chang Mesila 4				do	do	do		[illegible]		do	do	5	5					do	do
19	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	8					do	do
20	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kuong Wah On San Nicolas 110-112				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	Sun Wui
21	do	do	do	do			Friend, Sun Sing Lung Dragones 9				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4					do	do
22	do	do	do	do			Friend, Liu Chim 40 Dragones				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3½					do	do
23	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	do
24	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	do
25	do	do	do	do			Friend, Cheung Puk Tow 40 Dragones				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4					do	do
26	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	2					do	do
27	do	do	do	do			Friend, Quong Hing 177 Antijns				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	1½					do	Toi San
28	do	do	do	do			Friend, Cheung Puk Tow 40 Dragones				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	do
29	do	do	do	do			Friend, Lau Hung Chiu 17 San Nicolas				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	1½					do	do
30	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do	5	1½					do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Y. Melling Master, of the S/s Achilles, from Manila Via Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Y. Melling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19
at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75-5-92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter H. Lavell, Surgeon of the S. S. Achilles, ([illegible]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong Certificate M.B. Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Lavell M.B.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JT.

S. S. "ACHILLES" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 25th. March 1925, TO HAVANA, 19

22

APR 2 1925
APR 25 1925

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.		Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓ ✓	Wong	25549	Shen	28	0✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Lau Hee Po 1 Bonham Strd.	Cuba	Havana
2	✓ ✓	Ng	25550	Sing Tak	30	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Ng Shang Yan 151 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
3	✓ ✓	Lau	25551	Heung	29	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lau Hee Po 1 Bonham Strd.	do	do
4	✓ ✓	Li	25552	Hen	41	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
5	✓ ✓	Tin	25553	Son Choy	29	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin. Tam Chong 294 Des Voeux Rd. C/	do	do
6	✓ ✓	Ma	25554	Hong	30	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lui Wai Chung 4 Winglok Street	do	do
7	✓ ✓	Chau	25555	Ton Kai	25	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	dd	do	do	do	Cousin, Wong Ting Kam 66 Winglok Street	do	do
8	✓ ✓	Lun	25556	Ki	30	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
9	✓ ✓	Yau	25557	You	25	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
10	✓ ✓	Lian	25558	Touk	30	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lam Kim Tak 50 Ko Shing St.	do	do
11	✓ ✓	Chen	25559	Gui	32	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
12	✓ ✓	Mas	25560	Weng Gion	31	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Ma Wing Mee 24 Connaught Rd. W.	do	do
13	✓ ✓	Mas	25561	Pai	28	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
14	✓ ✓	Lau	25562	Yeung	30	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lau Oi Hok 102 Jervpis St.	do	do
15	✓ ✓	Li	25563	Kee See	50	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Sui Tong 283 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
16	✓ ✓	Li	25564	Tu Tio	23	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
17	✓ ✓	Lee	25565	Fong	27	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
18	✓ ✓	Chui	25566	Len	32	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Chiu Po 146 Winglok St. W.	do	do
19	✓ ✓	Li	25567	Tu Yue	25	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Chiu Su Chong 84 Winglok St.	do	do
20	✓ ✓	Lue	25568	Lok	32	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Ho Sum 69 Bonham Strd.	do	do
21	✓ ✓	Leo	25569	Pon Lin	26	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Tse On 127 Connaught Rd.W.	do	do
22	✓ ✓	Leo	25570	Chuin	25	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
23	✓ ✓	Li	25571	Lam	31	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Fun 66 Winglok St.	do	do
24	✓ ✓	Jon	25572	Wing Hom	37	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Au Shun Tong 1 Bonham Strd.	do	do
25	✓ ✓	Lam	25573	Wah	25	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Ying 137 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
26	✓ ✓	Leung	25574	Sin Kat	46	0✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Chun Hing Loong 154 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	26	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

117

Total passengers . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 14th April, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			Friend, Lau Hung Chiu 17 San Nicolas		No	No	No		No		Good	No	5	1					China	Toi San
2	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kuong Wah On San Nicolas 110-112		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	6					do	do
3	do	do	do	do			Friend, Lau Hung Chiu 17 San Nicolas		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	do
4	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	2½					do	do
5	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	do
6	do	do	do	do			Friend, Tam Chai Hon 40 Dragones		dd	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	Hoi Ping
7	do	do	do	do			Friend, Sing Lee Loong 17 Zanja		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	Toi San
8	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kuong Wah On San Nicolas 110-112		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3½					do	do
9	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3½					do	do
10	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4					do	do
11	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	Sun Wui
12	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	do
13	do	do	do	do			Friend, Mar Way Pinar Del Pia		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3					do	Toi San
14	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	1½					do	do
15	do	do	do	do			Friend, Sing Lee Loong Zanja 17		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3½					do	do
16	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kuong Wah On San Nicolas 110-112		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	do
17	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kuong Wah On San Nicolas 110-112		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3					do	do
18	do	do	do	do			Friend, Li Yin Lan San Nicolas 110-112		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3½					do	dp
19	do	do	do	do			Friend, Chiu Sik Mak 40 Dragones		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	7					do	do
20	do	do	do	do			Friend, Li Wan Kau 88 Dragones		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	9					do	Hoi Ping
21	do	do	do	do			Friend, Quong Jun Chong 58 Dragones		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4					do	do
22	do	do	do	do			Friend, Lin Chim 40 Dragones		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4					do	Sun Wui
23	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5					do	Toi San
24	do	do	do	do			Friend, Ching Woo Tong Dragones 52		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½					do	Hoi Ping
25	do	do	do	do			Friend, Kung Wah On San Nicolas 110-112		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4					do	Toi San
26	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-		do	do	do		do		do	do	5	9					do	do
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas F. Melling Master of the S/s Achilles, from Manila Via Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F. Melling

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ………… day of …………, 19

at …………

…………

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin H. Lovell, Surgeon of the S.S. Achilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong [illegible] [illegible] Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H Lovell M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 24th March, 1925, TO [illegible], 19

23

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 2 1 1925 APR 2 2 1925 ✓	✓ Tom 25586	Seong Kong	✓ 29	✓0	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Chan Tee Sang 243 Des Voeux Road C.	King-ston	Jamaica
2	✓	✓ Ernest 25587	Kong	✓ 32	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kong Sui Ying 243 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
3	✓	✓ Ernest 25588	Hue	✓ 42	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kwong Tak On 62 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
4	✓ DEBARRED	✓ Chen 25589	Ten Pui	✓ 38	✓0	APR 2 1 1925		do	do	(Transit)	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
5	✓	✓ Edward 25590	Thompson	42	✓0	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

5 1 debarred

4 [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

List.............

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C, 14th April, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	20 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 [illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Friend, Chee Wo Tong 43 Mutthew Lane				No	No	No		No		Good	No							China	Po On
2	do	do	do	do			Friend, Yap Wah Seaford, Trinity Ville				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	Tung Koon
3	do	do	do	do			Friend, Fong Wah 9 St. James St.				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	Wai Yeung
4	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
5	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F. Melling Master *of the* S/S Achilles *, from* Manila via Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas. F. Melling

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter H Lavell, Surgeon of the S.S. Achilles, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong Certificate, Nat'l Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Lavell M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACHILLES" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 24th. March, 1925, TO DEMERARA, 19

APR 20 1925

APR 27 1925

1	2 NY	3 24			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Name in full.			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.		Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓	Ho 25591	On	42	0	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Kwong Tuck On 62 Connaught Rd, C.	D.G.	Demerara
2	DEBARRED	✓	Tsang 25592	Po	32	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
3	✓	✓	Yau 25593	Kwai Sang	20	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
4	✓	✓	Yau 25594	Yau	20	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
5	✓	✓	Yau 25595	Hung Hong	34	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
6	✓	✓	Sung 25596	Cheung	29	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
7	✓	✓	Au 25597	Sang	23	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
8	✓	✓	Wan 25598	On	29	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
9	✓	✓	Yau 25599	Tam	32	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	d-o- -do-	do	do
10	✓	✓	Yau 25600	On	26	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wing Yee Fung, 55 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
11	✓	✓	Tai 25601	Fu	35	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
12	✓	✓	Tai 25602	Chun	20	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
13	✓	✓	Wong 25603	Pun Lam	26	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Friend, Wui On 8 Wing Lok Street-do-	do	do
14	✓	✓	Su 25604	Wai Ting	26	0	✓ "	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14

119

Total passengers . . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____________

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C, 14th April 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Years period of years.	If yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Chinese Association 3 Brickdam.				No	No	No		No		Good	No							China	Wai Young
2	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
3	do	dd	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
4	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		dd	do							do	do
5	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
6	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
7	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
8	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
9	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
10	do	do	do	do			Friend Kong Ngie Tong Paramaribo -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							China	Sda On
11	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
12	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
13	do	do	do	do			Friend, Sue Bing King St. 7a Berbiue				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	Pun U.
14	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do		do		do	do							do	do
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F. Melling Master of the S/S Achilles, from Manila Via Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F. Melling

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whitteker

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

265
30

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 [illegible]	[illegible] the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND	4	39		39						
THIRD	21	184	6	178					27	
TOTAL	25	223	6	217					173 200	

	Primary inspection	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deported	Returned & remaining [illegible]	Pending	[illegible]
ADMITTED	200	200					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	17		17				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	217	200	17				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 200

Tourists ....

Residents of United States ....

Total

355
160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, March 21st., 1925

25

APR 2 1 1925

APR 2 1 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		~~Cheung~~	~~Fook~~	28	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife Chang Shee Lai Hong, Yun Ping, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
2		~~Chang~~	~~Cheung~~	25	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife Shum Shee Sun Tong, Yun Ping, China	B.W.I	Trinidad
3	✓	✓ Chang 25607	Kam	26	3	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife Ho Shee Po Lok Hang, Yun Ping, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
4	✓	✓ Poon 25608	Loi Shing	25	10	M	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Lo Shee Sui Lung, Hoi Ping, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
5	✓	✓ Ng 25609	Yu Woo	26	2	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Chan Shee Nam Chong, Toi Shan, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29																		
30	3/																	

NOT USED

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 6th., 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Friend, Chong Wing Los Charos Erin Siparia, Port of Spain Trinidad		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar corner R.mouth Mole R.neck	China	Lai Hong
2	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	0	Brother Chang Yew Capavs, Port of Spain, Trinidad		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Mole R.forehead Mole L.upper lip	China	Sun Tong
3	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Cousin, Chang Yew Capavs, Port of Spain, Trinidad		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Several scars R.side head Mole on throat	China	Po Lok Hang
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Poon Ah Yun Trinidad		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar L.eyelid Scar back head	China	Sui Lung
5	Yes	Self	$20.	No	--	-	Brother Ng Yue Shun 69 Prince St. Trinidad, B.W.I.		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Dk.	Brn.	Scar L. eyelid Scar R.eyebrow	China	Nam Chon
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations and corrections

Chief Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R. Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson

Commander XXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, *19*25

at Vancouver, B.C.

______ *Immigration Officer.*

Has Been
Repatriat
Compared

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible]mpartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible]i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible] C[illegible]pania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "[illegible]lian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one ye[illegible]hall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of r[illegible]ining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the[illegible]n. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent [illegible]esidence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the [illegible]ted States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence [illegible]n came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give [illegible]e and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended [illegible]ure permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]e entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if [illegible]in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be [illegible]er Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by [illegible]m passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should [illegible]ve in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—[illegible] entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or p[illegible]d of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or fri[illegible]*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible]nd, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers shall [illegible]s on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor [illegible]uthorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: MAR-1925

5. CARRIER: 765

6. ENDING DATE: MAR-1925

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 120

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: MAY-20-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE